

1383

61

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

56

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 24, 1921

5. CARRIER

UNKNOWN

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 1921

7. CARRIER

SHIP UNKNOWN MANIFEST NO. 38900/49

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

638

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1076

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jan 1910	Amherst	28 Dec 20
2	Quebec	Apr 1910	Amherst	29 Dec 20
3	Halifax	18 Dec 1909	Amherst	2 Aug 21
4	Quebec	Aug 1912	Amherst	6 Jan 21
5	Quebec	Jan 1910	Amherst	18 Aug 21
6	Quebec	1908	Amherst	19 Aug 21
7	N. Y.	Sept 1902	Amherst	18 Aug 21
8	N. Y.	Aug 1911	Amherst	14 Jan 21
9	Quebec	18 Dec 1909	Amherst	17 Jan 21
10	Quebec	18 Dec 1909	Amherst	22 Aug 21
11	N. Y.	Sept 1902	Amherst	14 Jan 21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1921

4
38900 / 42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in prison or elsewhere, or in the institution, or supervised by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other, or to be employed in any business, occupation, or profession, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	100	1918 Minn	No address	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Br	Br	145	Ireland	Graciar	
2	"	309803.8	1910	2. Mrs. Nellie Rogers, 1701 River Boulevard, Wichita, Kans.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	Med	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	
3	"	100	1918	Christie Siddle, San Francisco, Cal.	no remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Br	Blue	135	"	Boyle	
4	"	100	1918	Uncle Antonio, 316 S. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill.	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Grey	Grey	170	"	Belgium	Antwerp
5	"	50	1918	James, 1014 S. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	no remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Br	Blue	107	"	Sweden	Howden
6	"	100	1918	No address	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	"	168	"	Sweden	Orrebro
7	Husband	"	1918	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	"	140	"	Ireland	Tenah
8	Self	50	1918	Louis Bertuzzi, 5634 Adams St., Tacoma, Wash.	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk	"	Br	180	"	Italy	Casarea
9	"	300	1918	Malina, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	"	Grey	175	"	Ireland	Velmar
10	"	150	1918	Mr. J. H. Nelson, 308 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	165	"	Norway	Christians
11	"	180	1913	Charles, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	510	"	"	Grey	167	"	Ireland	Shillingford

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38900 / 49

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether has been admitted to Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 1830-16	Rosky	John	30	M	Married	Barber	English	yr		Poland	Polish	719 Pandora Ave	B.C. Victoria	3rd Peter Pardokey 1775 Pandora Ave Whitby, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
2	1801-86 pac	Doyle	Patrick	27	M	Single	Electrician	"	"		Ireland	Irish	Lack Moss Saw		Miss Mrs. Annie Freeman 83-500 Ave. West Boose, Saw Saw	Kans	Wichita	
3	181-1 CPR	Dickie	Elizabeth	44	F	Single	Cook	"	"		"	Latv	B.C. Victoria	1140 Kilduff St	2nd Mrs. Hart Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
4	56-1 CPR	Schneider	Mari C.	53	F	Single	Nurse	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	B.C. Victoria	Belgian Consul "Truy"	Victoria B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
5	1809-27	Lones	Bella	31	F	Single	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	25-7 Vancouver St		Mr. Clifford Johns Victoria B.C. Capt. Forbes Parkville B.C.	Wash	pt Angeles	
6	debarred	Hendrickson	Oscar	35	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"		Sweden	Scandin	1000		Parkville B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
7	debarred CPR	"	Mari	33	F	Single	Nurse	"	"		"	Latv	"		"	"	"	
8	1809-06 CPR	Bertuzzi	Erminio	26	M	Single	Latv	"	"		"	Latv	Latv	1000	"	"	"	
9	1833-21	Halme	Auti	28	M	Single	Logg	"	"		"	Finnish	Finnish	1000	"	"	"	
10	debarred CPR	Johnson	Christian	26	M	Single	Scandi	"	"		"	Scandi	Scandi	1000	"	"	"	
11	1833-21	Oyala	Abram	47	M	Single	Logg	"	"		"	Finnish	Finnish	1000	"	"	"	

PHT
U. S. CO.
DER.
CNA
USC.

E. J. Matterson

Oscar Hendrickson 1809-27
Scandi

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	10 Aug 21	Charles H.	8 Aug 21
2	"	"	"	8 Aug 21
3	Victoria	14 Aug 21	Charles H.	10 Aug 21
4	"	12 Aug 21	"	10 Aug 21
5	Holmes	6 Aug 21	Carson	16 Aug 21
6	"	"	"	16 Aug 21
7	"	8 Aug 21	Carson	28 Aug 21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

389 00 / 48

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
38900 / 48PER Miss

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	109911	How	Neil	74		M	1000 Bakerman	yr	Eur	yr	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Mr. North J. Patterson	Scotland Glasgow
IN TRANSIT. 2	109910	"	David	70		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 3	109913	Shand	William	49		M	prop	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 4	109914	"	Margaret	30		F	nm	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 5	109915	Kent	Reginald	41		M	Labr	"	"	"	Eur	✓	England	Victoria	Mr. J. C. Cox	Cal San Francisco
IN TRANSIT. 6	109916	Irish	Francis R.	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 7	109917	Poulter	John G. L.	75		M	Comp	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Happerton	Mr. William Poulter	Eur Happerton

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pictou	25 July 21	Charlott	25 July 21
2	"	10 July 21	Long g. Train	25 July 21
3	"	4 July 21	Madura	5 Aug 21
4	"	"	"	5 Aug 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1921

CLASS B

2
38900 / 47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any anarchist organization, or is engaged in any anarchist activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Country.	City or town.	
1	Yrs Husband	100	1918, 1918, 1918	3877 app'd. at U.S. Cons. office, Victoria, B.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red Br.	Grey	135	No	Franca Marcella
2	Yrs self	200	1918, 1918, 1918	3878 app'd. at U.S. Cons. office, Victoria, B.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Grey	180	"	Scotland Forfarshire
3	Yrs self	200	1918, 1918, 1918	3879 app'd. at U.S. Cons. office, Victoria, B.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Grey	135	"	"
4	Yrs Mother	200	1918, 1918, 1918	3880 app'd. at U.S. Cons. office, Victoria, B.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Brn.	Grey	135	"	Sweden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*
38900 / 47

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT.	OPR	Grosgrau	Martha	33	FM	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	✓	China Peking
IN TRANSIT.	70787	Spence	George	68	M	Merchant	✓	English	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	China Peking
IN TRANSIT.	70790	Shyden	Elizabeth	61	W	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	Scotland Dundee
IN TRANSIT.	707903	"	Muriel L	27	F	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"
IN TRANSIT.	707901	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF August, 1921

CLASS B

38900 / 46

38900 / 43

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, what country?		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.		Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government.		Whether alien is a member of any other government.		Whether alien is a member of any other government.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
						If yes—																																	
						Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.																											
1	30966 Seattle 7-28-21	Pratice	5878	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/4/21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	30967 Seattle 7-28-21	Pr Charlotte	5881	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/4/21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	30984 Seattle 8-4-21	Pr Charlotte	5889	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	30986 N. Y. 11-1-21	upper Steel Bridge	5890	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	30986 N. Y. 11-1-21	Do	5891	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	30987 Seattle 8-4-21	Pr Charlotte	5893	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	30988 Seattle 8-4-21	Pr Charlotte	5894	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	30994 Buffalo 8-30-21	M.C. #80	5899	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	31001 Seattle 8-4-21	Pr Charlotte	5903	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	31015 Seattle 8-4-21	Pr Charlotte	5907	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-20-21	4/20	29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	400046 1914	Va 1914																																					

L. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

~~38900 / 46~~

PER

Q. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.	CMSR	Wiley	Josephine M.	39	7 L. Linquist	yes	Eur	yes	England	Eur	Danmark	Copenhagen
IN TRANSIT.	CPH	Watson	Ilma	25	7 L. Linquist	yes	Eur	yes	England	Eur	Ont	Toronto
IN TRANSIT.	CPH	Cortopassi	Kate	21	7 L. Linquist	yes	Eur	yes	London	Eur	Eur	London
IN TRANSIT.	CPH	Bryne	Albert E.	49	mms	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratham
IN TRANSIT.	609	"	Lottie	47	SM	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	611	"	Constance	21	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	CPN	Gibbons	Constance S.	67	2M	"	"	"	"	"	Alb.	Vancouver
IN TRANSIT.	187990	Selby	Helen C.	36	2M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	187996	War	Frances Jane	48	7 L.	"	"	"	"	"	Eur	Branchamp
IN TRANSIT.	CPH	Gaskiel	Josiah	68	M ^d	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Eur	Montreal
IN TRANSIT.	CPH	Hope-Edwards	Alice M.	57	2M	none	"	"	"	"	Eur	Metton

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 22
2				" 22
3	Halifax	1910	Ionian	" 23
4	"	May 1905	Laurencia	" 23
5				" 23
6				" 23
7				" 23
8				" 23
9	Montl	May 1905	Corinthian	" 23
10	"	Oct 1911	Ionian	" 23
11				" 24
12	Montl	7-1899	HR B. prior	" 24
13	Halifax	Sept 1909	Baltic	" 24
14				" 24
15				" 17
16	Quebec	May 1911	Tutonic	" 23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(a) 3/10/01

389 00 / 45

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24
38900/45

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS Co 3944	ELL	Sarah Addine	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Husbd, Robert - - - - -	Cal	Passadena
2	Pac SS Co 3943	ELL	Wimifred Ethel	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 49575	BSI	John MacLaine	28	M	M	Clergymn	"	"	"	"	"	"	2619 Hastings St E. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
4	GN 49577	BSI	Louise	48	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Dunn Ave., St. John, N.B.	Wash	Winlock	
5	IN TRANSIT GN 49578	ELL	Lawrence Smith	38	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US at El Paso	Father, Thomas	MEXICO	Can	
6	IN TRANSIT GN 49579	ELL	Phoebe	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	US at El Paso	Five Islands, N.S.	MEXICO	USA	
7	Und 16	ELL	Margaret M	5	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	US at El Paso	"	MEXICO	Can	
8	Und 16	ELL	Helen May	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	US at El Paso	"	MEXICO	Can	
9	CPR 216074	ELL	Agnes H	27	F	S	Stenogr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Hugh McKinnon	Cal	Passadena	
10	GN 49581	WEA	Margaret	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	319 Pender St, W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Passadena	
11	GN 49583	ABJ	William James Earl	23	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Der. Mrs. E. Adam,	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	CPR 174953	BSI	William Arthur	37	M	M	Ex-kpr	"	"	"	"	English	"	722 Hastings St, E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 174952	BSI	Agnes	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John E.J. - - - - -	Mo	St. Louis	
14	CPR 215029	BSI	Joe Milford	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	DEBARRED	BSI	Margaret Elisabeth	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles - - - - -	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	GN 49586	WEA	Albert	40	M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	632-15 Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Orting	
17														? Harry Wright,	"	Seattle	
18														Crossfield, Alta			
19														ather, John - - - - -			
20														503-16 Ave W. Vancouver, BC			
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1881	Scandinavian	Aug 10
2	"	July 1909	Teutonic	Aug 10
3	---	---	---	Aug 12
4	---	---	---	" 12
5	---	---	---	" 12
6	N. York	1900	unk.	" 15
7	---	---	---	" 15
8	Portland	1914	Canada	" 15
9	Boston	1901	Cameronia	" 15
10	---	---	---	" 16
11	Quebec	May 1905	Empress of Ireland	12/31/20
12	---	---	---	12/31/20
13	---	---	---	Aug. 17
14	---	---	---	" 17
15	---	---	---	" 17
16	Halifax	1906	unknown	" 17
17	---	---	---	" 17
18	---	---	---	" 17
19	NY	Sept 1910	Washington	July 27
20	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian	Aug 16
21	Hoboken	1883	Geiser	" 16
22	---	---	---	" 18
23	---	---	---	" 18
24	---	---	---	" 18
25	---	---	---	" 18
26	---	---	---	June 22
27	---	---	---	" 22
28	---	---	---	August 19
29	Halifax	May 1919	Tunisian	" 22
30	"	May 1913	Scandin.	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

389 00 / 44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether admitted to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime or treatment of insanity? If so, state institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether coming to receive any offer, nomination, pension, or appointment, or to accept office in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Country.						City or town.			
No	No	self	752	Yes 1881 NY 1882	Frd, Chas Griffin, 319 Winnipeg Drive, Long Beach, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	Dr	gr	blu	None	England	Maresfield	
No	No	husbd	-	No	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	bro	"	"	Oldham
No	No	49492 Seattle self	250	Yes Birth Feb 1915 N.D. 1915	Brother, Claude Lee, 802 N. 4th St, Yakima, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	d-bro	gra	"	USA	Walhalla	
No	No	49548 self	150	No	No address	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bre	blu	"	Canada	Saskatoon	
No	No	mother	-	No	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
Y	Y	49707 self	500	Y 1916 Calif	father Wm., San Gabriel, Calif	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	Scotland	Ayr	
Y	Y	49707 husb	-	Y	do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	
no	no	49709 self	300	Y 1914 N.Y.	No address	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	med	bro	blue	"	England	Liverpool England	
Yes	Yes	49758 self	200	Yes 1920 Various	Frd, Joe Wilson - - - 639 North Paul Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	"	"	gra	"	Scotland	Kirkton	
"	"	49755 self	20	Ex d. S. Coolidge	Pianee, James A.S. Russell, Portland, Or	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	blu	"	Canada	Ontario	
no	no	25280 self	500	no	no address	no	6 mos.	no	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Norway	Christian-sand	
no	no	husb	-	no	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	gray	"	Canada	New West-Minster BC	
yes	yes	49807 self	500	Y 1912 N.Dak.	N.Y.C. Lutheran Hosp., Brooklyn, N.W.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Elora Ontario	
yes	yes	49807 husb	-	Y 1912 N.Dak.	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	bro	blue	"	U. S.	Townier, N.Dak.	
yes	yes	father	fath no	-	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	bro	blue	"	Canada	New West-Minster BC		
no	no	49711 self	400	Y 1921 Wash.	brother-in-law Sam Parish, 605 Pine Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	yes	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	bro	eye	Russia	Patlavie	
no	no	49711 husb	-	Y 1917 Colo.	brother,	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	bro	grey	none	U. S.	Cole.	
no	no	49711 father	fath no	-	uncle	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	-	bro	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B C		
No	No	49809 self	50	Yes Transit NY Sep 1910	Frd, Arthur Kay, Address unknown	Yes	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	med	"	blu	"	Germany	Channitten	
Yes	Yes	self	20	No	Son-law, William Lloyd, 59 Spruce St, Kenyon Apts, Seattle	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	"	gra	"	"	Scotland	Lemarchair Kirkcubright	
"	"	200	Yes 1893 Mich	1899	Gec. Beatty, Mt Vernon, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OWO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bro	"	"		

~~U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal committing or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23
38200/44

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

38200 / 44																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
DEBARRED	1	Gannon	BSI	David	50	M	M	Laborer	No		No	Canada	English	Canada	Balmon Arm, BC	Bro, Fredk - - - - - Aurelia, Ont	Cal	Long Beach							
DEBARRED		"	BSI	Anna	44	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	CPR 174944	Lee	WEA WEA	Percy Anson	33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alta Beaver Lodge,	Father, Byron - - - - - Beaver Lodge, Alta	Wash	Yakima							
	GN 49533	Allen	BSI	Grace Elizabeth	31	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ladner, BC	Sister, Minnie Braithwaite, 206 Kenmore Apts, Winnipeg, Man	"	Blaine							
	Und 16. GN	"	BSI	Marjorie Charlotte	5	F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	214 2nd E., No. Vancouver	Aunt Mrs. M. Gilmour, Lumsden, Sask.	Cal	San Gabriel							
	GN 49537	Kirkland	AHJ	John	28	M	M	St. Eng.	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	do	do							
	GN 49538	Kirkland	AHJ	Winnifred	21	F	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do							
	CPR 170564	Gross	AHJ	Edwin Sheridan	27	M	S	florist	Y	"	"	"	English	"	35-13 Ave., Vancouver	father Albert J. 34 St. Georges Hill, Everton, Liverpool, England.	Wash	Seattle							
	CPR 216072	Christie	ELL	Mary	46	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	3437 Galar Ave	Bro, James - - - - - 750 Helmiken St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles							
	CPR 214926	Whyte	ELL	Christina	25	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	2309 Scott St.	Father, James S - - - - - 2309 Scott St, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland							
	PSS 4120	Nelson	WEA	Sam	43	M	M	engineer	Y	"	"	"	Scand	"	800 Hastings St. E. Van. BC	none in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles							
	PSS 4111	Nelson	WEA	Nellie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	do	do	do							
	GN 45191	Carwell	JLZ	Duncan Frances	36	M	M	ian	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	119-1st St. N. Westminster	brother Albert E., Elora, Ontario	N.Y.	New York							
	GN 45192	Carwell	JLZ	Myrtle Winnifred	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do							
	und 16	Carwell	JLZ	Zealand Alice	3	F	S	none	no	child	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do							
	PSS 3936	Schuman	AHJ	Abraham	34	M	M	dealer	Y	Eng. & Hebrew	Y	"	Hebrew	"	256 Woodland Dr Vancouver BC	father Undia, Port Arthur, Ontario	Cal	Long Beach							
	PSS 3936	Schuman	AHJ	Belle	29	F	M	none	Y	do	Y	"	do	"	do	Father-in-law, do	do	do							
	und 16	Schuman	AHJ	David	28	M	S	none	no	child	no	"	do	"	do	G. father do	do	do							
	CPR 209135	Appealed July 27, 21. Ordered admitted Aug 11, 21.	Seattle File 38900. Bu. File 55106/19.	John Otto	42	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	Wife, Frieda Pauline - - - - - 1043 Howe St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle							
	Seattle MO 171080	White	Robert	62	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2945 Scott St	Bro, Frank - - - - - 4902 Hastings St, Vancouver, BC	"	"							
	Seattle MO 173920	Therkildsen	Jorgensen	56	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	3004 Quebec St.	Wife, Martha Emma - - - - - Kilguth, Ontario Canada	"	Mt vernon							
	GN 49555	Blades	BSI	May Louise	28	F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Wm Woodyard, 535 Rupert St, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle							
	CPR 17450	McLennan	ELL	Geo Morrow	39	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Powell River,	Father, John - - - - - 290 Rosedale Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Filmore							
	CPR 17449	"	ELL	Maude Norma	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do							
	CPR 174951	Dewar	WEA	Fredk Waldron	52	M	M	wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	McLeod, Alta	Wife, Alice - - - - - McLeod, Alta	Wash	Seattle							
	CPR 209134	Appealed 6-22-21. Ordered admitted 7-11-21.	Seattle File 38700. Bu. File 55106/1-3.	Samuel Andrew	29	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John - - - - - Ma Leam, Sask	Cal	St Helena							
	CPR 209137	Appealed 6-22-21. Ordered admitted 7-11-21.	Seattle File 38700. Bu. File 55106/1-3.	Hulda	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Christian - - - - - Canora, Sask	"	"							
	Seattle MO 180252	Buchanan	Hrb	Charles Kitchener	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swanson Bay 863-12 Ave	Mother, Mrs. Ella Liverpool, N.S.	Wash	Seattle							
	GN 49568	Lee	WEA	Claude E	34	M	S	St. Eng.	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Vancouver	Mother, Alice - - - - - Sidney, BC	"	Bellingham							
	GN 49570	Morrison	WEA	Samuel	40	M	M	Mahar	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Catherine - - - - - 1541 Fraser Ave, Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago							

Line 23, John Chas. McLennan, age 11, M. Bern Kilguth, Wash.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	Corsican	12/24/20
2	---	---	---	12/24/20
3	---	---	---	12/27/20
4	---	---	---	12/27/20
5	---	---	---	12/27/20
6	---	---	---	12/27/20
7	Quebec	1887	unknown	12/27/20
8	New York	1909	Adriatic	12/28/20
9	---	---	---	12/28/20
10	unknown	unk.	unkn.	12/28/20
11	---	---	---	12/28/20
12	---	---	---	12/28/20
13	---	---	---	12/28/20
14	Quebec	June 1910	Victorian	12/29/20
15	---	---	---	12/29/20
16	Halifax	1915	Carthaginian	12/29/20
17	---	---	---	12/29/20
18	---	---	---	12/29/20
19	New York	Apr 12 1912	Lusitania	12/29/20
20	---	---	---	12/29/20
21	New York	1902	Umbria	12/29/20
22	---	---	---	12/30/20
23	---	---	---	12/31/20
24	Halifax	Mar. 1904	Ionian	12/31/20
25	Quebec	May 1911	Launtic	12/31/20
26	---	---	---	12/31/20
27	---	---	---	12/31/20
28	---	---	---	12/31/20
29	---	---	---	12/31/20
30	---	---	---	12/31/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of departure?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>What is the object of coming to United States? Is it to engage temporarily in laboring service abroad, to visit relatives, to study, to seek employment, to see friends, etc.? If so, specify.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of court, or deported from U.S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime against Government of the United States, or of crime against laws of State in which he resides.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	100 Y	-- visits	No address	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland Banff Ontario
2	yes	self	45 no	--	uncle Noble Greenaway, 2507 Maple street, Everett, Wash.	no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	bro blue	none	Canada Sprundale Ottawa, Ontario Port Rowan
3	yes	self	200 Y	-- visits	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	bro bro	none	Canada Ashcroft B.C.
4	no	self	400 no	--	friend J. Gamble, 1036 W.Hope St., Los Angeles, California	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	bro blue	none	Canada Seattle Wash.
5	no	self	150 Y	-- visits	aunt William Hawthorne, 536 W Rd Inglewood, Calif.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	bro grey	none	U.S. Bordary
6	no	self	100 Y	--	husband Jacob Fain, 100 West 121 st St., New York City.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	bro blue	none	Sweden Umea
7	no	self	125 Y	-- visits	friend John Freeman, no address.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	bro blue	none	Canada Oxford, N.S.
8	no	self	250 Y	-- visits	uncle A. Nelson, no address	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt	bro blue	none	Canada
9	no	husb	Y	-- visits	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	bro blue	none	Italy
10	yes	father	40 no	--	friend Mrs. B. Keel, 3710 Highland St., Seattle, Wash.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	bro hazel	none	Canada Lethbridge Alberta
11	yes	father	-- no	--	mother Mrs. B. Keel, 3710 Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	bro blue	none	Canada Lethbridge Alberta
12	yes	father	-- --	--	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	bro bro	none	Canada Lethbridge Alberta
13	yes	father	-- --	--	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	bro bro	none	England Grimby
14	no	self	200 no	--	mother-law, L.C.McKinnon, 1010, 27th St., Sacramento, Calif.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	bro blue	none	Canada Vancouever, B.C.
15	no	husb	husb no	--	mother L.C.McKinnon, 1010, 27thSt., Sacramento, Calif.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	bro haz.	none	Scotland Dumfermline Scotland
16	no	self	200 Y	-- visits	husband James, 561 Hyde St., Stockton, California	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bro blue	none	Canada Pr. Edward Island Collingwood Ont.
17	no	self	700 no	--	State University Eugene, Oregon	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	bro blue	none	Canada
18	no	self	100 no	--	R.A. Torrey Institute, no address.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	bro blue	none	Ireland Pointspace
19	yes	self	-- Y	-- visits	friend John Tully, address unknown	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	--	bro bro	none	Canada Napinka Manitoba
20	no	self	275 Y	-- visits	brother Donald, no address.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	bro blu	none	Canada
21	yes	husb	husb Y 1903	N.Y. 1903	brother M.G.Vralena, 2511 O.St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	3mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	gray blue	none	Canada
22	yes	self	150 Y 1920	Ora. 1920	sister Louise Meuner, no address	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	bro bro	none	Canada
23	no	self	200 Y	-- visits	friend Jan Hilbert, no address	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bro bro	none	Canada
24	yes	self	3000 no	--	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	bro bro	none	England Farnmouth
25	yes	husb	husb no	--	no														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal committing or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *22*
38900743

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPR 208716	MITCHELL	ELL Ann S	28	F	S	569-31842 sect'y Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	3655 Ash, Vancouver BC	sister Mrs. J. Angus, 3655 Ash, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
2	GN 44634	SANGUINS	BSI Harry L.H.	19	M	S	569-31940 farm lab Y	do	Y	Canada	English	do	Trossachs, Sask.	father John, Trossachs, Sask.	Wash	Everett	
3	CPR 191109	ASHLEY	ELL Gordon C.	27	M	S	569-32406 student Y	do	Y	do	do	do	956-14 Ave.W. Vancouver, BC	father Frank G., 956 14 Ave.W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	CPR 174767	BROUGHTON	ELL Leonard	21	M	S	569-32402 auto-mech Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Port Rowan, Ont.	brother Frederick, Port Rowan, Ontario	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	GN 44639	HAWTHORNE	AHJ Mabel Irene	22	F	S	569-31086 steno Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	104-52 Ave.E., Vancouver BC	father John, 28 Temple Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	GN 44646	FAIN	WLA Lena	48	F	M	569-32362 none Y	do	Y	do	Hebrew	do	840 Nelson St. Vancouver BC	none	N.Y.	New York	
7	GN 44647	TORFASON	ELL Gisela	68	M	M	569-32403 farmer Y	Icelandic	Y	do	Icelandic	do	Belmont, Manitoba.	sister Mrs. Yans Johnson, Belmont, Manitoba.	Wash	Blaine	
8	CPR 208725	ERICKSON	AHJ Frank E	26	M	M	569-31089 refiner Y	English	Y	do	Scand.	do	2639 Oxford St. Vancouver B C	mother Maria, 2639 Oxford St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Granite Falls	
9	CPR 208726	ERICKSON	AHJ Maud C.	23	F	M	569-31088 none Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	CPR 174770	CLEMENTS	BSI Vera	18	F	S	569-31844 none Y	do	Y	do	No. Italian	do	519-7th St., Lethbridge, Alta	father Claudio, 4-Gave No., Lethbridge, Alberta.	do	Seattle	
11	CPR 174771	KEEL	BSI Fanny	12	F	S	569-31845 none Y	do	Y	do	Hebrew	do	519-7th St., Lethbridge	father Louis, 519, 7th St., Lethbridge, Alberta	do	do	
12	CPR 174772	KEEL	BSI Gordon	10	M	S	569-31846 none Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	CPR 174773	KEEL	BSI Merton	8	M	S	569-31847 none Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	GN 44668	BELL	WEA Wilfred E	26	M	M	569-32381 truck dr. Y	do	Y	do	English	do	1153 22nd East Vancouver, B.C.	father Richard, 1153, 22nd Ave.E. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Sacramento	
15	GN 44669	BELL	ELL Margurite	25	F	M	569-32382 none Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	
16	GN 44667	MORGAN	WEA Jennie	39	F	M	569-32411 none Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Britania Beach B C	none	Cal	Stockton	
17	CPR 172137	GILLIS	WEA Ewen	25	M	S	569-32383 student Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	144 Cordova E. Vancouver B C	father Hugh Gillis, 144 Cordova St. East, Vancouver, B. C.	Ore.	Eugene	
18	CPR 4107	GRAY	AJK Harry R	25	M	S	569-32384 Sal Army officer Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	431-47 East, Se Vancouver B C	father R.T. Gray, Gen. Delivery, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	CPR 208727	WILLIAMSON	ELL Joseph R.	47	M	M	569-31850 cattle dealer Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	120-28th St. West Saskatoon, Sask.	wife Sadie, 120, 28th St. West, Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
20	GN 44670	LAMBERT	ELL Fred A.	37	M	S	569-32412 carpenter Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Wapinka, Manitoba.	brother David, Wapinka, Manitoba.	Cal	Glendora	
21	GN 44666	MOLAND	JFB Mary	62	F	M	569-32333 none Y	do	Y	do	Scand.	do	Meeting Creek, Alberta	brother Daniel, Southrise Tremee, Norway.	Wash	Bel Ingham	
22	CPR 174775	LA FOREST	ELL Elizabeth H	35	M	Wd	569-32414 cook Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Hornby Island B.C.	brother Joseph Ferd, Hornby Island, B. C.	Ore	Gateway	
23	GN 44690	WERR	ELL Annie E	37	F	S	569-32420 none Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Kitchener, Ontario.	father Louis S. Weber, Kitchener, Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	GN 44697	HERRY	WEA Bert C	36	M	M	569-32396 inventor Y	do	Y	do	do	do	1813-17st.W., Calgary, Alta.	bro. Lester Herry, La Riviere, Manitoba.	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	GN 44698	HERRY	WEA Dorothy	29	F	M	569-32396 none Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	b-in-1	do	do	
26	und 16	HERRY	WEA Lester M	8	M	S	569-32425 none no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	
27	und 16	HERRY	WEA Victor L	1	M	S	569-32425 none no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	CPR 171610	BRAND	AHJ Jessie	35	F	S	569-31097 gradmorse Y	English	Y	do	Scotch	do	1080 Melville. Vancouver B C	brother Robert Brand, Stowely, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
29	GN 44689	ALEXANDER	AHJ Ella B.	24	F	S	569-31097 steno Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	261-18 Ave.E., Vancouver B C	mother Mary E-- 261-18 Ave E., Vancouver B C	Cal.	Glendora	
30	CPR 174777	THORSHHEIM	AHJ Lewis	36	M	S	569-32333 farmer Y	do	Y	do	Scand.	do	Vernadale, Sask.	None	Wash	Seattle	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-9

(b)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 42

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their alleged doctrine.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Vancouver, B.C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 21
38000 / 42

38900/42																		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	GN 37649 CPR	SHANAHAN	Dennis T	32	M	S	salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	1726 Lipton St Winnipeg, Man.	mother Kate Regan, Barna, New Castle west, City Limerick, Ireland	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	170465 Can-Aust	BOUVETTE	Effie M	20	F	S	tel opr	Y	do	Y	do	French	do	2272 Cornwall Vancouver BC	father Wm. F., Kelowna, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
3	B 7610 CPR	BURNYEAT	Kenneth	36	M	S	horticul turist	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Vernon, B.C. 518 Nelson St. Hamilton, Ont.	father John P., Vernon, B.C.	T.H.	Honolulu	
4	208688 GN	EUSTICE	Selena	65	F	Wd	none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	atr Kathleen Gould, 518 Hamilton, Ontario.	wife Anna, Fernie, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
5	44235 GN	WILKINSON	Bert I	56	M	M	farmer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Fernie, B.C. 27 Clark St., Toronto, Ont.	father Wm. 27 Clark St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
6	44260 PSS	SHANES	Mary C.	30	F	S	clerk	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Fr. Rupert, B.C.	none	Cal	San Francisco	
7	3977 CPR	ALISTER	Catherine Mae	69	F	S	none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Milk River, Alberta	brother Ernest A., Milk River, Alberta	Cal	Oakland	
8	191559 CPR	DAVIDSON	John R	31	M	M	farmer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	do	do	Cal	Long Beach	
9	191560 GN	DAVIDSON	Rena E	32	F	M	none	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	
10	44259 Can-Aust.	MOLEAN	Martha	33	F	M	clerk	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	27 Clark St., Toronto, Ont.	friend Wm. Shanks, 27 Clark St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
11	B 7611 GN	MOORE	Samuel K	18	M	S	motor mech	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Vernon BC	father Samuel H. Moore, 565 P.O. Ex, Vernan, B.C.	T.H.	Honolulu	
12	44250 GN	IVEY	Peter H	24	M	M	frn lab.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Port Hammond, B C	sister E. Cox, 2820 Scott St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Grass Valley	
13	44251 CPR	IVEY	Kate J.	24	F	M	none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	191558 PSS	HARRIS	Grant M	23	M	S	sch tchr	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Arran, Sask.	uncle H.M. Landford, Kitchener, Ont.	do	Clevis	
15	3976 GN	COSGROVE	Margaret	64	F	Wd	none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Ex 244 Fr. Rupertson James Cosgrove, 1st Ave. N.W., B.C.	Calgary, Alberta	do	Oakland	
16	44272 Can-Aust.	BISHOP	John	55	M	S	farmer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	37 - 7 West Vancouver BC	none	do	San Francisco	
17	B 7606 PSS	YATES	Ethelmay	21	F	S	steno	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	566 Burrard St Vancouver BC	father J. F. Yates, 566 Burrard St., Vancouver BC	T.H.	Honolulu	
18	3982 GN	HAGGARD	George J.	37	M	M	stat eng.	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Banbury, Alta	father Josiah C. Haggard, Banbury, Alberta	Wash	Spokane	
19	44282 GN	REMAINOTON	Frank E	55	M	M	rancher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Oswell, B C	None	Wash	Patares	
20	44279 GN	SHERWOOD	Alfred John	40	M	M	bkpr	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	307 Washington Court, Van. B.C.	brother Albert E. Sherwood 307 Washington Court, Vancouver BC	Calif	Turlock	
21	und 16 PSS	SHERWOOD	Wilfred Grant	8	M	S	none	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	3983 PSS	SIMMONS	Lester	28	M	M	farmer	Y	English	Y	do	Irish	do	Port Saskatchewan Sask.	father Ellsworth Simmons, Port Saskatchewan, Sask.	do	Los Angeles	
23	3984 PSS	SIMMONS	Olive	30	F	M	none	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	
24	3985 GN	JONES	Jones	45	M	M	farmer	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	427 Aberdeen St Medicine Hat, Alta	wife Catherine M Dapow, 427 Aberdeen St., Medicine Hat, Alberta.	do	Los Angeles	
25	44601 CPR	SAUNDERS	Ralph E	28	M	S	ship steward	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	912 Hastings Vancouver BC	aunt Mrs. Chas. Mortimore, Newmarket, Ontario	do	San Francisco	
26	208709 PSS	CONLEY	Arthur	31	M	M	carpent.	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Ottawa, Ont.	wife Mary Conlin, Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Sumner	
27	3991 PSS	NITCHIN	Morris	29	M	S	tailor	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	308 Sincost St. Winnipeg, Man.	father Albert Nitchin, 308 Sincost St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Sherman	
28	3993 PSS	SALTER	Joseph A	39	M	S	salesman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	742 1/2 Ave. E. Vancouver B C	brother R.J. Salter, 68 Broadway East, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	3997 PSS	ARMOUR	William	67	M	M	carpent.	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	2779 Hellen Ave Kelowna, B.C.	atr Mrs. B.L. Krume, 2779 Hellen Ave., Kelowna, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	
30	3998 PSS	ARMOUR	Mary Jane	66	F	M	none	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

E-8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Apr 1 1913	Lt Manitoba	Dec 13 1920
2	---	---	---	" 13, 1920
3	---	---	---	" 13, 1920
4	Montreal	Aug. 1911	DeChamplain	" 13, 1920
5	---	---	---	" 13, 1920
6	Halifax	Dec 1911	Megantic	" 13, 1920
7	Quebec	July 1910	Laurentic	" 13, 1920
8	Quebec	Oct 1911	Lt. Manitoba	" 13, 1920
9	New York	1911	Columbia	" 13, 1920
10	Montreal	1911	Grampian	" 13, 1920
11	Halifax	Apr 1910	Esperian	" 14, 1920
12	Quebec	1872	Scandinavian	" 14, 1920
13	Quebec	1872	Scandinavian	" 14, 1920
14	Halifax	1910	Carmania	" 14, 1920
15	---	---	---	" 14, 1920
16	---	---	---	" 14, 1920
17	---	---	---	" 14, 1920
18	New York	1907	Slavonia	" 14, 1920
19	Montreal	1906	Victorian	" 15, 1920
20	Montreal	July 1912	Laurentic	" 15, 1920
21	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
22	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
23	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
24	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
25	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
26	---	---	---	" 15, 1920
27	Halifax	Apr 1905	Carthaginian	" 16, 1920
28	---	---	---	" 16, 1920
29	---	---	---	" 16, 1920
30	Quebec	July 1909	Lt. Manitoba	" 16, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(b)(5)(A)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the carrying of or is affiliated with any organization existing and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of all laws, is a member of a subversive organization.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20
38900 / 41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	GN 44164	MURPHY	John Joseph	31	M	569-31415 accn't	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	1656 Georgia St Vancouver, BC	none	NY	New York
2	GN 44182	BEAM	Ida	51	F	569-31331 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	Canada	1371-5 West Vancouver BC	sister Mrs. J.C. Hare, Nanticook, Ontario	Calif	Los Angeles
3	GN 44167	CAMP	Kathleen M	17	F	569-31375 stenog	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	149-48 West Vancouver BC	friend Mrs. A. Main, 149-48 West, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Oakland
4	PSS 3950	HUTCHINGS	Sarah J	45	F	569-31348 domestic	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	2042 Grant St Vancouver BC	brother Wm.R. 2042 Grant st. Vancouver, BC	Calif	San Francisco
5	PSS 3895	MITCHELL	Elizabeth M	71	F	569-31326 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Marine Dr & Fraser Ave. Van.	husband Alexander, corner of Marine Drive & Fraser Ave. Vanc.	Calif	Los Angeles
6	PSS 3893	NORTH	Harry J	24	M	569-31324 blkmith	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	129-22n West Vancouver, BC	None		
7	PSS 3894	TOMLEY	Keith	20	M	569-31325 mchnt	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	129-22n West Vancouver BC	None		
8	PSS 3892	MILLAR	Richmond	17	M	569-31343 student	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	3085 York Ave Burnaby, BC	Mother Elizabeth, 3085 York Ave., Burnaby, BC	Calif	Pasadena
9	GN 44178	COWLEY	Bessie	36	F	569-31378 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	1267 Granville Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles
10	GN 44172	FORSYTH	Louisa	49	F	569-31376 clerk	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	1018 Granville Vancouver BC	brother George F., Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
11	CPR 208669	LEE	Ernest	29	M	569-31337 cook	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Stanley, B C	cousin J.E. Adison, Havenhill, P.O., Sask.	Wash	Seattle
12	Can-Aust. 7603	COOPER	John	69	M	569-31361 farmer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Fr. William Ont	son Thomas, Fort William, Ont.	T.-H.	Honolulu
13	Can-Aust. 7604	COOPER	Ann M	70	F	569-31362 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	CPR 208670	ELLIS	William	22	M	569-31364 steelwkr	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Anyex, B.C.	Bro-in-Law J. Murdoch, Anyex, B.C.	Wash	Bramerton
15	PSS 3953	FRASER	Donald	62	M	569-31332 carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Dominion Htl.	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	GN 44189	FALLIS	Hettie	37	F	569-31424 Gradnurse	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	1598-6 Ave., Vancouver BC	brother George O., 1598 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	GN 44191	HERLING	Samuel	34	M	569-31338 optician	Y	do	Y	do	Scand.	do	Calgary, Alta.	None	Cal	Ocean Side
18	GN 44184	TISCHLER	Joseph	36	M	569-31333 farmer	Y	do	Y	do	Hungarian	do	Dassel, Sask.	sister Katie, Moritfeld, Hungary	Cal	Long Beach
19	PSS 3961	OWEN	Oswald C	35	M	569-31429 cashier	Y	do	Y	do	Welsh	do	46 Hall Bld., Edmonton, Alta	father Jas David - Erdington, Birmingham, Gravely Lane, England.	Cal	San Diego
20	PSS 3962	OWEN	Dorothy	24	F	569-31430 none	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
21	und 16	OWEN	David Cyril	3	M	569-under 16 none	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	GN 44207	HENDERSON	Sandford F	61	M	569-31342 clerk	Y	English	Y	do	Irish	do	253 28th E., Vancouver BC	son Herbert A., 72 Lentz Ave Toronto, Ont.	do	Los Angeles
23	GN 44208	HENDERSON	Sarah M	61	F	569-31343 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	CPR 208676	REID	James C.	24	M	569-31397 woodskr	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	842 23rd Ave. Vancouver BC	father John, 842 23rd W. Vancouver, BC	Ohio	Madison
25	PSS 3963	SANDY	Joseph A	23	M	569-31346 electr.	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Milano, Man.	father Samuel, Handle Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	PSS 3964	SANDY	Cecil L	21	M	569-31347 electr	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	CPR 170459	DIDMAN	Edith	35	F	569-31456 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	877 Hamilton St. Vancouver BC	husband James 877 Hamilton St. Vancouver, BC	Ill	Detroit
28	und 16	DIDMAN	Fredrick	11	M	569-under 16 none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	PSS 3967	ELLICOTT	Paul D	24	F	569-31070 clerk	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Kelowna BC	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Kelowna BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	PSS 3968	ELLICOTT	Eileen A	21	F	569-31071 student	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Kelowna BC	Father Hugh Kelowna BC	Cal	Los Angeles

E-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1916	Mongolian	12/8/20
2	St. John	Apr 1913	Cassandra	12/8/20
3	---	---	---	12/8/20
4	---	---	---	12/9/20
5	---	---	---	12/9/20
6	---	---	---	12/9/20
7	---	---	---	12/10/20
8	---	---	---	12/10/20
9	---	---	---	12/10/20
10	---	---	---	12/10/20
11	N. York	unk.	unk.	12/10/20
12	---	---	---	12/10/20
13	---	---	---	12/10/20
14	---	---	---	12/10/20
15	Quebec	1903	Canada	12/10/20
16	---	---	---	12/10/20
17	---	---	---	12/11/20
18	---	---	---	12/11/20
19	---	---	---	12/11/20
20	---	---	---	12/11/20
21	St. John	9/7/14	Metagama	12/11/20
22	St. John	2/4/14	Emp Brit.	12/11/20
23	---	---	---	12/11/20
24	---	---	---	12/11/20
25	---	---	---	12/11/20
26	---	---	---	12/11/20
27	---	---	---	12/11/20
28	---	---	---	12/11/20
29	---	---	---	12/11/20
30	---	---	---	12/11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 40

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of court, or deported from the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the Government of the United States or all forms of the same. Whether coming to receive of any salary, pension, or gratuity, or dependent upon any one. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	Y	self	200	no	-	sister Mrs. R.O'Connor 429 W 2nd St. Los Angeles, Calif	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blu	none	English	Liverpool	
2	no	self	500	no	-	cousin Mr. A.C.Dennis 561 Hyde St., Stockton, Calif	no	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	cut scar r arm	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	Y	self	100	no	-	nobody	no	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blu	none	Canada	St. Johns	
4	Y	gmother & M Y visits	22899	no	-	aunt Mrs. B. Morris 44 Market Street, S.F.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver BC	
5	Y	self	200	no	-	brother Simon Fraser, address unknown	no	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Westville NB	
6	Y	self	150	Y	birth-1896 Ore.	dtr Mrs. Bert Morris, 1444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Oregon Canyon Crk. Port Arthur Ont.	
7	no	self	150	Y	visits	To play hockey with Seattle team	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	scar right cheek close to nose	Canada	Port William Ont.
8	Y	husband	130	no	-	no address	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blu	none	Canada	Victoria Rd Ont.	
9	Y	self	200	no	-	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Victoria Rd Ontario.	
10	Y	self	200	Y	1891 Minn	Father K.Erickson, Redtop, Minn.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	bro	grey	none	Sweden	- - - -	
11	Y	husb	husb	Y	1905 Minn	uncle Home Hados, Box 95, San Pedro, Cal.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver BC	
12	no	self	200	no	-	Dr. Schmell, 514 Madison St. Chicago, Ill	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	lt br	bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	
13	Y	self	150	no	-	sister Mrs. John Dawson, McArthur, Calif.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Napanee Ontario.	
14	Y	self	175	Y	visits	no address	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	England	Bodanham	
15	no	self	600	no	-	friend Mr. Wm. Brown, Shafts, Calif.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Botten, Quebec.	
16	no	self	150	no	-	father Julius Bavallup, Wash.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	bro	bro	none	U. S.	Kartley Iowa.	
17	no	self	150	Y	1900 Iowa	Mrs. J. T. Walker, 711 1st Ave. Seattle	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	
18	no	self	150	no	-	do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	
19	no	self	150	no	-	do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	
20	no	father	fath	no	xxx	do	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	
21	no	self	200	no	-	Mrs. J. Walker, 711, 1st Ave. Seattle	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	grey	none	England	Finsbury London	
22	no	husb.																						

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching that which is or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the role of their official position.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B C

Sheet No. 619
38200/40

Sheet No. 38900 / 40													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
Final destination.													
(*Intended future permanent residence.)													
State. City or town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Country. City or town.													
Race or people.													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Able to—													
Calling or occupation.													
Sex.													
Age.													
NAME IN FULL.													
Family name. Given name.													
Yrs. Mos.													
Married or single.													
Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).													
Write.													
Canada													
English													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scand.													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													
Scotch													
Canada													

E-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 3
2				Dec 3
3				" 3
4	NY	1874	Unknown	" 3
5				" 3
6				" 4
7				" 4
8				" 4
9	Que	Sept 1910	Greupian	" 4
10				" 4
11				" 4
12				" 4
13				" 4
14				" 6
15				" 6
16				" 6
17	Que	1911	Emp Ire	" 6
18	Ms Portland	1910	Canada	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	"	" 6
21	Halfr	1897	Unknown	" 6
22	Portland	1910	Auroria	" 6 5
23	NY	1904	Cedric	" 6
24	Que	July 1905	Le Champlain	" 7
25	Halfr	Mar 1910	Dominion	" 7
26				" 7
27	Que	Aug 13 1916	Preterian	" 7
28				" 7
29				" 7
30				" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 39

as "Princess Charlotte" CPH Coast Boat - Vancouver to Seattle

Note.—Full text of question 56 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of an organization or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of public institutions or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

~~IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18
38900 / 39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 170446 GN	Davies	Thomas L	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Ceriel, Alta	Bro. Elmer E - - - - - Ceriel, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
2	37612 GN	McCauley	Sam	68	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Success, Sask	No relatives	Wash	Port Stanley
3	37613 GN	"	Jane	65	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 44059	Peters	Agaretta	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Biggar, Sask	Bro. David - - - - - Waldheim, Sask	Cal	Shafter
5	Und 16	"	William	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	P SS Co 3850 GN	Jackson	Eva E	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Sister, Edith Panhead, 107, Barnham, Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles
7	37620 GN	Pageley	Guy E	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabri, Sask	Brother, Sterling - - - - - Ammurst, N.S.	"	Pomona
8	37621 GN	"	Jessie	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN 44064 CPR	McCall	Margaret M	17	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	729 Broadway W. Vancouver BC	Mother, Mary - - - - - 729 Broadway West, Vancouver, BC	Mo	St Joseph	
10	191494 GN	McCann	Peter C	54	M	S	Edgeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penticton, BC	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
11	37622 GN	Schrenk	Carl H	29	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	German	"	Swift Current	Father, Henry - - - - - Shawaton, Sask	Cal	Pomona
12	GN 37623	"	Elsie D	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Und 16	"	Kenneth H	1	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GN 44088	De Joux	Thomas	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	No	"	French	Kingston House Vancouver, BC	Bro., Adolph - - - - - Atang, Cape Button, N.S.	Ore	Portland	
15	44089 GN	"	Levi	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	44083 GN	Fiske	Rowland C.M.	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Bro. H.J. - - - - - 229 Melnikin St, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
17	CPR 191547 GN	Willie	James	23	M	S	Electn	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swanson, BC	Uncle, J.T. Brownlow, Penticton, BC	Cann	Hartford
18	44090 GN	Hanson	Robert	48	M	M	Decoratr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4772 Elgin St Vancouver, BC	Bro-Law, Arthur Purvis, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Oakland
19	44091 GN	"	Beatrice A	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 44092	"	John H W	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 44081	Taylor	Eric W	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving, BC	Mother, Annie - - - - - 1625 Esheron St, Montreal	Wash	Seattle
22	GN 44082 CPR	Weight	Clifford S	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, H.E. Weight, Penticton, BC	"	"
23	191542	Westre	Arne	32	M	M	Far	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	Estevan, Sask	Cousin, Lee Olson Estevan, Sask	"	"
24	P SS Co 3864	Wallace	Fred E	37	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Bro. Edward A - - - - - 733 Elphinstone St, Regina	Cal	San Francisco
25	P SS Co 3865	"	Clara	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	P SS Co 3866	Brehaut	Aria J	52	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogitlan, BC	Bro. Albert - - - - - Cogitlan, BC	"	"
27	CPR 208652 P SS Co	Fleckhart	Jean A	23	F	S	Mail	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	897 Darnchester Av Winnipeg, Man	No relatives	"	San Jose
28	3870 P SS Co	Mc Donald	Thomas B	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenside, Sask	Father, Kenneth - - - - - Glenside, Sask	"	San Jose
29	3871	"	Hugh A	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 208657	Wilcox	Adelaide	35	F	S	Purse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Annie - - - - - 7, Balline Rd, London S.W. England	"	Pasadena

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. ||	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1906	Tunisian	Dec 1
2				" 1
3				" 1
4				" 1
5				" 1
6				" 1
7				" 1
8				" 2
9	Montl	May 1904	Patricin	" 2
10	NY	June 1904	Atreta	" 2
11	St Jno	Apr 1915	Crempian	" 2
12	Que	Apr 1914	"	" 2
13	Montl	1912	Atreta	" 2
14	Que	1912	Victorian	" 2
15				" 3
16				" 3
17				" 3
18				" 3
19				" 3
20	Que	1889	Parisian	" 3
21				" 3
22	Que	1889	Parisian	" 3
23				" 3
24				" 3
25				" 3
26	Montl	1903	De gen.	" 3
27	"	1907	Canada	" 3
28				" 3
29				" 3
30	St J	1913	Registrian	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 19

38900 / 33

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

38900/38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination († intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	Young	JFB	569-31138	M	S	Crypt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Marshall Room Canada Vancouver, BC	Father, Donald - - - - - 94 Hyde Rd, Manchester, Engl	Cal	San Francisco
2	GN	Kippen	BSI	569-31152	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Mother, Martha McNabb, Box 77 Kisby, Sask	"	Oakland
3	CPR	Matheson	ELL	569-31137	M	S	Crypt	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Brother, John - - - - - Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
4	GN	Moorehead	WEA	569-32280	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carmichael, Sask	Brother, James - - - - - Brockville, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
5	GN	"	WEA	569-32281	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS Co	Sorensen	AHJ	569-31057	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	2037-16 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Anna - - - - - 2037 16 Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Tex	Breckenridge
7	Pac SS Co	Smith	AHJ	569-31139	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Uncle, W.H. Smith, 42 Spencer Ave, Toronto	Cal	Inglewood
8	GN	Mc Astocker	ELL	569-31146	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Mrs. A. Dow, 1123 Comox St, Vancouver, BC	"	Arlington
9	CPR	Slack	AHJ	569-31058	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster BC	No address	"	Long Beach
10	P SS Co	Oughton	WEA	569-32293	M	Wdr	Rx-ldr	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Bro, B.O. - - - - - Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
11	P SS Co	Marett JANE	WEA	569-32285	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brittania Mines	No relative	"	"
12	GN	Mensies	HRB	569-31154	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Aunt, Mrs. M. McCulloch, 1472 Kingsway, Burnaby, Vancouver BC	NY	Debes Ferry
13	GN	Ramsay	ELL	569-31147	M	S	Ship Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, John - - - - - 3842-23 Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
14	P SS Co	Therburn	ELL	569-31143	M	S	Rx-ldr	"	"	"	"	"	Reed Bay, BC	Mother, Mary - - - - - 15 St. Marys Place, New Castle on Tyne, Mother Charlotte F - - - - - 15 Bell Block, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
15	CPR	McLean	ELL	569-31259	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	15 Bell Block, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
16	GN	McLeod	HRB	569-31164	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont	Brother, J.H. McLeod, 1632 Nelson St, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	GN	"	HRB	569-31165	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN	Doran	AHJ	569-31060	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Brother, Neil Gilmore, 900 Chestnut St, Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Santa Monica
19	GN	"	AHJ	569-31061	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR	Sherring	ELL	569-31258	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Fr. Mrs. R.G. Johnson, Saskatoon, Sask	"	Los Angeles
21	CPR	Whale	ELL	569-31256	M	M	Comel Travel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. R.G. Johnson, Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
22	CPR	"	ELL	569-31257	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Und 16	"	ELL	569-Und 16	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Und 16	"	ELL	569-Und 16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Und 16	"	ELL	569-Und 16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN	Mathews	AHJ	569-32220	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask No. Battleford,	Cousin, R. Trimmell, Clayburn, B.C.	"	Oceanside
27	GN	"	AHJ	569-32219	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN	"	AHJ	569-Und 16	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Und 16	"	AHJ	569-Und 16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P SS Co	Daniels	AHJ	569-31062	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice - - - - - 23d & Wallace Sts, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco

 PNT
 U. S.
 CO
 B. A.
 USC

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 4
2				" 4
3				May 14
4	N.Y.	1912 Nov	Caledonian	August 5
5	NY	1896	Unknown	" 6
6	Halifax	1902	Corinthian	" 8
7	"	1906	"	" 8
8				" 8
9				" 9
10				" 8
11				" 8
12				" 9
13	Quebec	Nov 1919	Metagama	" 9
14	St. Johns	Apr 1908	Corsican	" 9
15				" 10
16	NY	June 1893	Falle Niagara	" 10
17				" 10
18				" 10
19				" 10
20				" 10
21				" 10
22				" 10
23	Vancouver	May 1903	Drangie	" 10
24				" 10
25				" 10
26				" 10
27				
28	Que	Nov 1910	Megantao	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30				" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 19

CLASS E

38900 / 37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	49530 Not returned self 400	Yes 1908 1913 Wash 1913	Dtr. Mrs. Arthur Laffin, 122 W. 91 St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	NS Noashwak	
2	"	"3 husbd	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	London, Ont	
3	No	self 50	Yes 1919 1921 Seattle 1921	Frd. Mrs. A.E. Frost, 917 James St, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	Med	bro	blu	"	"	Ottawa	
4	No	49533 Not returned self 130	" 1916 Iowa 1916	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	6	3	fr	"	bro	"	Scotland	Dundee	
5	No	49701 self 1200	Yes 1913 Various 1919	Frd. L.P. Peterson, 3029 - 25th St, San Francisco.	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blu	"	Denmark	Forning	
6	No	self 1500	Yes 1905 Cal. 1905	Sister-law, Mrs. Norma Rose, 1460 78th Ave, Oakland, Cal	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	ONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	
7	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Rothway	
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	ONO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	
9	Yes	49536 self 125	Yes 1910 Iowa 1910	Husbd Albert L. 1235 E. Ash St, Portland, Or.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	bre	"	USA	Elliott	
10	"	self 275	" 1904 Ill. 1904	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	"	blu	"	"	Illinois	
11	"	husbd	" 1918 Pa 1918	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	fr	gra	"	"	USA	Tiddicite	
12	No	49559 self 500	" 1920 See title 1920	Seely & Co, 24 of Trade Bldg, Portland, Ore	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	med	bro	hasel	"	Canada	Vancouver	
13	"	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	4-bro	bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	self 200	Yes 1921 Cal 1921	No address	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	gra	"	"	England	Sunderland
15	Yes	husbd 15	Yes 1912 Wash 1912	Daughter, Mrs. Jennie Pike, Gen Delvy, Richmond, Mo	No	9 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	N	5	5	med	bro	gre	"	USA	Orick
16	"	self 200	" 1916 Mo 1916	Daughter, Mary J Carroll, 412 1/2 Broadway, Seattle, Wash	Mo	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Ireland	Ferney
17	"	husbd	" 1916 Iowa 1916	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	"	USA	Lindenberg
18	No	26798 self 200	" 1903 Boston 1900	No address	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Yarmouth	
19	No	husbd	" 1903 Minn 1903	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	"	bre	"	"	USA	St Paul
20	No	father	"	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	BC Peachland	
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	"	"	BC Penticton
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
23	No	49704 self 3500	Yes 1906 Wash 1906	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	blk	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
24	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Canada	Victoria
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	1 1/2-bro	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	self 300	Yes 1917 Mich 1917	Frd. Miss E. Romina, 1617 So. Flower St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	mother	"	"	Frd. Charles R. Griffin, Long Beach, Cal	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	ash	blu	"	"	England	Oldham
29	No	"	"	"	"	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	blu	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC Salmon Arm

*"Princess Victoria" C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

Edward L. Brown
Albert H. Brown
Frank Brown
W. C. Amey

L.R. Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

38900 137

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate those permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS Co	ELL	Thomas brown	47	M	M	Blk-smth	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rosedale, BC	Frederickton, N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS Co	ELL	Ethel Della	46	F	M	None										
3	DEBARRED	Appealed 5/14-BSI-	21. Ordered excluded	7/21/21	F	Dvs	Cashier										
4	Pac SS Co	ELL	James	30	M	S	Sign writer						Canada	Winnipeg	Dundee, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
5	GN	AHJ	Neile	39	M	S	Fisherman					Scandin		Holberg, BC	Sister, Anna Peterson, Scandborg, Denmark		San Francisco
6	GN	FBF	Jesse	40	M	M	Clerk					English		Calgary, Alta	Mother, Mrs. Annie Wood, Cor 16a Ave & 10th st W, Calgary, Alta		Oakland
7	GN	FBF	Elizabeth	41	F	M	None					Scotch					Scot
8	Und 16	ELL	Elarnor	6	F	S	No Child	No				English					Can
9	49519	GN	Margaret J	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Regina, Sask	No relatives	Ore	Portland
10	209130	ELL	James Henry	47	M	M	Farmer					English		Everts, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Lottie Francis, Vulcan, Alta	Wash	Seattle
11	209131	ELL	Alice C	44	F	M	None										
12	216068	ELL	Bert	27	M	M	Inspr.							2124 Prince Edw St Vancouver, BC	Mother, Lucy - - - - 2124 Prince Edward St, Vancouver	Ore	Portland
13	216069	ELL	Florence	23	F	M	None										
14	3914	WEA	Timothy	42	M	M	Painter								Wife, Margaret - - - - 1236 Howe St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
15	42902	WEA	Minnie Maud	50	F	M	None					German		Abbotsford, BC	Husband, Nicholas - - - - Abbotsford, BC	Mo	Richmond
16	49524	WEA	Percy	56	M	M	Salmon					Irish		763 Hornby St Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
17	49525	WEA	Minnie	40	F	M	None										
18	174854	LKA	George B	40	M	M	Trvlr					English		Calgary	Wife, Effie K - - - - Peachland, BC	Cal	San Francisco
19	174941	FBF	Effie K	33	F	M	None								No relatives		
20	Und 16	FBF	Eleis M	10	F	S	No Child	No									Can
21	Und 16	FBF	Myrtle A	7	F	S	No Child	No									
22	Und 16	FBF	Phyllis K	3	F	S	No Child	No									
23	Pac SS Co	AHJ	Thomas Henry	34	M	M	Book- Binder	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver, BC	Mother Harriett E - - - - 719 Hamilton St, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
24	Pac SS Co	AHJ	Mauds Mary	29	F	M	None										
25	Und 16	AHJ	Howard Thos	7	M	S	No Child	No									
26	Und 16	AHJ	Phyllis M	5	F	S	No Child	No									
27	3994	BSI	Dorothy	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes				Calgary, Alta	Sister, Mrs. J. Brown, Armstrong, BC		Los Angeles
28	DEBARRED	BSI	Agnes	30	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes				Salmon Arm, BC	Cousin, Elizabeth Penton Vancouver, BC		Long Beach
29	DEBARRED	BSI	William	11	M	S	No Child	No									
30	DEBARRED	BSI	Hannah	7	F	S	No Child	No									

Elimination by J. K. Althor.

2-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	July 28
2	Montreal	May 1914	Emp Brit	" 28
3	-----	-----	-----	" 28
4	-----	-----	-----	" 30
5	-----	-----	-----	" 30
6	-----	-----	-----	" 30
7	-----	-----	-----	" 30
8	-----	-----	-----	" 30
9	-----	-----	-----	" 30
10	-----	-----	-----	Aug 1
11	-----	-----	-----	" 1
12	-----	-----	-----	" 1
13	N.Y.	July 1913	Rochambeau	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	-----	-----	-----	" 1
16	Quebec	Summer 1904	Athenia	" 1
17	-----	-----	-----	" 1
18	-----	-----	-----	" 2
19	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	" 2
20	-----	-----	-----	" 2
21	-----	-----	-----	" 2
22	Montreal	June 1902	Unknown	" 3
23	-----	-----	-----	" 3
24	-----	-----	-----	Apr 4
25	-----	-----	-----	Apr 4
26	-----	-----	-----	August 4
27	-----	-----	-----	" 4
28	-----	-----	-----	" 4
29	-----	-----	-----	" 4
30	-----	-----	-----	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 3 6

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

38900 / 36

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	CPR 215021	Switzer	ELL	William Bruce	30	M	M	Linotyp-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	USA	Yakima, Wash	Sister, Mrs. W.J. Walton	214-16 ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Yakima	Can					
2	GN 49493	Daniel	WEA	Jessie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Burnaby	No relatives	"	Seattle	Scot						
3	Und 16	"	WEA	William	2	M	S	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can					
4	Und 16	"	BSI	Lilly	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Abe Gardner,	532 Union St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can					
5	Und 163	"	BSI	David	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can					
6	CPR 209107	Youhill	AEJ	Sadie Eloise	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-law, Joe Youhill,	Address unknown - Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Olympia	Can					
7	CPR 216063	Talbot	ELL	Frederick William	28	M	M	Re-Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Can					
8	CPR 216064	"	ELL	Irene Muriel	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can					
9	CPR 209108	Malcolm	L.K.A.	Louise W	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	636 - 10 Ave W.	"	Dtr. Elsie O'Connor,	Little Plume, Alta.	Alas	Petersburgh	Eng					
10	CPR 174933	Muirhead	WEA	William F	59	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops, BC	Son, Arthur R. - - - -	Kamloops, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can					
11	CPR 174932	"	WEA	Jessie Fernie	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US					
12	Pac SS Co 3901	McCutcheon	AEJ	Mathew John	58	M	S	Clergman	"	"	"	"	Irish	1365 Georgia St	Vancouver, BC	Brother, A.W. - - - -	1201 McArthur Bldg, Winnipeg, Man	"	San Francisco	Can					
13	Pac SS Co 3902	Belts	AEJ	Emile	50	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	651 Howe St,	"	Brother, Charles - - - -	Hotel DeFrance, Namur, Belgium	"	Hollywood	"					
14	Pac SS Co 3903	"	AEJ	Marie	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	G.M. 49500	Moore	BSI	Sylvia	4	F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Blanche - - - -	2006 Cornwall St, Vancouver, BC	Wisc	Elkhorn	Can					
16	DEBARRED	Skilling	BSI	William Henry	22	M	M	Telegrapher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Muriel - - - -	1411 Iowan Drive, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	Scot					
17	CPR 209117	Ward	LKA	Norman	27	M	M	Mcht.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cal	Father, R.B. Ward,	505 Hastings St, W. Vancouver, BC	"	Santa Monica	Can					
18	CPR 209119	Miller	ELL	Roy Oscar	37	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Moth-law, Mrs. W. Pryde,	Mannino, BC	"	Berkeley	US					
19	CPR 209120	"	ELL	Lenore Glen	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot					
20	Und 16	"	ELL	Glen Gerome	7	M	S	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can					
21	Und 16	"	ELL	Ross Sheldon	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	CPR 191663	McNeil	WEA	Margaret	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Man.	Father, Dan - - - -	324 McDougal St, St. Boniface, Man	Wash	Seattle	Ir					
23	Pac SS Co 3906	Wilkes	BSI	John Herbert	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father, John F. - - - -	6026 Argyle St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can					
24	CPR 170497	Laffin	AEJ	Arthur	36	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brittania Beach	Bro, James - - - -	Horton, B.C.	"	"	"					
25	CPR 170498	"	AEJ	Madeline	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Pac SS Co 3910	"	BSI	James	9	M	S	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	CPR 209123	Magnuson	BSI	Magnus	25	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scandin	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, James - - - -	New Westminster, BC	"	"	"					
28	CPR 174935	Morseman	AEJ	Jane	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	419-9th St.	Father, Sigfus - - - -	515-21st St, W. Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	"					
29	Und 16	"	AEJ	Gordon Edward	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, U.M. Fletcher,	Alliston, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	"					
30	Und 16	"	AEJ	William Alvin	7	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

PNT
GO
DET
BVA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 9
2	-----	-----	-----	" 9
3	-----	-----	-----	July 25
4	-----	-----	-----	" 25
5	-----	-----	-----	" 25
6	-----	-----	-----	" 25
7	Quebec	Oct '88	Graecian	" 25
8	-----	-----	-----	" 25
9	-----	-----	-----	" 25
10	-----	-----	-----	" 25
11	-----	-----	-----	" 25
12	Halifax	1909	Unknown	" 25
13	San Fran	1878	Western Shore	" 25
14	Quebec	1892	Labrador	" 26
15	-----	-----	-----	" 18
16	-----	-----	-----	" 18
17	Halifax	1912	Megantic	" 23
18	-----	-----	-----	" 23
19	Montreal	June 1913	Ryl Geo.	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	-----	-----	-----	" 27
25	-----	-----	-----	" 27
26	-----	-----	-----	" 27
27	-----	-----	-----	" 27
28	-----	-----	-----	" 27
29	-----	-----	-----	" 27
30	-----	-----	-----	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 35

~~U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

38900 / 35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*bonafide future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Pac SS Co	BHR		569-37949												
1	4412	Garnham	David	26	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	777 Barrard St. Canada Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. M.A.Graham, 777 Barrard St, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco, Cal	
2	Pac SS Co	AHJ		569-37305												
2	4413	Atchison	Christina	30	F Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Cranbrook, BC	Mother, Jane McKay, - - - 1840 Nelson St., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
3	49481	"	Ethel Maude	12	r S	None	"	"	"	"	English	" "	"	Cal	San Francisco	
4	49480	"	William John	10	M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
5	49479	"	George Glover	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
6	49478	"	Charles Hugh	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
7	49472	Bruce	Janet	43	F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC New Westminster	Moth, Catherine Shearer 27 Westmoreland Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Mt. Vernon	
8	Und 16	"	James William	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
9	Und 16	"	Janet Margaret	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
10	Und 16	"	Francis Alex	9	M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
11	Und 16	"	Lawrence McKensie	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
12	49477	Dudeck	Anna	20	F S	Tea Packer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	" Vancouver, BC	Father David - - - - 641 Jackson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Texas	Houston	
13	209095	Mehagan	Jarvis	53	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Kaye, N.W.T	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma	
14	170559	Olson	Carl	63	M M	Carpent'r	"	"	"	"	Scandin	" Winnipeg, Man	Bro, Emanuel - - - - Alfalebni, Sweden	Ore	Portland	
15	Portland MO 355853	Clarkson	Mabel S	26	F M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	613 Robson St Vancouver, BC	Husb, Robert - - - - Add unknown - Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma	
16	Und 16	"	Milton R	7	M S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
17	Seattle MO 157665	Steele	Letter of July 23, 1914	28	F M	Exr	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	54 & Oak Streets Seattle	Father, Luke Knefer, 43 & George Sts, South Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	
18	Und 16	"	John Knefer	3	M S	None	No	Child	Yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
19	Pac SS Co 4495	Taylor	Beatrice Emily	34	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Englewood Lodge Beach Ave Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	Pac SS Co 4496	"	A 3 389 883	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
21	Und 16	"	Nancy Beatrice	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
22	Und 16	"	Irene	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
23	Und 16	"	Charles	10	M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
24	Und 16	"	Phyllis	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
25	Pa SS Co 4499	Rive	Alfred	24	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	" "	Father, Elias - - - - 2226 12 ave, Vancouver, BC	"	Berkley	
26	GN 49492	Haldeman	George Garfield	37	M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Yagreville, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
27	GN 49489	"	Ellie Dopus	31	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
28	Und 16	"	John Jeremiah	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
29	Und 16	"	George Alex	9	M S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
30	UND 16	"	Charles Maurice	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
31	CPR 209103	Dean	Ethel	19	F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	137 E Hastings Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Roger Black, Gen'l Deliv'y, Victoria, BC	Wash	Kelso	
PMT 72 U 72 GO 18																

Line 25, Lloyd Homer Kaldeman, Age 16, M. Born Higgins, Minn.

30-0-0-0

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Baltimore	1905	Main	July 30
2	"	1907	Unknown	" 30
3	NY	Apr 1914	Rochambeau	August 4
4	Galveston	1907	Unknown	April 9
5	Halifax	1913	Numidian	August 8
6	Vancouver, BC	1914	Schwarzen- back	" 9
7	Que	July 1910	Ik Man	Dec 3
8	NY	1902	Aquitania	" 3
9	NY	1910	Coronia	" 7
10	NY	1909	Duke of Abruzzi	" 13
11	St J	Apr 1913	Unknown	" 14
12	NY	Feb 1902	Lucania	" 20
13	NY	1903	Phila	" 22
14	NY	1906	Muratania	" 29
15	NY	June 1912	Taramena	" 31
16	"	Aug 1919	Metagama	" 31
17	NY	1905	Unknown	Sept 1919 18
18	-----	-----	-----	" 18
19	NY	1908	Barbarossa	Aug 10
20	Halifax	May 1920	Saxonia	Aug 11
21	Quebec	Apr 22 1920	Corsican	" 3
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

Class "D"

38900 / 34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.			
1	No	49552 self	24000 Yes 1912 Wash 1919	No address	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	bro	blu	None	Russia	Poland Brazna
2	"	husbd	1919	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	blk	bro	"	"	"
3	No	49586 self	1200 1914 N.Y. 1914	No address	no	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Italy	Casarea
4	No	self	200 1914-1912 1914-1920 Wn-Ore 1920	Friend - Mike Yerkovich, 247 F Couch St.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	gra	"	Serbia	Brevone
5	Yes	49577 self	200 No	Employer, Mrs. M.J. Gordon, 1235 E Ash St, Portland, Or	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	Ireland	West Mead
6	No	self	260 No	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Austria	Heppendorf
7	No	22676 self	300 Yes 1918 Wash 1919	Soap Lake Sanitarium, Soap Lake, Wash	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	gra	"	Norway	Christiania
8	No	22856 self	200 1917 Wash 1917	Cousin, John Ross, Renton, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	Italy	Cassasola
9	No	21922 self	1000 1918 Various 1918	Frd. Gust Barja, Brush Prairie, Wash	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Finland	Asikkala
10	No	24885 self	12-450 No	Father, Vincenzo - - - - - Sanliu, N.Y.	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	blk	bro	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Riga-Holabris
11	Yes	24940 self	12-15 No	Rosierucian Institute, Ocean park, Cal	No	Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	lt	bro	None	Holland	Drinte
12	No	25027 self	250 Yes 1902 Minn 1902	Wife, Lovernia - - - - - Marysville, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	None	Sweden	St. Olaf
13	No	25134 self	200 1919 Various 1919	Uncle, P. Pearson, Santa Cruz, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Laksend
14	No	25167 self	100 1911 Ill 1911	Bro, Chas. - - - - - Montesano, Wash	No	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	lt-bro	blu	"	"	Helstad
15	Yes	25277 self	210 No	Bro, Ben - - - - - Maple, Ore	No	less 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	blk	bro	"	Italy	Vinchiaturo
16	"	25283 self	100 No	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	England	Horne Bay
17	No	self	1800 Yes 1913 ? 1913	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Russia	Libon
18	No	husbd	1913 Wash 1913	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	N. USA	Wash Seattle,
19	No	49593 self	200 1919 Md 1919	Father, Isaac - - - - - 19 So. Bond St, Baltimore, Md	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Poland	Korna Bereana
20	Yes	49595 self	85 No	Sister, Rosie Larsen, 3814 E. John St., Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Len
21	No	self	300 Yes 1918 Everett 1918	Mr. J.J. Film, 6515 Smith Ave, Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Faaberg

John J. Dubnick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Hansen
W.B. Burt
W.E. Allen

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

38900 / 34

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

38900 / 34																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR 216065	alias Cooper (Was finally Kuperemith)	BSI	debarred on July 24/1921, L.P.C. - Kovisac	35	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	See children Sheet E-1 Lines 19-9628	Bro-law, Abe Barder, 532 Union St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles.		
2	CPR 216066	((2 ")	BSI	"	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Var. hat 2-23-40 # 19-9629	"	"	"		
3	CPR 174936	Sclippa	BSI	Anselmo	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	10	BC Powell River	Mother, Angela - - - - - Casarsa, Italy	"	Oakland	
DEBARRED	GN 49518	Appealed 4/9/21. Ordered Excluded 7/28/21. Seattle File 38520. Bu File 54992/76	ELL	Milosh	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Serbia	Slovenian	37	Vancouver, B.C.	Father John - - - - - Bruvno, Serbia	Ore	Portland.	
5	GN 49518	Gavin	ELL	Bridget	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Hughes, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	"	
DEBARRED		Fesell	BSI	Cabl	32	M	S	Blk-Smith	"	"	Austria	German	37	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
7	CPR 174738	Fransen	HRB	Carl	569-31162	M	S	Logger	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	Uncle, E. Johnson, 1925 Georgia St. E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Scap Lake	
8	GN 44048	Rosa	ELL	Paul	569-31254	M	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	BC	Mother, Milanla - - - - - Cassasola, Italy	"	Renton	
9	CPR 135621	Pelto	BSI	August	569-31924	M	S	Logger	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Hampton Rooms Vancouver, BC	Bro, Kaller - - - - - hollola, Finland	"	Brush Prairie	
10	CPR 135634	Fuda	HRB	Nick S	569-31416	M	S	Barber	"	"	English	Italy	"	"	No relatives	NY	Yanlius	
11	GN 44192	Springer	WEA	Alice	569-31340	F	S	Stenogr	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Trail, B.C.	Bro, Geo. - - - - - Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Ocean Park	
12	GN 44268	Warner	WEA	Peter W.	569-31483	M	M	Armer	"	"	Sweden	Scandvn	"	Y.W.C.A.	Mother, N.H. Warner, St. Olaf, Sweden	Wash	Marysville	
13	CPR 174763	Winge	ELL	Josephine A	569-31533	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calician, Alta	No relatives	Cal	Santa Cruz	
14	CPR 208730	Johnson	BSI	Nels	569-31943	M	S	Logger	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Brooks, Alta	Father, Johannes Andressen, Halmstad, Sweden	Wash	Montesano	
15	CPR 208735	Iacampo	WEA	Nicholas	569-32389	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Italy	"	Quesnel, BC	Father Raffaele - - - - - Vinchiaturro, Italy	Ore	Maple	
16	GN 44639	Whitman	WEA	Irene	569-32337	F	S	None	"	"	England	England	"	London Hotel Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Seattle 174409	Goldsmith		Bennie	28	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother, Abe - - - - - 65 Hastings St E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
18	Seattle 174409	"		Mollie	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN 49523	Barder	JLZ	Abe	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	532 Union St	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Cooper, 523 Union St, Vancouver, B.C.	MI	Baltimore	
20	CPR 214925	Rustadalen	BSI	Arne Larsen	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Alta	Brother, Rasmus - - - - - Lem Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Bjornsgaard	BSI	Jens	48	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	37	Stockholm Booming Hae Vancouver, BC	Father, Anders - - - - - Faaberg, Norway	"	Everett	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1, George Kuperemith, Age 35, M., born [illegible], Md.
 Line 13, Joseph A Winge, Age 31, M., born [illegible], Chi.
 Line 17, Charlotte Goldsmith, Age 28, F., born [illegible], Wash.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	NY	1906	Astoria	Dec	10
2	"	1905	Sardinian	"	4
3	"	"	"	"	4
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

CLASS "C"

38900 / 33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	No	21935 self	50	Yes	1920 Mont	July 1920	No	less 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10 med	bro blu	None	Ireland	Dunard
2	No	26686 self	300	Yes	1920 Cal	Apr 1920	No	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9	" Aub gra	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	" bro gra	None	"	Prestwick	

John S. Reubrich
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. C. Allen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

38900 / 33

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 135633 Pac SS Co	Muholland	Harry	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver, BC 1328 Howe St	Father, Joseph - - - - Dumard, Ire. other, J. Webster, Burns Cottage, Scotland	Mont	Butte
2	3853 Pac SS Co	Webster	Thomas	41	M	M	Comptr	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
3	3852 Pac SS Co	"	Sean	24	F	M	None	"	Scotch	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PWT
U
CO
DL
B
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 28		
1	Montreal	1921	Canada	August 1
		June		
2	Quebec	1921	Megantic	" 5
		May 1		
3	Mont'l	1921	Canada	" 10
		Aug 12		
4	Quebec	1921	Megantic	" 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER

~~38900 / 32~~

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

John J. DeBuck
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H. Joy
916 Ames St.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful annihilation or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

38900 / 32

38900732													13																							
12															11		10		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)														
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State. City or town.														
IN TRANSIT.		N.P.		AHJ		John		36		M S		Farmer		Yes English		Yes England		English		✓ US at N.Y. Canada		Alta Okotoks		Bro, Joseph, - - - - - Okotoks, Alta		England										
1		5805		Bridge		John		36		M S		Farmer		Yes English		Yes England		English		✓ US at N.Y. Canada		Alta Okotoks		Bro, Joseph, - - - - - Okotoks, Alta		England										
2		209127		Zlotnik		Laelbe		46		M M		Clergyman		Hebrew		Latvia		Hebrew		" Vancouver, BC		1893 Pendrill St, Vancouver, BC		Wash Tacoma												
3		3921		Pesterre		Arthur Charles		37		M M		Farmer		English		Ireland		Irish		" yernoh, BC		No relatives		Cal Los Angeles												
4		49562		Cockerill		Norman		29		M S		Cook		"		England		Engl		" Vancouver, BC		213 Harriett Rd, Kilburn, London, N.W.		Cal San Francisco												
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

PT
U
GO
DE
A
4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-White Star-Dominion

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Aug 9 1921	Arabia Maru	Aug 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B 38900 / 31

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
List.						Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes—		Whether a relative or friend.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.	
Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.						If yes—		Whether a relative or friend.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.	
Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.						If yes—		Whether a relative or friend.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.		Whether an alien.	
1	Yes	49757	Seattle	21	Pr Charlotte	No	5	Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Kobe			
2	"	49756	Seattle	17	Pr Charlotte	No	transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Yojiri			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

John G. Zumbach
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

38900 / 31

PER OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 174948	June 4, 1921, USA, Merchant	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, Masuo - - - -	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 174947	May 30, 1921, USA Merchant	34	M	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	US at Seattle.	Wife, Ichi - - -	CANADA		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-
MT
U
S
C
A
N
A
D
A
I
M
M
I
G
R
A
T
I
O
N
S
E
R
V
I
C
E
J
U
N
E
30
1921

B-QSK-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 21 1921	Rotori Maru	July 30
2	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	"	30
4	"	Nov 3 1920	Kasima Maru	August 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

38900 / 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization endorsing, teaching, disbelieving in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

J. P. Boyd. Jr. 2 K.A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

38900 / 30

PER NIPPON YUSEN KAISEA

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.
IN TRANSIT. CPR P.P. 550408 June 17, 1921, M.F.A. Merchant Yokohama to Canada & U.S.A.														
1	209111	Inakatsu	Seisaburo	48	M	Mercht	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. at Seattle	Wife, Sei ----- Katsuka, Japan	CANADA
2	209109	Makanishi	Shinsaka	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	U.S. at Seattle	Wife, Tomo -----	CANADA
3	209110	Fukukawa	Enji	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Seattle	"	"	CANADA
4	209142	Yanada	Katsutaro	27	M	Bus. Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Steveston, BC	Wife, Shiga ----- Osaka, Japan	Wash Seattle	

PT
U
GO
DHS
DIA
100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-N.Y.K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal Aug 13
KIX. 1921 Caseria Aug 19

2 " " " " 19

3 " " " " 19

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B 38900 / 29

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? b. Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? c. Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in a profession, occupation, or business?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a revolution of the Government of the United States by force.	Whether coming to the U.S. to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Whether coming to the U.S. to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	49499	self	500	Yes 1920 Cal 1920	Son, Roberta - - - - - Crescent City, Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	4-br	bro	None	Italy	Antracco
2	No	husbd	Do	---	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
3	No	49439	self	100	No	Piance, Galio Debernardi, Crescent City, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	4-br	"	"	"	Antraccolli

John D. Quirk
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

9/16 Amosley

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PER NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

LINE SS. CO.

38900 / 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	GN 49556	Romanini	Micheli	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (NO)	Italy	Antracco	Bro., Giocondo ----- Antracco, Italy	Calif. Crescent City									
2	GN 49557	"	Filomena	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio ----- Antricoli, Lucca, Italy	"									
3	GN 49558	Romanini	Aladina	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antricoli	"	"									

Ver. nat. 12-6-40 # 22-104884
in. nat. 10/5/40 # 22-94503
c/A to San Francisco 45 468 592 8/10/50

3-13

B- n. b. v.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	June 6 1921	Canadian Importer	Aug 3
2	"	Aug 1 1921	Canadian Importer	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	Aug 11 1921	Teurugian Maru	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	Quebec	Aug 1921	Unknown	" 12
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF AUGUST, 1921

CLASS B 38900/28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
Whether alien paid his own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.				If yes—		1. To enter U.S. for permanent residence.	2. To enter U.S. for temporary residence.	3. To enter U.S. for employment.	4. To enter U.S. for education.	5. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	6. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	7. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	8. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	9. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	10. To enter U.S. for other purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	self	80	July 1921	July 1921	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	gra	blu	None	Ireland	Tralee	
2	No	self	200	May 1921	May 1921	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	brs	"	"	England	London	
3	No	self	140	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Spain	Madrid
4	No	self	50	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	England	Dover
5	No	self	100	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dover
6	No	self	125	July 1921	July 1921	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	dk	blk	bro	"	So America	Georgetown	
7	No	self	130	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	Brit. West Africa	Liberia	
8	No	self	100	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Morovia	
9	No	self	200	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	Saer Leone	
10	No	self	55	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	self	60	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Blk	Blk	gra	"	Brit West Indies	St Vincent	
12	No	self	70	July 1921	July 1921	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	"	Barbadoes	
	No	self	100	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Thomas	
	No	self	100	July 1921	July 1921	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	d-bro	bro	"	British West Africa	Sierra Leone	
	No	self	100	July 1921	July 1921	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	d-bro	bro	"	Italy	Cresola	

John D. Gurnick
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

38900/28

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. GN	42898	Gleason	BSI	Thomas	38	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ Canada Vancouver	Mother, Kate Gleason, 90 Carey Rd. Limerick, Ireland	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49508	Morton	BSI	Chas. W	28	M S	Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ S.S. "Canadian Imposter"	Father, Thomas - - - - London, Engl.	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49507	Roberts	BSI	Walter Wm	39	M M	"	"	"	"	Australia	Welsh	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Wife, Martha - - - - Sydney, Australia	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49506	Goldrick	BSI	John	32	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Mother, "ary - - - - Flights, Ireland	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49509	Bealey	BSI	Maurice	34	M S	"	"	"	"	England	Engl	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Father, John - - - - Dover, Engl.	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49543	Moffatt	BSI	Chas Richard	45	M M	Seaman	"	"	"	British Guiana	African (Blk)	Lvs U.S. at NY. ✓ " " "Tourigian Maru"	Wife, Alberta - - - - Georgetown, British Guiana	Deep Sea
IN TRANSIT. GN	49544	Tagoe	BSI	Quaminah	25	M M	"	"	"	"	Brit. West Africa	"	Lvs U.S. at NY. ✓ " "	No relatives	Deep Sea
IN TRANSIT. GN	49545	Grant	BSI	Chas	31	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	"	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49546	Pratt	BSI	John	24	M S	"	"	"	"	Brit. West Indies	"	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Father, William - - - - Sierra Leone, British W Africa	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. GN	49547	Loughheed	BSI	William Abner	34	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Sister, Florence - - - - 52 Duke St. Port of Spain, Trinidad, BWI	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. CFB	215026	Dozan	BSI	St Clair	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvs US at Seattle ✓ " "	Mother, Delcina - - - - St Thomas, Barbados, BWI	DEEP SEA
IN TRANSIT. CFB	215025	Goodman	BSI	Francis	29	M S	"	"	"	"	Brit West Africa	"	Lvs US at NY. ✓ " "	Mother, Jane - - - - Sierra Leone, Brit. W Africa	Deep Sea
DEBARRED	15	Bort	BSI	Marciso	31	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	It (No)	✓ Italy Santor	Mother, Teresa - - - - Santor, Italy	Wash - Vagato
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
U
GO
DEV
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-Miscellaneous

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
It will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1920	Saturnia	July 30
2	"	"	"	July 30
3	Montreal	June 1920	Saturnia	Dec 23
4	"	July 1921	Saturnia	Aug 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	Quebec	June 1921	Saturnia	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	Montreal	Aug 13 1921	Cesandire	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

PORT OF ~~FRANCE~~ VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B

38900/27

[illegible]

Edward L. Lawrence

J. R. Boyd, Jr. LKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **38900727**

PER **ANCHOR DONALDSON** LINE **SS. CO.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	Weather
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR 216061	Cousland	ELL Phillip Alex	23	M	S None	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. at Seattle. 105 Albutus St, Toronto, Ont	Canada	No
IN TRANSIT 2	CPR 216062	"	ELL Jessie Elizabeth	25	F	S "	"	"	"	U.S. at Seattle	"	Canada	No
3	GN 44608	Thompson	JPB Jary	30	F	Wd Seamstress	"	"	"	Talbot, Alta	Sister, Marga et McIntyre, Talbot, Alta	Wash	Everett
4	GN 49534	Allerton	ESI William	41	M	M Butler	"	"	England	English	Father, William - - - - Walpole/Hailsforth, Suffolk, Engl	Cal	Pasadena
5	GN 49535	"	ESI Elizabeth	45	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 42907	Purcell	ESI Parker	38	M	M Electn	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sister-law, Mrs. J. Cross, Golden, BC	Cal	San Francisco
7	GN 42908	"	ESI Elizabeth Munton	29	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 8	"	Maischi	ESI Gullia	20	F	S Domestic	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (No)	Father, Antonio - - - - Colognara, Italy	"	Antioch
DEBARRED 9	"	Ricci	ESI Frank	38	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rufina - - - - Lucca, Italy	"	San Francisco
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line 4, Elizabeth J Allerton, Age 3, F., Born Pasadena, Cal.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-Donaldson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 7 1920	Carmania	Dec 9
2	"	"	"	Dec 9
3	"	Feb'y 1921	Albania	August 11
4	Halifax	May - 10 1921	Carmania	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B 38900/26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Last.				By whom was passage paid?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Last.				By whom was passage paid?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Last.				By whom was passage paid?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
1	Yes	24863	Blaine	12-9-20	8, 11355	Uncle, Signor Vanborg, Fresno, Cal	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	lt-bro	gra	None	Denmark	Hillarsleb			
2	"	24864	Blaine	12-9-20	8, 11355	"	?	2	MOs	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	lt	blu	None	"	"		
3	No	49596	Blaine	8-12-21	8, 11357	Bro, Mr. W. Davis, 1458 Grant St, Bellingham, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	dk	blk	blu	None	Ireland	Newagh			
4	No	49810	Blaine	8-12-21	8, 11355	Sister, Elizabeth RFD #1, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	"	None	Denmark	Siezeborg			
5	No	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	lt	gra	None	"	"			

John D. Durbach
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HRBurgit

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 213 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38900/26

PER

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN	Thomsen	25	M	S Laborer	Yes Danish	Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada	Stettler, Alta.	Father, Christian Hillersleb, Denmark	Cal	Fresno
2	GN	Thomsen	25	M	S	VERIFIED FILE. MAY 4 1926	Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada	Port Moody	Brother, John 286 Sherbrook St, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Bellingham
3	GN	Benahan	23	M	M Aviator	English	Ireland	Irish		Wardman, Sask	Father, Marimus Sleskeborg, Denmark.	Cal	SanFran cisco
4	GN	Sorenson	25	M	S Laborer	Danish	Denmark	Sleskeborg					
5	GN	Otte	22	M	S	Ver May 9/29/30 - 2215-2761							

PNT
IL
GO
LNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-Cunard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June		
1	Vancouver	1921	Emp of Asia	July 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	Aug 8 1921	Emp Asia	Aug 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	Aug 3 1921	Emp Japan	" 13
6	San Francisco	Dec 1920	Venezuela	" 13
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF AUGUST 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B

38900/25

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
1	No	49516	Blaine 7-28-21	Self 150	Yes Various periods	Transit 4342	Yes	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	med	bro	blu	None	China	Chinkiang		
2	"	"	"	"	"	Transit Und 16	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	49706	R. Pink 8-27-21	200	Trans NY 1921	Transit 6424	No	Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	hazel	"	England	Shenstone		
4	No	49705	R. Pink 8-27-21	"	"	Transit 6423	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	"	Birling		
5	Yes	49194	Blaine 4-14-21	300	No	Trd, A.M. Thompson, San Mateo, Cal	No	On 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	med	gr-br	hazel	"	"	Liverpool		
6	"	"	"	"	Yes Trans San 7 Dec 1920	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	lt-br	blu	"	Noeway	Vadso		

John D. Burch
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edmund L. Lawrence
Adm. H. J. Gray
M. E. Amesley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38900/25

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
IN TRANSIT, 1	GN 42895	ELL	Hunnex	William Anthony	36	M M	Missary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	US at Seattle Canada Vancouver, BC	Sister, Louise - - - - London, Engl.	Canada
2	Und 16	ELL	"	William Eugene	7	M S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	CANADA
IN TRANSIT, 3	CPR 213159	AHJ	Jervis	Thomas Parker	33	M S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	US at N.Y. England London	Father, T.S. - - - - - 57 James St, London, England	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT, 4	CPR 213160	AHJ	Christie	Robert A	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert B - - - - - 32 Walton St, London, Engl	ENGLAND
5	CPR 10599	WEA	Robinson	Walter G.	61	M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, Hotel Canada Vancouver, BC	Sister Marion Pearson Walley, Eng	Cal San Mateo
6	GN 49536	WEA	"	Alvilda O.	61	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-C.P. (Pac)-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 15 1921	Emp Brit.	August 23.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1921, 191

CLASS B

38900/24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
Yes or No.				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	No	49858	Blowing	200	No	Cousin, Blewitt K Howat, Box 442, Davis, Cal	No	6	Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	mei d-bro bro	None	England	Mon. Newport
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

John D. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. E. Anisley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN OCEAN SERVICES (ATLANTIC)

LINE SS. CO.

38500/24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN 49573	Brewer	Reginald Massey	45	M S	FARMER	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Almer Hotel Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Clara M	135 Stowview, Newport, Mon, Engl	Cal Davis
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U. S. CO
PER
ENA
UFC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-C.P.A.H.-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	Mar 28 1921	Minneapolis	July 25
2	Quebec	July 13 1921	Emp France	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Montreal	June 25 1921	Melita	August 1
6	"	June 24 1921	Tunisian	August 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	St John	Apr 1921	Emp France	" 4
11	Quebec	Nov 1920	"	" 4
12	Quebec	Aug 8 1920	Scotian	" 4
13	"	June 1921	Emp France	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	St John	Feb 5 1921	Emp Brit	" 8
16	Quebec	June 1921	Emp France	" 8
17	Que	Nov 1920	Minneapolis	Dec 4
18	Montl	Nov 1920	Scandyn	" 14
19	Que	June 1920	Emp France	" 14
20	St. J	Jan 1920	Scandyn	" 27
21	Que	July 1920	Emp France	" 29
22	"	Nov 1920	Minneapolis	" 7
23	St. J	Nov 1920	Melita	" 29
24	NY	May 1921	Oscar 2nd	"
25	St J	Apr 15-21 1921	Emp Fr.	August 10
26	Montreal	May 1 1921	Minneapolis	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	Quebec	July 1921	Melita	" 15
29	Quebec	Aug 1921	Metagana	" 18
30	Mont'l	July 1921	Sicilian	July 25
31	"	"	"	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

VANCOUVER B.C.

, MONTH OF August 26, 1921, 191

CLASS B 38900/23

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		NO										NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO	
Where?		Where?		Where?		NO										NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO	
Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.		NO										NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO	
1	No	self	100	No	Transit	6527	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	bro	None	England	Broadbottom			
2	Yes	self	300	No	Sister, Mrs Mary R. Jewell,	Blaine, Wash	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Croydon			
3	"	father	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	No	self	150	No	Transit	4345	Yes	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	gra	blu	"	"	Lewisham			
6	No	self	NO	NO	Husbd, Andrew	3905 Lehuo Hilo, Honolulu, T.H.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	blu	"	"	Scotland Newmilns			
7	"	mother	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	No	self	15	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Bettie Sjoblon,	1109 E. 9th St, Olympia, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	lt	"	"	"	"	Finland Kaitake			
11	No	self	200	NO	Transit	5172	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	blu	"	"	Scotland Glasgow			
12	No	self	220	NO	Uncle, Robert Bossette,	333 Chester St, Oakland, Cal	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	"	bro	"	"	Italy Casarea			
13	Yes	self	300	Yes	Transit	6613	NO	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	"	hasel	"	"	England Hereford			
14	"	husbd	NO	NO	Transit	6614	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	gr	bro	"	"	"			
15	No	self	100	NO	Transit	6615	NO	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	lt	gra	"	"	Scotland Eastlethian			
16	Yes	self	150	NO	Transit	6530	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	"	England Sheffield			
17	No	self	100	NO	Sister, Mrs. W. Laurence,	24 - 3d Ave, Spokane, Wash	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	bro	blu	"	"	London			
18	No	self	1000	NO	Mayer Bostin,	Seattle, Wash	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	France Cluray			
19	NO	self	220	NO	Aunt, Mrs. Susan Griffiths,	1100 Buckeye St, Terre Haute, Ind	NO	less 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Wales Maestegley			
20	No	self	500	Yes	Uncle, Tom Golden,	Gearhart Ore	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	blu	"	"	Scotland Glasgow			
21	No	husbd	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	2	"	"	"	England London			
22	No	self	120	NO	Brother, Herbert Emslam,	3516 23d St, San Francisco, Cal	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	d-bro	bro	"	"	"			
23	No	self	120	NO	Cousin Charles Johnson,	Montesano, Wash	NO	Less 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	blu	"	"	Sweden Silaboda			
24	No	self	25	Yes	No address	"	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiansund			
25	Yes	self	600	Yes	No address	"	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	"	gra	"	"	Scotland Kircaldy			
26	"	husbd	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Cupar			
27	No	self	350	1908	appd at U.S. Im. office 9-21	"	NO	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	br-gr	gra	"	"	England Blackherth			
28	Yes	self	36	1913	Transit	4347	Yes	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	blu	"	"	England Eaton			
29	No	self	1900	NO	Cousin, Alexander Dales,	St. Helena, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	blk	"	"	"	Switzerland Valais			
30	No	husbd	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-40

Form 9 Canada
WHICH MUST BE RETURNED TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

38000/23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT.	GN	SEA												
1	43483	England	Ida	33	F M None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	130 Ravine St. Marie Rd. Father, Thomas A. Beaumont, Lower- Canada, Vancouver, BC Market, Broadbottom, England	CANADA		
2	42891	Dennis	Henry Stephen	39	M Wdr Mgr.	"	"	"	"	England	Forest Hill	Wash	Blaine	
3	Und 16	"	Charles Henry Cecil	14	M S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Und 16	"	Reginald Thomas	6	M S	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		
IN TRANSIT.	C.P.O.S.	ELL												
5	18240	Westover	George Bird	63	M wdr Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	US at N.Y.	Bro-law W.J. Devereux, Leives, Engl.	England		
6	2637	Wilson A	Annie	34	F M None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilnes	T.H.	Honolulu	
7	Und 16	"	Robert	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Und 16	"	Andrew	9	M S	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Und 16	"	Mary	"	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	216055	Wicklund	Hannah	32	F S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Vancouver, BC Father, Matt - - - - Kantlakas, Muncala, Finland	Wash	Olympia	
IN TRANSIT.	GN	BSI BSI												
11	49505	King	Joan	32	F S Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	US at Seattle.	Bro, John W. - - - - 65 Renfield N. Glasgow, Scotland	CANADA		
12	174937	Pasut	Romano	20	M S Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (NO)	BC Powell River	Cal	Oakland	
IN TRANSIT.	CPOS	AHJ												
13	13017	Farmer	James Thomas	55	M M Centrotr	"	English	"	England	English	US at N.Y.	Sister, Isabel Elliott, 21 Martin St, Hereford, Engl.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT.	CPOS	AHJ												
14	13016	"	Rosa Elizabeth	50	F M None	"	"	"	"	US at N.Y.	"	ENGLAND		
IN TRANSIT.	GN	AHJ												
15	49520	Blair	Jean Chisholm	20	F S None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	US at Seattle	Father, Thomas - - - - East Lothian, Scotland	PORTLAND		
IN TRANSIT.	CM & PS	WEA												
16	915	Staniforth	Leonard	55	M M Clergy	"	"	England	Eng	US N.Y.	Wife, Gertrude - - - - Broadway, Westershire, Engl.	ENGLAND		
17	3857	Rowland	Lyndon St. George	21	M S Seaman	"	"	"	"	Canada Redonda Island	Sister, Mrs M. Oubard, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Spokane	
18	208671	Dancro	Louie Roger	40	M S Jewelleryman	"	French	"	France	French	Montreal	No relatives	Seattle	
19	44187	Lewis	William	22	M S Miner	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	Winnipeg, BC	Mother, Mary A - - - - Winnipeg, BC	Ind	Terre Haute
20	44641	Kerr	Samuel	31	M M Saloon	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, BC	No relatives	Ore	Garhart
21	44642	"	Sadie	23	F M None	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	
22	3867	Haslam	Leonard A	28	M S Picture	"	"	England	"	Oleander Hotel	Mother, Jane - - - - 28 Adelaide Rd, Blackley, London, Engl	Cal	San Francisco	
23	208731	Jonsson	Gustaf Robert	25	M S Logger	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandin	Fort Henry, BC	Father, Olaf Jonsson, Silaboda, Sweden	Wash	Montesano
24	174939	Markusson	Carl Gustav	33	M S Laborer	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Geo. Stensland, 318 Main St, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	
25	3932	Wichart	David	49	M M Mgr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	532-11st E.	Sister-law, Mrs. M. Atkinson, 532-11 St E, Vancouver, BC	Cal	La Jolla	
26	3933	"	Mary	50	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	174946	Ellis	Arthur Richard	55	M M Steam	"	"	England	English	Parks Rooming Hse.	Sister, Mrs. A. Gregg, Ardfield, Paignton, England	"	San Francisco	
IN TRANSIT.	GN	ELL												
28	49563	Somerville	Yvonne Elisabeth	30	F S Teacher	"	"	"	"	US at Seattle	Father, Augustus - - - - Ketch, England	Canada		
DEBARRED		BSI												
29		Pasolat	Joseph	48	M M Barber	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Canada Vancouver BC	Mother, Catherine - - - - Valais, Switzerland	Cal	St. Helena
DEBARRED		BSI												
30			Adrian	47	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

PNT
U.S.
GOV
DEC
15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B-C.P. (all) - 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Supplementary information required by
Immigration Regulation

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Vancouver	Sept 1920	Niagara	July 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	July 31 1921	Niagara	August 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	July 31 1921	Niagara	" 3
7	"	July 4 1921	Niagara	" 22
8	"	July 31 1921	Niagara	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

MONTH OF August 24, 1921, 191

CLASS B

38900/22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																						
By whom was passage paid?						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.							
List						If yes																																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether in possession of U.S. visa.						Year or period of years.						Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.						Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	self	150	No	Do	Transit	6528	No	less	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	sub	grn	None	Scotland	Glasgow														
2	Yes	mother	Do	No	Do	Transit	Und 16	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bre	blu	"	"	"														
3	"	"	Do	No	Do	Transit	Und 16	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney														
4	Yes	self	120	No	Do	Transit	2731	No	2	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	grn	"	Ireland	Dublin														
5	"	Mother	Do	No	Do	Transit	2732	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	med	"	blu	"	"	"														
6	"	self	100	No	Do	Transit	6529	No	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Fiji Islands	"														
7	Yes	self	200	No	Do	Transit	6531	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London.														
8	"	self	500	No	Do	Transit	6425	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	grn	blu	"	"	Somerset														
9	"	husb	Do	No	Do	Transit	6426	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	grn	"	"	Kingstanley														

John D. Runkel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*"Princess Victoria, C.P.R. Coast Boat - (Vancouver to Seattle)

M. E. Amisley
Robert H. Jones
L. K. Althor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 9 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE

LINE SS. CO.

38900/22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
IN TRANSIT, CPR		WEA											Mother, Christine A Henderson, Glasgow, Scotland		SCOTLAND	
1 174928	Sang	WEA	Christine Olga	24	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC			SCOTLAND	
2 Und 16	"	WEA	Leslie A	7	M	S "	No	Child	No	"	"	"			SCOTLAND	
3 Und 16	"	WEA	Olga May	1	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"			SCOTLAND	
IN TRANSIT, CPR		LEA											Cousin, Heslett Wilson, Fox Rock, Dublin, Ireland		CANADA	
4 209125	Armstrong	LEA	Florence H	52	F	Wd "	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	"	U.S. at Seattle			CANADA	
IN TRANSIT, CPR		LEA											"			
5 209124	"	LEA	Cyril	21	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Seattle				
IN TRANSIT, GN		AHJ											Sister, Mrs. I McOwen, o/Hon. I. M. Owen Col. Secy., Fiji.		FIJI ISLANDS	
6 49510	Griffiths	AHJ	Claude Cedric	29	M	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	Fiji Islands	English	Canada Vancouver, BC				
IN TRANSIT, Can-Aust		WEA WEA											Mother, Augusta M - - - - - 68 Madley Rd, London, England		ENGLAND	
7 7409	Russell	WEA WEA	Margaret B	26	F	S None	"	"	"	England	Engl	Canada Departure Bay				
IN TRANSIT, Can-Aust		JHE											Son, Henry - - - - - Sydney, Australia		AUSTRALIA	
8 3509	Chorley	JHE	William	59	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Australia	Engl	Australia Sydney				
IN TRANSIT, Can-Aust		JHE											"			
9 3510	"	JHE	Lily	59	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"				

PNT
U
ST
B.M.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

B-(Can-Aust)-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1921 1921
Sweet
Arrives Aug 2 Highways Aug 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The purpose of this question is to determine the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The alien or alien's sponsor (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or sponsor should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit, place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien manifests. If question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not yet decided to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

~~CLASS E~~

1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining such teaching disbelieves in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6
38900/21

Special U.S. C. Bureau File 55066/1. Search File 37047/Am.

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MR. Hawkins	Everett	23	M	Single	Farmer	English	Yes	U.S.C.	English	Canada	Peace River	Alberta	Rosebud	Alberta	Wis. Dunbar
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Record only

PNT
GO
D-1
BA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1921

1	Brass	Aug 16	O.P.R.	Aug 16
2	"	"	G.P.R.	"
3	Halifax	1912	O.P.R.	"
4	Brass	1921	G.P.R.	June 12
5	"	"	G.P.R.	Aug 17
6	Brass	1921	"	"
7	Brass	1909	"	19
8	Halifax	1902	"	19
9	Brass	1921	O.P.R.	Aug 22
10	"	"	O.P.R.	" 22
11	"	1921	"	" 23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

O.P.R. Ban. Pac. Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38900/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	50	Yes	1906	Bro. in L. Sea peffries	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Ind	br	bl	Canada	Montreal
2	"	117	Yes	"	Street Miss, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artistic	"	5' 4"	Ind	gr	gr	"	Montreal
3	"	250	No	"	Hotel St. James	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3"	Ind	br	bl	Wales	Swansea
4	"	31	Yes	"	Hotel St. James	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada	Roseville
5	"	41	No	"	Hotel St. James	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
6	"	50	"	"	No Address	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Ind	br	br	"	Montreal
7	"	50	"	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Ind	br	br	"	Montreal
8	"	17	Yes	1910	Friend John G. G.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	Ind	br	bl	Canada	Montreal
9	"	50	"	1921	Billings Mont	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Ind	gr	br	Canada	Montreal
10	"	60	"	1911	Billings Mont	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	USA	St. Marys
11	"	75	"	1921	No Address	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Ind	br	bl	Canada	Montreal

Chas. E. Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Acting in Charge
John R. Barker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38900/20

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M. F.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R.	Hewitt	Joshua	26	M	S. Farmer	English	Can speak	English	Canada	English	Blairmont	Brother John Hewitt	Mont Sweet Grass		
2	G.N.R.	Troistale	Lepia	67	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	German	"	Uncle Richard Jenkins	"	"	
3	G.P.R.	Lugh	Hughie	30	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Blairmont	Uncle Peter Keifeld	Colo Denver	
4	G.P.R.	Penner	John	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Didobury	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	Mont Blinook	
5	DEBARRED	Desiel	Henry	20	M	Boat	French	"	"	"	French	"	Blairmont	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	Helena	
6	G.N.R.	MacDougall	Frank	18	M	Teacher	English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	St. Falls	
7	G.N.R.	Brighton	August	18	M	Teacher	English	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	"	
8	G.P.R.	Skarin	Emil	39	M	Boat	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	Helena	
9	G.N.R.	McDonald	Angus	65	M	Labr	English	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blairmont	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	St. Falls	
10	G.P.R.	Bailstock	Mahlon	14	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	German	"	Blairmont	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	Billings	
11	G.N.R.	Ryder	Blairmont	22	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blairmont	Uncle Napoleon Desiel	St. Falls	

PNT
U.S.
CO.
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Seas	July 17, 1921	Highway July 7, 1921	
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 30, 1921	
8	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
12	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
13	"	"	"	"
14	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
15	"	"	"	"
16	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
17	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
21	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
29	Seas	Aug 1, 1921	Highway Aug 2, 1921	
30	"	"	"	"

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38900/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
						If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Length of time alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	No	Self	300	yes	1915	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ind. br	gr	Mark on left cheek	Canada	Russell Co
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapina, Wash	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld	
7	Yes	Self	300	yes	1914	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ind. br	blu	"	Canada	Unknown
8	Yes	Self	300	yes	1914	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
9	No	"	1200	yes	1913	Mont	No Address	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
10	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
11	Yes	Self	70	"	1916	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
12	Yes	"	300	"	1914	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
13	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
14	Yes	Self	130	yes	1911	Mont	Black Lake, Harve, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
15	"	Married	30	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
16	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
18	"	Married	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
19	Yes	Self	125	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
20	"	"	200	"	1909	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
21	Yes	Self	30	"	1920	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
22	"	"	150	"	1921	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
23	"	Married	200	"	1920	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
24	Yes	Self	96	"	1921	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
25	"	Bro.	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
26	Yes	Self	25	yes	1916	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
27	"	"	540	"	1920	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
28	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown
30	"	"	50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown

Phas. E. Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Acting in Charge
John C. Bailey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47
38900/19

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

[illegible]

Total passengers 22,400,000

11. [REDACTED]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet

+ Asiri	Wesley	10
Martin	"	10
Wheeler	"	10
# 100	Harriet	14
Intended to be done at one year or more.		
Labor	10-12	10
Phil	"	10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Philippine	Feb 1913	G.P.R.	Jul 19
2	St. John	Feb 15 1920	G.P.R.	" 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.P.R. Sam Pac, R7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1921, 19

CLASS D

38900/18

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the Government of the United States, or by any other Government, for the purpose of re-entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Amish	Amish	None	No		Amish. Best Boet, Dutton Mont	Term.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mid	Blk	br		Belgium	Ghent
2	"	John				John as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Chas. E. Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Acting in Charge
John C. Barlow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *3*

38900/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *SWEET GRASS, MONT.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 When last seen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	O.P.R. 210787	B.S.I. Vort	Elizabeth	39	4	M	None					Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Cambridge	No Rel.	Mont	Lussan	N
2	Under 16	B.S.I. Vort	Rachael	14	6	F	S					Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT
U.
GO
DO
RM

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	May 23 1911	Deport Royal	Jul 27
2	NY	Nov 27 1913	Deport O.P.R.	" 30
3	Boston	1899	"	Aug 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

O.P.R. from Pac. Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1921, 19

CLASS C

38900/17

[illegible]

Wm. E. Shelby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Acting in Charge
John E. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any object or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
38900/17

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		Whether has been admitted to country of origin
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Paskiwizke	Alexander L	27	M	S	Boat miner	Yes	Ruthenian	Yes	Rumania	Ruthenian	Canada	Boathurst	Wife, Anna Paskiwizke	Mont	Sanborn	Yes	
2	DEBARRED.	Vukusic	Bogo J.	35	M	M	"		Croatian		Austria	Croatian	"	Lethbridge	Starograd, Russia	"	St. Falls	"	
3	B.N.M.	Wahberg	Axel J.	39	M	S	Shoe maker		Eng Shw		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gotland	Wife, Anna Wahberg	Wm	Spokane	"	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1921

1	Monte	1907	?	3
2	Monte	1908	?	3
3	Monte	1913	?	3
4	Monte	1921	?	8
5	Quibne	1921	?	8
6	"	"	"	8
7	"	"	"	8
8	St John	1920	?	10
9	"	"	"	10
10	"	"	"	10
11	"	"	"	10
12	"	1921	"	10
13	"	1920	"	10
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Druck	1920	?	17
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Harmon	1921	?	8
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pac. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

38900/16

Phas. C. Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Acting in Charge
John C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38900/16

PER

L. J. O. S.

LINE S.S. CO.

38900710														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	O.P.R.	J.C.B.												
1	210766	McLeod	James, Jr.	71	Male	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
2	210765	McLeod	James	41	Male	clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
3	210767	McLeod	Christina	31	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
4	210778	MacDonald	Flora	27	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
5	210785	Turner	Edward	50	Male	miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
6	210787	Turner	Margaret	56	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
7	210786	Turner	Mary	20	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
8	DEBARRED	Miller	Mary Jane	65	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
9	DEBARRED	Miller	Sarah	41	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
10	DEBARRED	Miller	Mary Jane	28	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
11	DEBARRED	Miller	Robert	25	Male	housewife	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
12	DEBARRED	Miller	Mary Jane	27	Female	housewife	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
13	DEBARRED	Fleming	Thos. J.	26	Male	clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Ireland	Monaghan	Monaghan
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	DEBARRED	Graham	David	24	Male	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Perth	Scotland	Perth	Perth
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	DEBARRED	Bye	Alfred	21	Male	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Perth	Australia	Perth	Perth
27														
28														
29														
30														

Anchor Donaldson Line

Canadian Australian Line

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-222

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

	W.R.			1921
1	W.R.			July 6
2	W.R.			July 24
3	C.P.R.			July 24
4	W.R.			July 27
5	W.R.			Aug 6
6	W.R.			Aug 7
7	Halifax	1911	Conica	Aug 12
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1931.

CLASS E

38900/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Is alien in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is alien in possession of a document issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Mo	Self	25	1887	1920	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	U.S.? Denver
2	Mo	Self	None	1887	1916	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	Canada, Kirkbride
3	Yes	Self	500	1887	1921	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	Canada, Sand
4	Mo	Self	43	1887	1921	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	Canada, Woodstock
5	Mo	Self	45	1887	1921	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	Canada, Port Col
6	Yes	Self	25	1887	1921	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	Canada, Kelowna
7	Mo	Self	25	1887	1921	None	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Brn	Blu	Scar under eye	England, Merton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Anderson
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
38900715

PORT OF Lumac, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sherman	Frank	37	M	S. Laborer	Can	Can	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash Seattle	
2		Davis	William	51	M	S. Laborer	Can	Can	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Montréal	Wash Seattle	
3	5363	Fletcher	John	65	M	Retired	Can	Can	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Cal Palo Alto	
4		Lawrence	William	59	M	Confector	Can	Can	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Wash Tacoma	
5		Radwallades	Ellen	30	F	S. Laborer	Can	Can	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Champlain	Wash Lumac	
6	5365	Swordy	Ethel Mary	23	F	S. Laborer	Can	Can	Canada	English	Canada	Bellevue	Wash Lumac	
7		Taylor	Thomas	19	M	S. Laborer	Can	Can	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mont Clear Lodge	

PWT
U. S. GO. DEPT. OF COM. LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. St.	1903	W.R. 1901	Aug 4
2			W.R.	Aug 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Lagoon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 19*21*.

Case D

38900/14

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to work, or whether he is coming to study, or whether he is coming to engage in business, or whether he is coming to engage in agriculture, or whether he is coming to engage in any other occupation.)</small>		Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. <small>(Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other Government, or whether he is a member of any other organization.)</small>		Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	10 Apr 1913	1913	1920	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	Scar palm of hand	Finland (Masfja)
2	No	Self	15 Apr 1914	1914	1914	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-4 1/2	Med	Blk	Blk	Scar under chin	U. S. Hilledale
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Henderson
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED IN CONNECTION WITH
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

38200/14

PORT OF *Sumner, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
<i>1</i>		<i>Snickers</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Logger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Marple, Sumner, Wash.</i>	<i>Sumner</i>		
<i>2</i>		<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Lillian Mabel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Sumner</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT
U
88
DEC 2
D.A.
L.S.

Total passengers *2*
U. S. citizens *0*
Aliens *2*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language (or, if examined, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	No	Perma	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	Spanish	No	Perma	No	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16-328

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and touching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Sumas, Wash. MONTH OF August, 1901.

(1974)

James P. Landon
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*
38900/13

PER *P. C. S. S. Co.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lichtinen</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alto, Finland</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	<i>Linderson</i>	<i>Henry H</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>112 Hamberg St, Vancouver</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PT
U
ST
A
BMA
USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dubuee	Aug 20	Prof. D. D.	20-21
2	v	1907	Ucker	7-23-21
3	—	—	—	7-28-21
4	—	—	—	8-2-21
5	—	—	—	8-2-21
6	—	—	—	8-2-21
7	—	—	—	8-2-21
8	—	—	—	8-2-21
9	—	—	—	8-2-21
10	—	—	—	8-2-21
11	—	—	—	8-4-21
12	—	—	—	8-4-21
13	Mf	Dec 1913	Ucker	8-15-21
14	—	—	—	8-15-21
15	Halifax	1906	Junison	8-12-21
16	—	—	—	8-22-21
17	—	—	—	8-22-21
18	—	—	—	12-27-20
19	Maid	July 1912	Royal Edin	12-28-20
20	—	—	—	12-29-20
21	—	—	—	1-8-21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 19 *21*

CLASS E

38900/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.							Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	husb	1907	Var	Sep 1	husb. C. C. Ladd, 1933 U. S. Bank, St. Paul	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hgh.	None	Wales	Pembroke
2	y	Self	150	y	1907	husb	1907	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Sheffield
3	y	husb	—	y	1907	husb	1907	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Great Falls	
4	y	Self	200	y	1903	husb	1903	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Brownstown
5	y	husb	—	y	1906	husb	1906	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Great Falls
6	y	father	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	MacLeod
7	y	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
8	y	Self	1100	y	1902	husb	1902	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	London, Ont.
9	y	husb	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Winnipeg
10	y	Self	300	y	1916	husb	1916	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Goodland
11	y	husb	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Attleboro
12	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Sturges
13	y	Self	60	y	1913	husb	1913	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Stet, Gela
14	y	mother	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Nelson
15	y	Pass	250	y	1921	husb	1921	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Yorkshire
16	y	—	100	y	1915	husb	1915	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Central City
17	y	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Nelson
18	y	Pass	425	y	1907	husb	1907	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Amesbury
19	y	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
20	y	—	200	y	1920	husb	1920	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Graysboro
21	y	—	200	y	1911	husb	1911	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	Marion

M. L. Lons.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either domestic or foreign, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38900/12

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	417133	Ladd Mariella	59	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Eric, B.C.	From J.H. Kunnex, Eric, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
2	50042	Clark John	33	M	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Eng	Chelt, B.C.	None	None	Wash. Laurier	
3	50043	" Melvina	32	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	French	None	None	None	None	
4	50047	Chaney Corde Culvin	36	M	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Irish	MacLeod	200. J.B. Chaney, Edmonton, Alta	Wash. Spokane		
5	50046	" Belle	29	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	French	None	200. J.B. Chaney, Edmonton, Alta	None		
Under 16	"	" Von Derier, Portland 4-16-54 1209-13354	10	M	S	None	y	Eng	y	Irish	None	200. J.B. Chaney, Edmonton, Alta	None		
Under 16	"	" Melvina	10	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Irish	None	200. J.B. Chaney, Edmonton, Alta	None		
Under 16	"	" Irma	8	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Irish	None	200. J.B. Chaney, Edmonton, Alta	None		
5	50045	Greenfell Herby Harry	26	M	m	med.	y	Eng	y	Eng	Nelson, B.C.	None	Calif. Los Angeles		
6	50044	" Sophia Irene	25	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	Pauline Rose, Appleton, B.C.	None		
7	50049	Berdins Frank Peter	32	M	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Eng	Sturges	None	Wash. Marcus		
8	50048	" Eppie	21	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	Sister Mary Gagne, Aaron, Sask.	None		
Under 16	"	" Laura	2	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	None	None		
13	50050	Begos Mary	38	F	m	None	y	Polish	y	Polish	Nelson, B.C.	Sister Mrs. John Doyle, Nelson B.C.	Wash. Spokane		
Under 16	"	" Bertha	5	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	None	None		
15	45324	Graves 10m Lancelot	27	M	m	Messenger	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	None	Wash. Seattle		
16	45328	" D'Etta	33	F	m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	None	None		
Under 16	"	" Gertrude Evelyn	2	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	None	None	None		
18	34012	Miller Peter	18	M	S	Student	y	Eng	y	Polish	Grand Forks, B.C.	St. George, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wash. Portland		
19	34213	Waldron Lawrence Thomas	25	M	S	Bank	y	Eng	y	Eng	Nelson, B.C.	Bro. John, Toronto, Ont.	Calif. San Francisco		
20	34215	Chisholm Duncan Donald	27	M	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Scottish	Roseland, B.C.	Bro. Jerome, Brooks, Alta.	Mass. Somerville		
21	34227	Eikenberry Don Corwin	26	M	S	Fireman	y	Eng	y	Dutch	Moosejaw, Sask.	R.E. Eikenberry, Moosejaw, Sask.	Wash. Yakima		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1919	Melita	Jan 18 1920
2	No Landing			Jan 26 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway, N. H. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900/11

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

38900/11

PORT OF

Gateway, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	S. N. H. J. No. A 18639	Herrie Pilat	Michael	25	11	M	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada, Irish	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.	Mo - Pilat	Mont. Rexford	
2	S. N. H. J. No. A 18639	Pilat	Michael	24	11	M	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada, Roumanian	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father - Andre Pilat 96 - Norman St. - Ottawa - Canada	Wash. Spokane	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Jan 24 th 1914	Maquette Jan 18 th 1921	
2	Quebec	June 1910	Montreal July 29 th 1921	
3	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Montreal July 29 th 1921	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Railway, G. N. R.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Lass-D."

(OVER)

38900/10

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

PORT OF *Gateway Montana*

38900/10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	<i>TRANSIT</i> No. A18630 S. N. H. J.	<i>Seraut</i>	<i>Julius</i>	31		M	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	yes	English	yes	Belgium	W. Flanders	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	<i>No-Rel.</i>	<i>Walla Walla</i>	
2	<i>TRANSIT</i> No. A18662 S. N. H. J.	<i>Vokurka</i>	<i>Vincenc</i>	55		M	<i>M</i>	<i>coal miner</i>	yes	English	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Canada	U.S. City, New York	<i>No-Rel.</i>	<i>Prague</i>	
3	<i>TRANSIT</i> No. A18663 S. N. H. J.	<i>Vokurka</i>	<i>Marie</i>	57		F	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	Bohemian	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Canada	U.S. City, New York	<i>No-Rel.</i>	<i>Prague</i>	

3
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Essexport	Aug 20 1921	CPR	Aug 20 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR can see by

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38900 / 9

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
(Parker Ellis)

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 5

38900/9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	under 16	Crittenden	Margery Mary	10	F	no file 5-1/1083			Can	Medians	no Rel	no Rel			
2	do	"	accompanied by father who was admitted 10/21/21	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	

PWT 2 PT 1
 U. 2 ST 1
 GO 1
 DEB 1
 BWA 1
 LSC 1

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36 37

CPH. Can Pac Railway
w/ wagon road

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16-35

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1921, 19

CLASS E

38000/8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.							
						If yes—																Feet.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	y	Self	200	y	1905	20	Aug	Slipson Meland Bond	2407 70 Broadway, Los Angeles Cal	20	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	red	Br	blue	none	US	Neerah	Wia	Dan Co	Wia			
2	"	Hub	"	"	1905	"	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	tan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Self	400	y	1906	20	Dec	Pro law	Marlin Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	"	"			
4	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	wh	Self	100	y	1910	20	July	Uncle Tom Rogers	Moscow, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	"	US	Washington	Dumfries	Cheshire	"		
7	y	"	200	y	1914	20	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	Br	ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	250	y	1904	20	July	Self	Mrs L A Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	Br	blue	none	US	Libertyville	Ill	"	"	"		
13	"	Hub	800	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	Br	blue	none	US	Libertyville	Ill	"	"	"		
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	250	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	60	y	1910	20	Aug	Self	Sam Reginald Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	ly	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	45	y	1907	20	Aug	Self	Pho Geo Ray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	tan	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	100	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	Bl	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	200	y	1918	20	Aug	Self	wife Mrs J M Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	ly	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	250	y	1902	20	Aug	Self	mother Mrs Geo Atwater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	200	y	1918	20	Aug	Self	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	red	blue	Left eye out	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ly	Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Part 10

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

Sheet No. **38900/8**

3890078																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	219034 CFR	Lloyd	John	65	M	Farmer	Eng	Can	Welsh	Can	actg	Barshaw	Slipson Joseph Miller Barshaw Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	219035 CFR	"	Maria	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	219037 CFR	Frederickson	Thos	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Isaac Toland Weldon, Dask	Wash	Vancouver	
4	219038 under	"	Annie	44	F	no OC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	16 CFR	"	Andrew	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	219041 CFR	Burgess	Horace	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	unknown	Dask	Biggar	mother Rebecca Burgess Biggar Dask	2do	Macdon	
7	219042 CFR	Tattersall	Frank	44	M	musician	"	"	"	Eng	Ont	Peterboro	mother market Walter Caticook Quebec	Wash	Spokane	
8	219043 CFR	"	Jessie	33	F	no OC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	219044 under	"	Gladys	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	16	"	Bertha	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	do	"	Frank Carmon	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	958181	Thomas	William Doug	54	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	alto	Botha	Brother John W Thomas Botha, alto	or	Portland	
13	Deband	Maruchak	Winnie	36	F	no OC	"	"	"	Romanian	BC	Wychffe	Wychffe BC	Wash	Spokane	
14	do	"	Helen	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	do	"	John	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	219046 CFR	Ray	Roy	30	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Father Robt Vancouver school BC	"	"	
17	219047 CFR	Innes	Kate	63	F	no OC	"	"	"	Eng	alto	Riley	Daughter Mrs Wm Pope Riley alto	Calif	Berkeley	
18	219048 CFR	Ray	Alexander	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Ont.	Prairie Round	later Mrs Wm Crisp Prairie Round Ont	Wash	Opportunity	
19	206316 CFR	Shea	Roy	16	M	student	"	"	"	Irish	alt.	River	no Rel	"	Spokane	
20	206327 CFR	Oxford	Philip	44	M	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	Wife Loke Orford Edmonton alto	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	206331 CFR	Stromos	John	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	son John Thomas Edmonton alto	Wash	Spokane	
22	206336 CFR	Morris	Marjorie	21	F	no OC	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Edmonton	Father David Morris Edmonton alto	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	206337 CFR	"	Percy	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	206343 under	Farrace	Amelia	36	F	no OC	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mike Farrace Kelcrest alto	"	Antioch	
25	16 CFR	"	Leberf	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	206402 CFR	Wychoff	Robt. L.	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Puncher Creek	Friend F L Rhodes Puncher Creek alto	Ida	Boise	
27	206404 under	"	Winifred C	32	F	no OC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	206409 CFR	"	Donald B	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	219049 CFR	Cassidy	Marlin	60	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Cousin Wellington Cassidy Nash Port, Ont	Wash	Spokane	
30	219050	"	Julia	65	F	no OC	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CPR can. Pac Ry

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(63/10)

CLASS E

38900/7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

38900/7

38900/7															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	under 16	Kubbell	Ingrie	42	F	no oc	Y	Can	Leard	altg	Ferintosh	Wash	Bonner Ferry		
2	do	"	Oliver	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	do	"	Fred	14	M	"	Y	Ver. Natg	5-11-39 - #23-73639	"	"	"	"		
4	219001	Isaacson	Juan	26	M	no oc	"	"	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
5	207049	Johnson	Rinhold	46	M	farmer	"	"	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
6	219000	"	Ella	38	F	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	do	"	Juan	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	do	"	Ella	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	do	"	Esther	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	219002	Vidaz	Antony	45	M	farmer	Y	Can	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
11	219003	Graf	Edward	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	219004	"	Susana	45	F	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	219005	"	William	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	219006	"	Edward	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	under 16	"	Adella	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	do	"	Ernest	7	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	do	"	Ella	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	190711	Stack	Mary	26	F	no oc	Y	Can	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
19	190712	"	Mabel	22	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	190713	Connick	Jerry	44	M	farmer	Y	"	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
21	16	"	Joseph Harold	7	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	219019	Ewin	John	56	M	farmer	Y	Can	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
23	16	"	John David	15	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	219024	Anderson	Alexander	36	M	millwright	"	"	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
25	219025	Wilson	Florence	28	F	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	16	"	Douglas	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	219029	Byron	Bygney	27	M	carpenter	Y	Can	altg	Wash	Wash	Spokane			
28	219031	Wage	Wesley	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	219032	Sherbank	Wm	21	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	219033	Meyer	Paul	73	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

accompanied by son Ray Hestell 23 born Red City (to Data M.D.C.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA NY	Dec 1906	Britania	Dec 11 1910
2	CPA NY	Apr 1914	Clare	July 30 1911
3	CPA N.Y.	1901	Washington	June 4 1911
4	CPA Boston	1911	Royal Edo	Aug 4 1911
5	CPA Boston	1904	Lakeland	May 4 1911
6	NY	1910	Dunkirk	Aug 20 1911
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry
N.Y. Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1921, 19

38900/61

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of pass.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any other organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any other organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any other organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any other organization or society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any other organization or society.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	800	y	1906 N.Y.	May 1915	No add	y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Br	Magel	none	France	Amelli
2	y	"	50	y	1914 Iowa	1916	"	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	"	Blue	none	Norway	Christiana
3	"	"	50	y	1906 San Jose	1913	"	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dr	"	Br	none	Russia	Rego
4	"	"	100	y	1914 N.Y.	Feb 1916	"	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	none	Sweden	Holmfors
5	MA	Auto	y	y	1914 Wash	1915	mother Anne Carlson	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Yiddish
6	y	Self	68	y	1910 N.Y.	1910	Mr Andrew Munka	Self	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	"	Hungary	Tomasa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

38900/6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Vincent	Felix Albert	41	M	Single	Farmer	French	French	French	Can Alta	Hardesty	No Rel	Calif	Los Angeles		
2	Debarred	Amot	Alf	25	M	Single	Farmer	Eng	Norway	Record	Edmonton	" "	Wash	Spokane			
3	8994	Noether	Henry	37	M	Single	Farmer	"	Russian	Russian	B C	Yakima	" "	Mont	Libby		
4	Debarred	Akerstrom	John	34	M	Single	Farmer	Swedish	Sweden	Record	"	"	Friend chas. Watson Yakima B C	Wash	Spokane		
5	A-48215	Carlson	Dora	20	F	Single	Coal	Eng	"	"	U.S.	Yakima	Bro Dan Carlson Macklin Park	"	Veratchee		
6	Debarred	Mikuska	Michael	40	M	Single	Miner	Hungary	Hungary	Alta	Drumheller	No Rel	Ida	Bonners Larry			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA Boston	1900	unknown	Aug 11 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over,

38900/5

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Wells

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

38000/5

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deferred	Koff	John	41	8	M	laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Immigrant	37C B C	Vancouver	friend of Mr. Kask 7094-30 Ave Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PAY
 GO
 DEC
 BNA
 LSC

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7-30-21
2	7 York	Sept 1901	Washington	8-2-21
3	—	—	—	8-9-21
4	—	—	—	8-11-21
5	—	—	—	8-11-21
6	Vancouver	1909	Ortovic	8-13-21
7	Halifax	1911	Virginian	8-15-21
8	—	—	—	8-16-21
9	—	—	—	7-27-21
10	Montreal	April 1894	Unk.	8-10-21
11	—	—	—	8-21-21
12	Halifax	Apr 1887	Sardinian	8-22-21
13	—	—	—	8-22-21
14	—	—	—	8-22-21
15	—	—	—	8-22-21
16	—	—	—	8-22-21
17	Quebec	July 1915	Missinibie	8-21-21
18	—	—	—	June 8-21
19	Halifax	Apr 1885	Unknown	8-24-21
20	—	—	—	8-24-21
21	—	—	—	8-24-21
22	—	—	—	8-24-21
23	—	—	—	8-24-21
24	Montreal	1848	Unknown	8-21-21
25	Quebec	July 1909	Unknown	8-3-21
26	—	—	—	8-22-21
27	—	—	—	8-22-21
28	—	—	—	8-22-21
29	Halifax	Apr 16/02	Cetina	8-9-21
30	—	—	—	8-13-21

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Highway (surreptitious entrant - accepted by Canadian Imm. at White Rock BC)

Highway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1921

CLASS E

38900/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Country.	City or town.														
1	no	—	—	1903 Various places 1912	no address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med	Brown	R. K. K. K.	Canada	Nova Scotia	
2	y	self	40	1880 1910	Friend. — Little Kay	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	med	Blue	wears glasses	Germany	Chemnitz	
3	y	—	100	1920 Boston	Bro: Cronwell S. Layton	—	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	gray	Blue	none	Massachusetts	Jamaica P.R.
4	no	Auto	10	—	Sister: Mrs. Jean Fritzel	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
5	y	self	2000	—	100 Lake St. Bellingham Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
6	no	Auto	600	1920 Portland	100 Lake St. Bellingham Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
7	y	self	250	1914	Friend Mrs. work	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
8	y	—	50	1920	100 Lake St. Bellingham Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
9	y	—	100	—	1627 Chatham St. Los Angeles Calif	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
10	y	—	20	—	Elmer Washington	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
11	no	—	50	y visit	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
12	y	self	300	—	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
13	y	—	—	—	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
14	y	—	—	—	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
15	y	—	—	—	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
16	y	—	—	—	—	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
17	y	self	60	1919	Friend: T. Hornitt	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
18	y	—	50	1910	Seattle Wash	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
19	y	—	250	1921	700 Bush St. San Francisco Calif	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
20	y	husband	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
21	y	father	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
22	y	—	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
23	y	—	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
24	y	self	75	1919	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
25	y	self	60	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
26	y	father	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
27	y	—	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
28	y	—	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
29	no	working time	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	
30	no	—	—	—	—	y	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	med	Blue	—	Canada	Hopkinton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

3890014

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
DEBARRED		Young	JOE.	24	m	S. Vagrant	—	Canada	Scotch	no relatives	Wash Blaine
DEBARRED		Zschischich	John Otto	42	m	farmer	German	German	Canada	Frederic 1043 Howe St Vancouver B.C.	Seattle
A 3	333-4	Layton	Anna E.	76	f	Wid. maker	English	English	Vancouver	426 W-12 St. Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. Buffalo
A 4	48435	Almond	Nellie	15	f	S. none	Ver Nat 7/21/32 - 20-13720	—	Peace River	Peace River Alberta	Wash Bellingham
A 5	48494	McNeil	Hattie May	29	f	S. nurse	Ver Nat 4-26-28	—	Toronto, Ont	Hagererville Ont	—
A 6	48297	McKay	John	30	m	S. Dentist	—	Scotch	New Westminster	no relatives	Oregon Portland
DEBARRED		Carlisle	Walker	54	m	m	—	Irish	Vancouver	219-15 Ave. E Vancouver B.C.	Wash Mt Vernon
A 9	48294	Vallens	John	43	m	m	—	Scotch	—	—	Seattle
DEBARRED		Thomas	Catherine	70	f	Wid. none	—	—	Saskatoon	3 Saskatoon Sask	Calif Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Thomas	Mrs Nora	30	f	Wid. nurse	—	English	Winnipeg	848, Lipton St Winnipeg, Man	Wash Elma
DEBARRED		Lomas	Harold	18	m	S. laborer	—	—	New Westminster	515-15 Ave. New Westminster B.C.	Calif Chelalis
A 12	48251	Lewarton	Albert F.	49	m	m	—	—	—	—	Calif Long Beach
A 13	48252		Elizabeth	48	f	Wid. none	—	—	—	—	—
A 14	48253		Eileen	21	f	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
A 15	48254		Mabel	18	f	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
A 16	48255		Albert Jr.	16	m	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
A 17	48248	McLean	James	19	m	S. laborer	—	—	—	—	Wash Centralia
A 18	48187	McDonald	Angus H.	28	m	m	—	Scotch	Canada	Prince Geo	Seattle
A 19	48256	Latter	John	57	m	m	—	English	U.S.	San Francisco	Calif San Francisco
A 20	48258	MacLean	John	40	m	m	—	English	U.S.	Walla Walla	Calif Walla Walla
21	Under 16	"	Natg.	1-18-34-#21-5664	f	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
22	Under 16	"	Margaret	5	f	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
23	Under 16	"	Robert	1	m	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
A 24	48249	Book	John	33	m	m	—	English	U.S.	Bresham Ore	Wash Centralia
A 25	48228	Rufenacht	Rose	28	f	S. —	—	German	Canada	Langford, Alta.	Wash Seattle
26	Under 16	Lewarton	Mildred	14	f	S. —	—	English	—	Churchbridge	Calif Long Beach
27	Under 16	"	Florence	11	f	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
28	Under 16	"	Alvin	11	m	S. —	—	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED		Morley	Charles Alphonse	42	m	S. —	—	—	Vancouver	17 Mait St Halifax N.S.	Wash Seattle
DEBARRED		Inglesant	Fred G.	42	m	S. —	—	Scotch	(?)	—	Ore Portland

WGA = M. E. Amley - Immigration Inspector

John A. Sullivan
M. E. M. Namara
G. A. S. S. S.ENC. Edwin H. Connell
TFXB = J. F. X. Beaudet* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1907	Imp. Phila.	Dec 30	G. M. Ry. #355
2	Ny	1890	W. K.	" 30	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	—	—	—	Jan 2-21	✓ ✓ ✓
4	—	—	—	Jan 2-21	✓ ✓ ✓
5	—	—	—	Jan 3-21	✓ ✓ ✓
6	—	—	—	1-4-21	✓ ✓ ✓
7	—	—	—	1-4-21	✓ ✓ ✓
8	Quebec	1903	Ionian	1-6-21	✓ ✓ ✓
9	—	—	—	1-8-21	✓ ✓ ✓
10	—	—	—	1-12-21	✓ ✓ ✓
11	—	—	—	1-12-21	✓ ✓ ✓
12	—	—	—	1-12-21	✓ ✓ ✓
13	—	—	—	1-12-21	✓ ✓ ✓
14	—	—	—	1-13-21	✓ ✓ ✓
15	—	—	—	1-13-21	✓ ✓ ✓
16	—	—	—	1-12-21	✓ ✓ ✓
17	—	—	—	1-13-21	✓ ✓ ✓
18	—	—	—	1-16-21	✓ ✓ ✓
19	—	—	—	1-16-21	✓ ✓ ✓
20	—	—	—	1-16-21	✓ ✓ ✓
21	—	—	—	1-16-21	✓ ✓ ✓
22	Ny	1889	Ham. Line	1-19-21	✓ ✓ ✓
23	—	—	—	1-20-21	✓ ✓ ✓
24	Nat. For	Feb 11 1906	Canada	1-21-21	✓ ✓ ✓
25	—	—	—	1-21-21	✓ ✓ ✓
26	—	—	—	1-21-21	✓ ✓ ✓
27	—	—	—	1-24-21	✓ ✓ ✓
28	—	—	—	1-29-21	✓ ✓ ✓
29	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

38900 / 3

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McSherrin
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**
38900/3

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash.

38900-39000												
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13												
NAME IN FULL												
Age												
Sex												
Calling or occupation												
Able to—												
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)												
† Race or people												
* Last permanent residence												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
Final destination												
State City or town												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Final destination
1	33247	Crowder	Cecil Harold	36	M	Plumber	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife - Mary Ann Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Mount Vernon	
2	33248	Galli	Louis	48	M	Plumber	English	"	"	Wife - Katie 1404 Franklin St. - Vancouver	" Seattle	
3	37675	Penland	Robert	49	M	Farmer	English	"	Scott. Dist.	No rel. given	Ore. Lutherville	
4	37676	"	Nettie Vance	45	F	none	"	"	Scott. Dist.	"	"	
5	36328	McDonald	Mary	27	F	S. nurse	Scottish	"	New Westminster	Wife - Margaret St. Mary's Hospital N. Westminster	Wash. Seattle	
6	36043	Enderby	John Geo	42	M	Farmer	English	"	Wickham	Wife - John Medicine Hat Alta.	Calif. Berkeley	
7	36044	"	Alice	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
8	37677	Williamson	Walter J.	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Fleetville	Wife - Richard Hallett Fleetville	Ore. Medford	
9	36332	Turner	James A.	24	M	"	"	"	Hirby	Wife - Mrs. W. B. Wagnon 320 Hamilton St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
10	36370	Walker	John Samuel	73	M	Ship Carpenter	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Wife - Annie H. Hargreaves 256 W. 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles	
11	36339	Wylde	Matthew H.	13	M	Student	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Fred 256 W. 1st St. Winnipeg	"	
12	38047	Daley	Myron A.	21	M	S. farmer	Irish	"	Scott. Dist.	Wife - J. D. McGregor H. B. Son	"	
13	38040	McGregor	Mrs. Charles	71	F	none	"	"	Brandon	Wife - J. D. McGregor H. B. Son	"	
14	45141	Gray	Roy	22	M	S. farmer	English	"	Brandon	Wife - J. D. McGregor H. B. Son	"	
15	45143	"	Albert	28	M	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
16	37680	Mann	Ethel May	33	F	none	"	"	Vancouver	Wife - Leonard W. Part Moody H. B. Son	Wash. Spokane	
17	36346	Stafford	Carry	33	F	none	"	"	Estuary	Wife - Geo. A. Carr H. B. Son	Calif. Los Angeles	
18	38048	Peters	Peter J.	34	M	Farmer	Scottish	"	Dalmeny	Wife - John R. Rampley H. B. Son	Calif. Berkeley	
19	38049	"	Mary	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Anna Ethel	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Mabel	2	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
22	37699	Lawson	Martin	49	M	Farmer	English	"	Leckburn	Wife - Leckburn H. B. Son	Wash. Blaine	
23	33320	Beerbohm	George	42	M	Tailor	German	"	Kamloops	Wife - Kamloops H. B. Son	" Seattle	
24	35290	Grant	Sydney H.	35	M	Merchant	Scottish	"	Prince Albert	No relatives	Ore. Portland	
25	35291	"	Nellie May	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Marion	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
27	38052	Nolan	James R.	48	M	Man	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife - 15 Ave. E. Calgary Alta.	Calif. Oakland	
28	36351	Osborne	Bert	32	M	S. farmer	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Wife - Rel	Calif. Los Angeles	
29	44790	Hixen	Her. Rader	38	M	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
30	38051	Ronkman	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

WEL - N. E. Ainsley, Immigrant Inspector

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

J. G. - John F. Gurnell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ENC - Edwin H. Cornell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	N. York	Aug 1906	Potsdam	1-18-21
2	Quebec	July 14 1904	L. Chappin	5-4-21
3	N. York	Oct 16 1903	Eleven	8-14-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

38900 / 2

Class W.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
A 1	38051	Ronhaar	Joe.	33	-	m	farmer	English	English	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Monach	no relatives	Wash	Oak Harbor
A 2	48214	Carlson	Annie	50	-	F	D	English & Swedish	English	Sweden	Scand	37	Camrose	Father: - August		Custer
DE	38051	Machulga	Adam	35	-	m	trapper	German	German	Germany	German	37	Linkquist	Platz 35 Turen East Prussia	Calif	S. Francisco
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-
GO
DEB
BNA
ISC

W. G. M. Namara

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on list. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1921

1 Montreal 1921 Tunisian Aug 21 Great Northern Ry.

2

3

4

5

6

7 Quebec 1921 Tunisian Jan 13 Great Northern Ry.

8

9

11 Halifax 1921 German Aug 6 G. N. Ry.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF August, 1921

CLASS B

38900/1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			
Year or period of years.		Year or period of years.		Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.		Year or period of years.		Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.			
Where?		Where?		Where?	Where?	Where?		Where?		Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?			
Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.			
Country.		Country.		Country.	Country.	Country.		Country.		Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.			
City or town.		City or town.		City or town.	City or town.	City or town.		City or town.		City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.			
1	yes self	40.	no	-	-	-	no address	No Perm.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	Rd Br	Br	Cracked little finger L. hand	Scotland	Uddenshire
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	y self	250.	no	-	-	-	Friend: Carl Josephson Fort Custer California was 55. as yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	lt Br	Blue under ear	Scar R cheek	Denmark	Lanthrop
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	yes self	160.	no	-	-	-	Mr. Mrs. Rose Smith 74 London Eng 163 Drummond St. Hampstead Rd	No Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1	Fair Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Charleville Co Cork
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William E. Theodor
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

38900 / 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
PER *Canadian Pacific O.S. Ltd. - Atlantic* LINE 98. 00.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
2		<i>DEPART</i> <i>Watson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i> <i>Carriage</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Brother: William</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8		<i>44790</i> <i>Dipen</i>	<i>Nis Reder</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5</i> <i>former</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brightsville</i>	<i>no relatives</i>
9														
10														
11		<i>Maloney</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5</i> <i>Drum</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no relatives</i>
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-
U.S. CO.
DEC 11
B.M.
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

EAT = Ed Adams Imm Dept

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "ARIZONA MARU", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1921
at Victoria

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aug. 21
⑦

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., Aug. 24, 19 21

38899 / 63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to follow a profession, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.						Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other activity.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	Friend. S. Ishimitsu, #339	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right eyelids	Japan	Oitaken
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 E. 1st. St. Los Angeles Cal	No	ermanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right wrist	Japan	Hiroshimakem
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	Teacher, George E. Veehman, 328 Prospect St. Monticello N.Y. 12520	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right	Japan	Osaka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38309 / 63 S. S. "ARIZONA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Aug. 8th., 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Kuroki	27	M	S Architect	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Farther, K. Kuroki, Tokyo City Sendagaya No. 118	Cal. Los Angeles
2		Ishimitsu	38	M	M Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Brother, B. Ishimitsu, Kobe City Hatazukurori	Cal. Los Angeles
3		Nishi	30	F	S Teacher	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	K. Nishi, Osaka City	New Monistown
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Edward. M. L. L.
Superintendent

2-
FMT
CO
A
A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1921
at Victoria B.C.

M. Suzuki
Ship's Surgeon

J. B. Bedford
J. B. Bedford Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano, Master, of the Kashima Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1921 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)
Aug 13

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIAAUGUST 15TH 1921, 191

/62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	How long in possession of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yrs self	100	190	1901 1894 1890	Father Mr. Henson, Orleans, Massachusetts	Yrs	perm	Yrs	no	no	no	no	20	no	Good	20	6	1/2	Bain	Blk	Blk	165	no	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
2	"	"	100	" 1920	Father George W Greenwood Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Grey	155	"	U.S.A.	South Bend Indiana
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38899 / 62 S. S. KASHIMA MARU . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG , AUGUST 12TH 1921 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	MC	Henson	Llewellyn L.	20	3	M	Trades	English	U.S.A.	English	Chin	Easton	Bro. Mr. H.B. Hayfield	Easton Christian College	Mass.	Orleans	
2	MC	Greenwood	Sam Lee	26	11	M	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Sturgeon Bay	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. F. Moraghan
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

0-
PMT
U
20
DEC
BMA
DEC 22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1921 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

M. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master, of the S.S. Arabia Maru, from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Komiya
Master

Sworn before me this Aug 9 1921 day of August, 1921
at Utara
J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 (Last permanent residence) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

aug 9 ⑤

List _____ I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Hunter's Bl.

9th

Aug.

19 21 .

38899 / 61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

List

*-I-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of38899/61 S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 27th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	paid 11/8/21	Shibata	Otojiro	34	I	M	NDSE Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife, H. Shibata, 166, Okayama, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
U. S. CO
LSC
B. A. A
LSCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Inagaki Jinso, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia Maru, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty- Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1921 day of Victoria B.C. at Victoria B.C.

J. G. Monaghan

M. S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number **13**

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899 / 60

S.S. Express of **the**

sailing from **Hong Kong, China.**

21st July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

22nd Aug., 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alcorde	Annie	25		F	S	15th Sept. 1895. Cuba, P.R.		122 E. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Sales	Vicente E.	24		M	S	25th April 1896. Taguay, P.I.		Indianapolis, Ind.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Indexed
W. J. Engle*

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan, S. I. S.*
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

38099/59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Empress of Asia** sailing from **Yokohama, Japan**, **29th July**, **1921**, Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.** **9th Aug. 1921**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
2	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
3	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
4	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
5	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
6	Edwin	William	22	M	M	22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.		22nd Jan. 1898. Boston, Mass.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan, S.I.S.*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT
U
ST
GO
DER
BRA
LSC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U.S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

14-507
S. 8. 38299/58
Imports of Asia

sailing from Kobe, Japan. 27th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 9th Aug., 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kirkpatrick Salpeter	Charles ✓	45		M	W	30th Aug. 1876. Spencer, Iowa.		5025 Firstland St. Seattle, Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan* S. I. S.
N/S DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899/57

S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from **Shanghai, China.**

23rd July, 1921. Arriving at Port of **Victoria, B. C. 24th Aug/19 21.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Salt	Lawrence L.	17		M	S	5th Oct. 1904. Tungshan, China.	By parents	122 W. 9th St. Clarendon, Cal.
2	Ingram	Robert Victor	17		M	S	16th Apr. 1904. Tungshan, China.	By parents	Stanley College, Stanlin, Cal.
3	McCann	Betta King	46		F	M	24th Sep. 1878. Vallejo, Cal.		Clarendon, Cal. 4034.
4	McCann	Beth	17		F	S	1st Jul. 1904. Pui Tai Ho, China.	By parents	Yuma College, Clarendon, Cal.
5	Marta	Jose Mary	21		F	S	24th Jan. 1900. Yuma, Cal.		1424 Summit Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
6	Parshke	Christian	68		M	M		Milwaukee, Wisc. June 6th 1900.	4717 40th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
7	Woodbury	Winfield W.	24		M	S	9th Aug. 1896. Portland, Ore.		Lodi, Cal.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT
U
CO
DER
B A
33-6

ELIMINATED BY **L. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.**
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899/56
8.8. Bureau of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong, China.

21st. July, 1931, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. 24th Aug. 1931.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Smith	John A.	40		M	2	1891 Aug. 1893. Sydney, N.S.W.		275 High St. N. Valley, N.J.
2	Salgado	Guadalupe	30		F	5	20th Jul. 1900. S. Francisco, P.I.		Philippine Triangle Club, Chicago
3	Yip	John	22		M	2	1st Mar. 1909.	Seattle Wash. June 1919.	2444 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*indexed
B.I.C.*

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan* S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PMT
U
80
DEB
BNA
ESC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

38899/55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from **Yokohama, Japan.** **30th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Esquimalt B.C. 6th Aug. 1921.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		YRS. MOS.				
1	Anderson David L.	55	M M	26th Jan. 1884. Seashaw, China	By parents	57 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
2	✓ Andrews John B.	35	M M	21st Oct. 1885. Peckford, Ill.		Milford, N.H.
3	Barr Martin W.	61	M S	17th Feb. 1860. Wilmington, Del.		Elwyn, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	✓ Bomar Anna E.	55	F W	1st May. 1865. Mattoon, Ill.		3926 Ingraham St. Los Angeles.
5	✓ Brenner Kalman	34	M S		S.D. of N.Y.	39 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
6	✓ Broad Margaret	22	F S	4th Feb. 1899. Fort Worth, Tex.		1805 Manhattan Place, Los Angeles
7	Burnett John C.	54	M M	16th Aug. 1887. Bensenville, N.J.		200 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Burnett Cora T.	58	F M	1st Dec. 1893.		200 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
9	✓ Calderon Fernando	55	M M	14th Aug. 1866. Cavite, P.I.		Washington, D.C.
10	✓ Chubbuck Clarence H.	42	M M	13th Nov. 1878. Binghamton, N.Y.		411 Pembroke Rd. Cymoyd, Pa.
11	✓ Chubbuck Henry W.	17	M S	5th Dec. 1903. Binghamton, N.Y.		411 Pembroke Rd. Cymoyd, Pa.
12	Evans Elisabeth Margaret	34	F S	20th Nov. 1888. Milwaukee, Wis.		2007 Emerson Ave. N. Minneapolis
13	Fernald Louise M.	40	F S	29th Dec. 1878. Austin, Minn.		1205 4th Ave. Great Falls, Minn.
14	✓ Floete Gladys E.	26	F S	23rd Jun. 1895. Armour, S.D.		Del Marte Lodge, Pebble Beach.
15	✓ Floete Cathryn	23	F S	5th Jun. 1898. Armour, Calif.		Del Marte Lodge, Pebble Beach.
16	Hayes Stephen Quentin	47	M M	17th Dec. 1878. Washington, D.C.		410 East End Ave. Pittsburgh
17	✓ Hornbeck Stanley R.	38	M S	4th May 1883. Franklin, Mon.		State Department, Washington, D.C.
18	✓ Hosking W.H.	61	F M	7th Nov. 1860. Farm, Penna.		71st St. W. New York, N.Y.
19	✓ Johnston Dorothy E.	42	F W	29th May. 1880. La Salle, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
20	✓ Lawrie J.N.	60	M M	1st Aug. 1865. La Porte, Ind.		Chicago, Ill.
21	Lobby Sarah M.	55	F S	17th Feb. 1868. Boston, Mass.		Toledo, Ohio.
22	✓ Lewis Elisabeth Fair	47	F S	9th Feb. 1874. Painesville, Pa.		Grove, City, Penna.
23	✓ McDowell Willis	44	M M	29th Oct. 1875. Meadville, Pa.		275 Drama Park, Meadville, Pa.
24	✓ Mancini Daniel J.	52	M S	25th Jan. 1869. Jersey City, N.J.		209 E. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
25	✓ Nelson Onda M.	37	F M	24th Aug. 1883. Chicago, Ill.		2544 Canton St. Chicago, Ill.
26	✓ Nieto Manuel	28	M M	9th Jun. 1893. Ilagan, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
27	✓ Queson Manuel Luis	43	M M	19th Aug. 1878. Baler, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
28	✓ Sanvictores Jose Gergonio	33	M M	9th Dec. 1887. Pateros, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
29	Shaw Elmer A.	34	M S	21st May. 1886. Cleveland, Ohio.		1805 Albemarle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Thompson Fred	40	F S	20th Nov. 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		211 Appleby St. Wellesley, Mass.

13

Indulged
Wright

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38000/54
S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from **Shanghai, China.**

23rd July, 1921. Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 8th Aug. 1921.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramsay Hugh Clarence	48	M M	8th Dec. 1872. Stump P.O. Hartford Conn.		Delta, York Co. Pa.
2	Ramsay Muriel May	16	F S	1st Jun. 1905. Chengtu, China	By parents	Delta, York Co. Pa.
3	Ramsay Pauline	15	F S	17th Oct. 1907. Chengtu, China	By parents	Delta, York Co. Pa.
4	Rawlinson Marjorie	18	F S	19th Jan. 1903. Shanghai, China.	By parents	C/o Mrs. Cathcart. Hadden Heights
5	Read Vaughan	59	M S	11th Oct. 1862. New York, N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	Schubert John Adolph	45	M M	8th Oct. 1875.	Immigration City, N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1906.	172 E. 90th Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Soriano Emiliana	46	M M	8th Feb. 1875. Nueva Reija, P.I.		Washington, D.C.
8	Stettin Helen Huntington	18	F S	10th Dec. 1902. Ing-Hoh, China	By parents	66 Huntington Ave. Norwich, Conn.
9	Sprunt William Hutchinson	29	M M	21st Oct. 1892. Wilmington, N.C.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
10	Sprunt Edna Magnus	24	F M	11th Mar. 1897. Glen Flora Wis.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
11	Sprunt William H. III	2	M S	4th Jun. 1921. Shanghai, China.	By parents	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
12	Talbot Addison A.	43	M M	2nd Dec. 1877. Jackson, Miss.		Shelbyville, Ky.
13	Talbot Katherine Bird	40	F M	4th Nov. 1880. Shelbyville, Ky.		Shelbyville, Ky.
14	Talbot Addison, Jr.	14	M S	21st Oct. 1906. TsingKiangFu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
15	Talbot George Bird	15	M S	29th Sept. 1907. TsingKiangFu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
16	Talbot Charles Finley	10	M S	24th Aug. 1910. TsingKiangFu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
17	Talbot Hampton V.	3	M S	24th Jun. 1918. TsingKiangFu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
18	Talbot William H.	1	M S	27th Oct. 1919. TsingKiangFu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
19	Taylor Joseph H.	44	M M	27th May, 1877. Bloomington, Ind.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Taylor Caroline F.	28	F M	26th Sept. 1883. Lawrence County, Ill.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Taylor Elizabeth Jane	14	F S	29th Sep. 1907. St. Louis, Mo.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Thomas Helen Louise	24	F S	4th Feb. 1903. South Willingham, Mass.		600 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	Finie Hannel	44	M M	17th Jun. 1877. Nueva Reija, P.I.		125 Quay St. Ithaca, N.Y.
24	Tuason Maria	47	F M	18th Dec. 1863. Manila, P.I.		Beloit University, Beloit, Wis.
25	Thomas Thomas	22	M M	2nd Apr. 1901. New York, N.Y.		121 W. 11th Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Wiggin Thomas Robt.	48	M M	20th Jun. 1875. Exeter, N.H.		School Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.
27	Wilson Robert Child	46	M M	18th Jun. 1874. Bethel, Vermont		Bethel, Vermont.
28	Wilson Sarah Ellett	48	F M	14th Oct. 1872. Columbia, S.C.		Bethel, Vermont.
29	Wilson Louise Woodard	15	F S	24th Aug. 1906. China.	By Parents	Bethel, Vermont.
30	Wilson Robert Child, Jr.	22	M S	19th Sept 1900. Bethel, Vermont	By parents	Bethel, Vermont.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXEMPTED BY *Monahan*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899/53
S. S. **Express of Asia**

sailing from **Shanghai, China.** 23rd July, 1921, Arriving at Port of **Victoria & B.C.** 8th Aug 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammert Gladys Leetings	25	F M	20th Feb. 1898. New York, N.Y.		217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Inland Rose Louise	28	GF S	1st Aug. 1893. San Francisco, Cal.		711 Hampshire St. San Francisco
3	King Margaret Olive	30	F S	20th May. 1893. Hillsville, Wisc.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Lane Alice Lee	38	F M	9th Jul. 1883. Baltimore, Ind.		515 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lane Robert E.	7	M S	7th Sep. 1914. Glen Ridge, N.J.		515 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lane Donald Edgar	3	M S	19th Oct. 1918. Peking, China.	By parents	515 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Lenning Ray Addison	23	M M	16th Mar. 1898. Dresden, Ohio.		Dresden, Ohio.
8	Lenning Wilhelmina	32	F M	29th Sept 1889. London, Ohio.		Dresden, Ohio.
9	Lenning John Robert	2	M S	19th Sep. 1919. Peking, China.	By parents	Dresden, Ohio.
10	Lenning David Roy.	1	M S	7th Oct. 1920. Chefoo, China.	By parents	Dresden, Ohio.
11	Little Edna Smith	40	F M	20th Jul. 1881. Monteville, Mo.		T.W.S.S. Portland, Ore.
12	Lopes Mercedes	23	F S	30th Jun. 1897. Manila, P.I.		1462 38th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Lowe Alexander Paraytha	44	M M	14th Mar. 1876. San Jose, Cal.		Bank of San Jose, San Jose, Cal.
14	Lowe Lucille Jane	25	F M	27th Apr. 1896. Springfield, Mo.		Bank of San Jose, San Jose, Cal.
15	Mallouk Constantine E.	27	M S	23rd Sep. 1894. New York, N.Y.		115 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Marland Thomas Francis	32	M M	5th May. 1889. Streator, Ill.		2758 W. Madison Ave. Chicago
17	Marland Olga	26	F M	16th Aug. 1895.	By marriage.	2758 W. Madison Ave. Chicago.
18	Mattson John	53	M M	30th Mar. 1867.	Minneapolis, Oct 24th 1896.	1511 E. 55th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	McGernich Minnie Pearson	60	F W	17th Nov. 1859. Herganton, N.C.		202 Lenoir St. Herganton, N.C.
20	Messimer Rebessa D.N.	42	F S	28th Oct. 1878. New Bloomfield, Pa.		303 Catawissa, Sunbury, Pa.
21	Montgomery Helen	26	F S	13th Oct. 1894. Trenton, Ohio.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Morris Bettie Watkins	45	F M	23rd Apr. 1876. Milton, N.C.		2516 Grove Ave. Richmond, Va.
23	Meffett Lacy Irvine	13	M S	24th Jun. 1908. Nohanshan, China	By parents	Hamdenville, Louis.
24	Meffett Robert Goodlove	11	M S	5th Apr. 1910. Kiangyin, China.	By Parents	Hamdenville, Louis.
25	Miles Frank S.	33	M M	5th Jul. 1888. Nelson, Neb.		Roscoe, N.Y.
26	Miles Margaret Decker	32	F M	20th Aug. 1889. Peking, China	By parents & marriage.	Roscoe, N.Y.
27	Ortis Remedios	48	GF M	2nd Aug. 1875. Manila, P.I.		Beloit University, Beloit, Visc.
28	Pennifield Willie M.	21	M M	2th Apr. 1894. Salinas, Idaho		Seattle, Wash.
29	Pennifield Estelle E.	14	F M	22nd May. 1906.	By marriage.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Ponaton Helen	12	F S	20th Mar. 1909. Peking, China.	By parents	3702 Lake Park Ave. Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ELIMINATED BY *G. H. Monaghan* S. I. S.
N/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38599/52

8.8. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 23rd July, 1921. Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 8th Aug 1921.

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	✓ Annesley	Carol	26	F S	25th Dec. 1893. Alameda, Cal.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
2	✓ Barley	Leon Frank	23	M S	11th Oct. 1892. Collins, Ga.		Gen. Del. Casper, Wyoming.
3	Breed	George L.	34	M M	22nd Aug. 1885. Stockton, Ill.		Hennigsen Produce Co. Portland.
4	Breed	Ada P.	35	F M	7th Jan. 1886. Brampton, Ont. Canada. By marriage.		Hennigsen Produce Co. Portland.
5	Bucher	Adeline Wolfe	14	F S	27th Apr. 1907. Yenchow City, China. By parents		109 Center St. Milton, Pa.
6	Bucher	Martha Adams	12	F S	9th Feb. 1909. Yenchow City, China. By parents		109 Center St. Milton, Pa.
7	Buell	William	24	M S	25th Oct. 1894. Rochester, N.Y.		54 Berkeley St. Rochester, N.Y.
8	✓ Cadwell	Bell	31	F S	4th Jan. 1889. Lake Berton, Minn.		500 Harrison Ave. Claremont, Cal.
9	✓ Eahan	Alice H.	50	F W	14th Aug. 1871. Hartford, Conn.		150 King Ave. Oakland, Cal.
10	Conradson	Thomas John	41	M M	12th Jul. 1880. Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Jan. 26/1912. 416 W. 2nd St. Northfield, Minn.		416 W. 2nd St. Northfield, Minn.
11	Conradson	Amelia	32	F M	24th Aug. 1888. Northfield, Minn.		416 W. 2nd St. Northfield, Minn.
12	✓ Dollar	John Harold	34	M M	7th Oct. 1887. Marquette, Mich.		California St. San Francisco, Cal.
13	✓ Dollar	Agnes Ben	35	F M	2nd Jun. 1884. San Rafael, Cal.		California St. San Francisco, Cal.
14	✓ Dollar	Robert II	9	M S	20th Apr. 1912. Shanghai, China. By parents		California St. San Francisco, Cal.
15	✓ Dollar	Alice	4	F S	1st. Jun. 1917. Shanghai, China. By parents		California St. San Francisco, Cal.
16	✓ Dollar	John Harold, Jr.	8	M S	24th Jan. 1919. Shanghai, China. By parents		California St. San Francisco, Cal.
17	✓ Dougall	Arthur Henry	47	M S	27th Oct. 1877. New Haven, Ind.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
18	✓ Dougall	Alexander Houston	19	M S	1st Feb. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Dunlap	Edith Marsh	48	F M	8th Jan. 1874. Washington, Iowa.		675 Third St. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	✓ Espey	Mary Jenkins	39	F M	26th Jan. 1882. Dixon, Ill.		Swaledale, Iowa.
21	✓ Espey	May Francis	11	F S	19th Dec. 1909. Shanghai, China. By parents		Swaledale, Iowa.
22	✓ Espey	John Jenkins	8	M S	15th Jan. 1913. Shanghai, China. By parents		Swaledale, Iowa.
23	✓ Firor	Marion Percival	27	F S	18th Feb. 1890. Unionbridge, Md.		116 W. 3rd St. Frederick, Md.
24	✓ Gabaldon	Isauro	45	M M	8th Dec. 1875. San Isidro, P.I.		2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
25	✓ Gabaldon	Bernarda Tinio de	52	F M	24th Aug. 1868. Ahaga, P.I.		2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
26	✓ Gabaldon	Peresa	30	F S	3rd May. 1901. Licab, P.I.		2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
27	✓ Gald	Babyn Gaylord	32	M M	3rd Jan. 1889. West Stafford, Conn.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Gald	Edna Zacher	34	F M	10th June 1886. Angermünde, Pr.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	✓ Haberer	Florientina	29	F M	18th May 1892. Florida Blanca, P.I.		2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
30	Hall	John	30	F S	5th Dec. 1880. Wilmington, Del.		Demerick, Del.

PMT
U. GO
DEB
B.A.
LSC. 12

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

38899/51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from **Hong Kong, China.**

21st. July, 1921. Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 8th Aug. 1921.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alcala Gerardo	22	M S	3rd Oct. 1898. Arayat, P.I.		Triangle Club, Chicago, Ill.
2	Arnold Margaret Harris	4	F S	1917. Brooklyn, N.Y.		255 Pequot Ave. New London, Conn.
3	Arnold Jack Allen	1 4	M S	1920. Manila, P.I.		255 Pequot Ave. New London, Conn.
4	Buckisch Walter G.M.	32	M M	20th Dec. 1888. Burlington, Iowa.		Columbia University, New York.
5	Buckisch Laura S.	29	F M	22nd Aug. 1892. Xenia, Ohio.		Columbia University, New York.
6	English Marguerite Griswold	35	F S	11th Feb. 1886. New Haven, Conn.		186 Edwards St. New Haven, Conn.
7	Gemil Mignola	30	F S	6th May. 1891. Bismar, P.I.		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Godbery Joseph V.	53	M S	28th Nov. 1867. John Parish, Louis.		2 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Hine Dana May	33	F S	4th May. 1888. Frederick, Md.		P.O. Box #333, Frederick, Md.
10	Kinnear Kenneth K.	25	M S	28th Apl. 1898. Winslow, Ariz.		5618 34th St. Tacoma, Wash.
11	Leeson Arthur	24	M S	24th Aug. 1894. New York, N.Y.		1725 W. 9th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Leeson Henry Margaret	33	F S	23rd Sep. 1888. Marietta, Iowa.		24 W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Murphy Henry William	45	M M	10th Aug. 1877. New Haven, Conn.		Marshalltown, Iowa.
14	Murphy Ethel Andrews	24	F S	23rd May. 1897. Bryn Mawr, Penna.		38 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Newman Homer Worthington	69	M M	24th Jul. 1852. Norwalk, Ohio.		Wells Fargo Nevada National Bank San Francisco, Cal.
16	Pette Julius Emil	45	M M	18th Jul. 1876. Boston, Mass.		118 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	Pette Helenette St.	33	F S	10th Nov. 1888. Burlington, Conn.		Chicago, Ill.
18	Quackenbush Claire Courtenay	46	M S	5th May. 1875. Dubuque, Iowa.		121 W. 1st. St. Aberdeen, Wash.
19	Schuyler Louis	22	M S	20th Dec. 1898. San Francisco, Cal.		40 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
20	Tubbs Austin	30	M M	6th Aug. 1890. San Francisco, Cal.		406 Montgomery St. San Francisco
21	Tubbs Fanon B.	30	F M	20th Mar. 1890. Columbus, Ohio.		406 Montgomery St. San Francisco
22	Waverham Reuben	34	F S	20th Apr. 1887. Fountain City, Wis.		125 High Ave. Forest Park, Ill.
23	Weiss Harry M.	32	M M	3rd Jan. 1889. San Francisco, Cal.		560 Scott St. San Francisco, Cal.
24	Weiss Louise Marie	31	F M	28th Aug. 1889. Nevada City, Cal.		560 Scott St. San Francisco, Cal.
25	Zialcita Agapito	25	M S	19th Dec. 1895. Manila, P.I.		1855 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.
26	Zialcita Antonio de	33	M M	10th May. 1888. Manila, P.I.		2420 E. 14th Street, Manila, P.I.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Index

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Honaghar* S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALL, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1921 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aug 8 (X)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

88899/50

Arriving at Port of Victoria & ~~Victoria~~, B.C.

8th August 1921., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when or about when, or whether for gain or otherwise, or whether for care and treatment of his body or mind, or whether for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	
2	No	Mitsui & Co	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 month	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Old	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fukuji	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Merton	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Brown	Blue	None	China	Tientsin	
5	Yes	Grandfather--	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	4 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	India	Pomona	
6	Yes	J. Stewart	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Duffield	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Mitsui & Co. 25 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes 50 days	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Old	Brown	Blk	None	Japan	Nagoya
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Mitsui & Co. 25 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes 50 Days	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Old	Brown	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris	
10	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 Calif.	Family 771 24th Ave. San Francisco.	No Permanent	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 month	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	England	Merton	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1921 day of _____, 19

VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 10 1921** day of _____, 19
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

38299/49 S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

23rd July, 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Frances G. M.	35	M	S. Merchant	Yes Dan. & Eng. & Italy	Italian	Chinese	Shanghai	Italy	Italy
2		Hackett Nell Evelyn	36	F	S. Home	Yes English	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	(Father) E.P. Hackett Redcliffe Station, N.S. Wales	San Francisco
3		Julius M.	28	M	M. M. Buyer	Yes Eng. & Dan. & Russia	Russian	Chinese	Shanghai	Friend, W.M. Robertson	Portland
4		Kleiner	25	F	M. Wife	Yes Eng. & Ger. & Yes Russian	German	Chinese	Shanghai	Friend, W.M. Robertson 394 Canton Rd., Shanghai, China, Ore.	Portland
5		Laver Edward Alex.	46	M	S. Importer	Yes English	Yes British	English	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
6		Lian William A.	29	M	S. Importer	Yes English	Yes French	Syrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7		Manning Ella	56	F	S. Missionary	Y. English	Yes British	Dutch	China	Suining	Iowa Spencer
8		McCartney Mary	60	F	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
9		McCartney Anna Evelyn	21	F	S. Clerkess	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
10		Marion	34	F	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
11		Reeshelm Christian P.F.	31	M	S. Merchant	Yes Dan. & Eng. & Yes Denmark	Denish	China	Mukden	Friend, M.F. Byrne Mukden, China.	Den. Copenhagen
12		John Joseph	32	M	S. Clerkess	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
13		Alfred	34	M	S. Clerkess	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
14		Samuel	32	M	S. Clerkess	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Ill. Chicago

U.S. I.S.
ALL DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Edmund. [Signature]
[Signature]

PNT
CO
ST
P.A.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. Davis College, Cleveland, T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1921 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

M. S. S.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 10 1921** day of _____, 19

at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **Victoria B.C.**

8th August, 1921

38899/48

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deficient or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self	Yes 1879 New York No.	Yes 1 week	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Gray Bm	None	England Brunish
2	No Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

38229/48 S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

Sat. July, 1921. /9

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. <small>* This column for special cases only.</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. <small>Read what language (or, if exception allowed, on what ground).</small>	Abile to <small>Read. Write.</small>	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small> State. City or town.
1	Transit.	Branch Benjamin H.	39	M	M Measure	Yes English	Yes English	English	China Hong Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Henrietta Branch 12 Chatham Rd, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Hong Kong
2		Branch Benjamin H.	39	M	M Measure	Yes English	Yes English	English	China Hong Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Henrietta Branch 12 Chatham Rd, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Hong Kong
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan* S. I. S.
He DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Edw. S. Smith
Inspector

PMT

ST

ELIMINATED BY S. S. L. S.
No DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Edw. S. Smith
Inspector Gen. L.

PT
U
OO
DEP
B
LS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Moffat
 Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF ANIA**
 employed by the owners thereof,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. C. D. No. 12345*
Alley, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 10 1921** day of

19

E. V. Monaghan
Notary Public

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38309/47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Bureau of Labor

sailing from

Hong Kong, China

21st July, 1921

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

21st Aug., 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Alcorde	Amado	25	M	1896 Sept. 1898, Cuba, S. C.		139 E. 46th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Sales	Vicente L.	20	M	20th April 1895, Pinar del Rio, P. I.		Indianapolis, Ind.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

J. B. Ainsley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. 38899/46
Empress of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

30th July, 1921

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver 3.0-04h Aug 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Gelfor	William Arthur	38		M	6th Dec. 1888. Jasper Co. Iowa.		2804 12th Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
2	Gelfor	Edith May	49		F	Syracuse, Wash.		2804 12th Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
3	Franklin	Edward Nathan	30	0	C	20th Jan. 1892. Birmingham, N.Y.		515 Market St. Pittston, Pa.
4	Hader	Ralph Ernest	28		M	28th Sep. 1897. Gelfax, Wash.		Gelfax, Wash.
5	Hader	Vera G.	28		F	28th Sep. 1897. Greeley, Colo.		Gelfax, Wash.
6	Rader	Harry	28	0	C	04h May 1892. Canton, Indiana, U.S.A.		25 Watkins Ave. Rutland, Vermont
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. E. Ainsley
Inspector

WIT
U
DO
DEB
BNA
USC. 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only those passengers who are citizens of the United States or who have taken out final naturalization papers.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

38899/45

8. 8.

Imports of Asia

sailing from

Kobe Japan.

27th July

1911

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

11th Aug

1911

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given NAME					
1							3925 Ferdinand St. Seattle, Wash.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

38899 / 44
8.8. *Empress of Asia*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Shanghai, China. 28th July, 1911. Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 8th Aug. 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Call	Lawrence L.	27	M	5th Oct. 1905. Tanghsien, China.	By parents	151 W. 8th St. Claremont, Cal.
9	Ingram	Robert Vinter	17	M	15th Apl. 1904. Tanghsien, China.	By parents	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
8	McCann	Hetta King	40	F	24th Sep. 1872. Vallejo, Cal.		Claremont, Cal. 9444.
4	McCann	Ruth	17	F	1st Jan. 1904. Pei Tai Ho, China.	By parents	Pomona College, Claremont, Cal.
5	Marks	Inez May	31	F	26th Jan. 1890. Wasco, Ore.		1456 Summit Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
6	Perkins	Christian	40	M	June 8th 1908.		4717 40th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
7	Woodbury	Winfield W.	24	M	9th Aug. 1890. Portland, Ore.		Lodi, Cal.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W. E. Amisley
Inspector

ST
T
A
GO
DEB
BVA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

38399/43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong, China.

21st July, 1921, Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C. 5th Aug, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Heath	Helen A.	40	W F	18th Aug. 1880 Rahway, N.J.		237 High St. N. Hultey, N.J.
2	Salgado	Concepcion	20	W F	30th Jul. 1900. S. Fernando, P.I.		Filipino Triangle Club, Chic
3	Itzes	John	30	W M	1st Mar 1881	Seattle, Wash. June 1917.	5444 Ballard Ave. Seattle Wash.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PNT
U
GO
DER
B-A
USC

W. Ainsley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

38809 / 42

8. 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

24 July

1911

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver P. C.

8th Aug

1911

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Barfield	J. R.	35		F W	Jul 1886 New York N. Y.		San Francisco Cal
2	Whitaker	Mary	45		F S	11th Nov 1875 Toledo Ohio		Toledo Ohio
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT PT
 U T
 GO ST
 DEB A
 B A A
 LSC 2

Walter E. Ansley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38739/41
S. S.

sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 21st July, 1911, Arriving at Port of Astoria, Vancouver B. C. 8th Aug., 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson David I.	35	M M	26th Jan 1886 Roselow, China	By Parents	17 Wall St New York N.Y.
2	Anderson John F.	35	M M	21st Dec 1885 Roselow, China		Milford N.H.
3	Barr Martin W.	61	M S	17th Feb 1860 Wilmington, Del.		Elwyn Philadelphia Pa.
4	Bauer Anna T.	55	F W	1st May 1865 Matamoras, Ill.		3926 Ingraham St Los Angeles.
5	Brenner Nathan	54	M S		3 D of N.Y.	39 W 29th St New York N.Y.
6	Brown Margaret	22	F S	4th Feb 1899 Fort Worth, Tex.		1505 Manhattan Place, Los Ange.
7	Burnett John C.	24	M M	16th Aug 1887 Somerville N.J.		280 W 70th St New York, N.Y.
8	Burnett Cora T.	38	F M	1st Dec 1883		280 W 70th St New York, N.Y.
9	Calderson Edward	55	M M	14th Aug 1866 Corvite, P.I.		Washington, D.C.
10	Chabback Clarence H.	42	M M	15th Nov 1878 Binghamton N.Y.		411 Pembroke Rd Cymoyd Pa.
11	Chabback Henry W.	17	M S	5th Dec 1903 Binghamton N.Y.		411 Pembroke Rd Cymoyd Pa.
12	Evans Elizabeth Margaret	34	F S	20th Nov 1886 Kilbourne Wis.		3607 Emerson Ave N Minneapolis.
13	Fernald Louise M.	48	F S	29th Dec 1872 Austin, Minn.		1203 4th Ave N Great Falls, Minn.
14	Floeste Gladys E.	26	F S	23rd Jun 1895 Armour, S.D.		Del Marte Lodge, Pebble Beach.
15	Floeste Kathryn	23	F S	5th Jun 1898 Armour, S.D.		Del Marte Lodge, Pebble Beach.
16	Hayes Stephen Quentin	47	M M	17th Dec 1873 Washington, D.C.		410 East End Ave Pittsburgh.
17	Hornbeck Stanley K.	38	M S	4th May 1883 Franklin, Mon.		State Department, Washington, D.C.
18	Hosking W. H.	61	F M	7th Nov 1860 Farm, Penna.		71st St. W. New York, N.Y.
19	Johnston Dorothy E.	42	F W	29th May 1879 La Salle, Ill.		
20	Lawrie J. N.	56	M M	1st Aug 1865 La Porte, Ind.		Chicago, Ill.
21	Libbey Sarah M.	55	F S	17th Jul 1865 Boston, Mass.		Toledo, Ohio.
22	Lewis Elizabeth Fair	47	F S	9th Feb 1874 Pumasutawney, Pa.		Grove, City, Penna.
23	McDowell Willis	46	M M	29th Oct 1875 Meadville, Pa.		875 Drama Park, Meadville, Pa.
24	Mercer Daniel S.	52	M S	23rd Jun 1869 Jersey City, N.J.		109 E. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Nelson Onda M.	37	F M	26th Aug 1883 Chicago, Ill.		2544 Canton St. Chicago, Ill.
26	Nieto Manuel	28	M M	9th Jun 1893 Ilegan, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
27	Quezon Manuel Luis	43	M M	19th Aug 1878 Baler, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
28	Sanvictores Jose Gorgonio	33	M M	9th Dec 1887 Paterson, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
29	Sperry Elmer A.	26	M S	9th May 1895 Cleveland, Ohio.		1505 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Thompson Seal	48	F S	28th Nov 1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 Appleby Rd. Wellesley, Mass.

Walter E. Ansley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38599 / 40
8.8. 1903

sailing from St. Louis, Mo., 1903, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 1903.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshallton Perry	49	F	27th Oct 1871 East North Port N.Y.		Freehold New Jersey.
2	David Askow	17	M	1st Aug 1903 Carroll Ark		401 Clifton Conway Ark.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Walter E. Ainsley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

38829/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SS. LINE OF ASIA

sailing from Nagasaki Japan

25th July

19

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 8th Aug. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<u>Salson</u>	<u>Mabel</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>17th Dec 1885 Philadelphia Pa</u>		<u>205 Huntington Pike, Philadelphia</u>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B'A
USC

Walter E. Timley
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35299/38
S.S.

sailing from

191

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		John Scott	10		F	S	14th Aug 1910 Bethel Vermont.		Bethel Vermont.
2		John Scott	9		M	S	18th May 1912 Soochow China.	By parents	Bethel Vermont.
3		David McCord	7		M	S	24th Jun 1914 Changsha China	By parents	Bethel Vermont.
4		George Blarsson	32		M	M	29th Oct 1867 Wilmington N.C.		412 S. 3rd St. Wilmington, N.C.
5		Emma C	61		F	M	11th Feb. 1870. Nashville Tenn.		412 S. 3rd St. Wilmington, N.C.
6		Ruth	15		F	S	12th Feb. 1906 Kiang Yin, China	By parents	412 S. 3rd St. Wilmington, N.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Walter E. Ainsley
Inspector

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

38899/37

Empress of Asia

S. S.

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Shanghai, China

28th July

21.

19, Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 8th Aug

21

19

Number

4

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Ramsay	Hugh Clarence	48	M W	8th Dec. 1872 Strey P O Harford Co. Md		Delta, York Co. Pa
1	Ramsay	Muriel May	16	F S	1st Jun 1905 Chengtu China	By parents	Delta, York Co. Pa
2	Ramsay	Pauline	13	F S	17th Oct 1907 Chengtu China	By parents	Delta, York Co. Pa
3	Rawlinson	Marjorie	18	F S	19th Jan 1903 Shanghai, China	By parents	C/o Mrs. Cathcart Hadden Heights
4	Read	Vaughan	59	M S	11th Oct 1862 New York, N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
5	Scheill	John Adolph	45	M M	8th Oct 1875	Jessey City, N.J. Sept. 23rd 1906.	172 E. 90th Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Soriano	Emiliana	46	M M	8th Feb. 1875 Nueva Ecija, P. I.		Washington, D.C.
7	Smith	Helen Huntington	18	F S	19th Dec 1902 Ing Hoi, China	By parents	46 Huntington Ave. Norwich, Conn.
8	Sprunt	William Hutchinson	29	M M	21st Oct. 1892 Wilmington, N.C.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
9	Sprunt	Edna Magnus	24	F M	11th Mar. 1897 Glen Flora Wis.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
10	Sprunt	William H. III	2	M S	4th Jun. 1921 Shanghai, China	By parents	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
11	Talbot	Addison A	43	M M	2nd Dec. 1877 Jackson, Miss.		Shelbyville, Ky.
12	Talbot	Katherine Bird	40	F M	4th Nov. 1880 Shelbyville, Ky.		Shelbyville, Ky.
13	Talbot	Addison Jr	14	M S	21st Oct. 1906 Tsingkiangfu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
14	Talbot	George Bird	13	M S	29th Sept. 1907 Tsingkiangfu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
15	Talbot	Charles Finley	10	M S	24th Aug. 1910 Tsingkiangfu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
16	Talbot	Hampton V	3	M S	24th Jun. 1918 Tsingkiangfu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
17	Talbot	William H.	1	M S	27th Oct. 1919 Tsingkiangfu, China.	By parents	Shelbyville, Ky.
18	Taylor	Joseph M.	44	M M	27th May. 1877 Bloomington, Ind.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Taylor	Caroline F.	38	F M	26th Sept. 1883 Lawrence County, Ill.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Taylor	Wilisabeth Jane	14	F S	29th Sep 1907 St. Louis, Mo.		111 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Thomas	Helen Louise	54	F S	4th Feb. 1867 South Wilbraham, Mass.		600 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Tinic	Manuel	44	M M	15th Jan. 1888 Nueva Ecija, P. I.		123 Quarry St Ithaca, N.Y.
23	Tinson	Maria	47	F M	15th Dec. 1863 Manila, P. I.		Beloit University, Beloit, Wis.
24	Werner	Bernard	30	M M	3rd Apl. 1891 New York, N.Y.		251 W. 92nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Wiggin	Thomas Hollis	48	M M	20th Jun. 1873 Exeter, N.H.		School Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	Wilson	Robert Child	46	M M	18th Jul. 1875 Bethel, Vermont.		Bethel, Vermont.
27	Wilson	Sarah Rhett	48	F M	14th Oct 1872 Columbia, S.C.		Bethel, Vermont.
28	Wilson	Louise McCord	15	F S	24th Aug. 1905 China.	By Parents	Bethel, Vermont.
29	Wilson	Robert Child, Jr.	12	M S	19th Sep. 1908 Soochow, China.	By parents	Bethel, Vermont.
30							

D. E. Ansley
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

PNT
U
GO
ST
B.A.
USC
27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899 / 36
8.8. Empress of Asia

sailing from Shanghai China, 23rd July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 8th Aug, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hauxhurst Gladys Keatinge	23	F M	20th Feb 1898 New York, N.Y.		217 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Inland Rose Louise	28	F S	1st Aug 1893 San Francisco, Cal.		711 Hampshire St San Francisco
3	King Margaret Olive	38	F S	27th May 1883 Nelsville, Wis.		Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.
4	Lane Alice Lee	30	F S	24th Feb 1891 Baltimore, Md.		315 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Lane Robert E	7	M S	7th Sep 1914 Glen Ridge N.J.		315 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lane Donald E	6	M S	19th Oct 1914 Glen Ridge N.J.	By parents	315 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Lanning Roy Addison	33	M M	16th Mar 1888 Dresden Ohio.		Dresden Ohio.
8	Lanning Wilhelmina	32	F M	29th Sept 1889 London, Ohio.		Dresden Ohio.
9	Lanning John Robert	2	M S	19th Sep 1919 Tengchowfu, China.	By parents	Dresden Ohio.
10	Lanning David Roy	1	M S	7th Oct 1920 Chefoo, China.	By parents	Dresden Ohio.
11	Little Edna Smith	40	F W	20th Jul 1881 Montevallo Mo.		Y.W.S.A. Portland, Ore.
12	Lopez Mariades	23	F S	30th Jun 1897 Manila, P.I.		1462 38th Ave Seattle, Wash.
13	Lowe Alexander Forsyth	44	M M	14th Nov 1876 San Jose, Cal.		Bank of San Jose, San Jose, Ca.
14	Lowe Lucille Jane	25	F M	27th Apl 1896 Springfield, Mo.		Bank of San Jose, San Jose, Ca.
15	Mallouk Constantine N	27	M S	23rd Sep 1894 New York N.Y.		115 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Marland Thomas Francis	32	M M	5th May 1889 Streator, Ill.		2758 W. Madison Ave Chicago
17	Marland Olga	26	F M	16th Aug 1895.	By marriage.	2758 W. Madison Ave. Chicago.
18	Mattson John	53	M M	30th Sep 1867.	Minneapolis, Oct 24th 1896.	1511 E. 35th St. Minneapolis, M.
19	McCormick Minnie Pearson	60	F W	17th Nov 1859 Morganton, N.C.		202 Lenoir St. Morganton, N.C.
20	Messimer Rebessa D N	42	F S	28th Oct 1878 New Bloomfield, Pa.		303 Catawissa, Sunbury, Pa.
21	Montgomery Helen	26	F S	13th Oct 1894 Tronton, Ohio.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Morris Bettie Watkins	45	F M	23rd Apl 1876 Milton, N.C.		2516 Grove Ave. Richmond Va.
23	Moffett Lacy Irvine	13	M S	24th Jun 1908 Mokanshan, China	By parents	Mandeville, Louis.
24	Moffett Robert Breedlove	11	M S	5th Apl 1910 Kiangyin, China.	By Parents	Mandeville, Louis.
25	Niles Frank S	33	M M	5th Jul 1888 Nelson, Neb.		Roseco, N.Y.
26	Niles Margaret Beebe	32	F M	25th Aug 1889 Nanking China	By parents & married.	Roseco, N.Y.
27	Ortis Remedios	48	F M	2nd Aug 1873 Manila, P.I.		Beloit University, Beloit, Wis.
28	Percifield Willis M	27	M M	5th Apl 1894 Salatus, Idaho		Seattle, Wash.
29	Percifield Natalia K	16	F M	23rd May 1905.	By marriage.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Prestor Helen	17	F S	29th Nov 1903 Huchow, China.	By parents	3765 Lake Park Ave. Chicago

Walter E. Ginsley
Inspector

PNT
U.
CO
B.A.
USC
24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE38899/35
Empress of Asia

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
Shanghai, China (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) 21

Victoria & Vancouver B C 8th Aug 21

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
	Annesley	Carol	28	F S	25th Dec. 1893. Alameda Cal.	Palace Hotel, San Francisco Cal.
1	Barley	Leon Frank	30	M S	11th Oct. 1899. Collins, Ga.	Gen. Del. Casper, Wyoming
2	Breed	George L.	36	M M	22nd Apr. 1885. Stockton, Ill.	Hennigsen Produce Co. Portland.
3	Breed	Ada P.	35	F M	7th Jan. 1886. Brampton, Ont. Canada. By marriage.	Hennigsen Produce Co. Portland.
4	Bucher	Adeline Wolfe	14	F S	27th Apr. 1907. Yochow City, China. By parents	109 Center St. Milton, Pa.
5	Bucher	Martha Adams	12	F S	9th Feb. 1909. Yochow City, China. By parents	109 Center St. Milton, Pa.
6	Buell	William	24	M S	23rd Oct. 1896. Rochester, N.Y.	56 Berkeley St. Rochester, N.Y.
7	Cadwell	Hell	31	F S	4th Jan. 1890. Lake Berton, Minn.	500 Harrison Ave. Claremont, Cal.
8	Cohen	Alice H.	30	F W	14th Aug. 1871. Hartford, Conn.	130 King Ave. Oakland, Cal.
9	Conradson	Herman John	41	M M	12th Jul. 1880. Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Jan. 26/1912. 416 W. 2nd St. Northfield, Minn.	416 W. 2nd St. Northfield, Minn.
10	Conradson	Amelia	38	F M	26th Aug. 1883. Northfield, Minn.	California St. San Francisco Cal.
11	Dollar	John Harold	34	M M	7th Oct. 1887. Marquette, Mich.	California St. San Francisco Cal.
12	Dollar	Agnes Ban	35	F M	3rd Jun. 1886. San Rafael, Cal.	California St. San Francisco Cal.
13	Dollar	Robert II	9	M S	30th Apr. 1912. Shanghai, China. By parents	California St. San Francisco Cal.
14	Dollar	Alice	4	F S	1st. Jun. 1917. Shanghai, China. By parents	California St. San Francisco Cal.
15	Dollar	John Harold, Jr.	2. 6	M S	24th Jan. 1919. Shanghai, China. By parents	California St. San Francisco Cal.
16	Dougall	Arthur Henry	47	M S	27th Oct. 1877. New Haven, Ind.	Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Dougall	Alexander Houston	19	M S	1st Feb. 1902. New York, N.Y.	Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Dunning	Effie Marsh	47	F W	9th Jun. 1874. Washington, Iowa.	C/o Thos Cook, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Eapey	Mary Jenkins	39	F M	26th Jan. 1882. Dixon, Ill.	Swaledale, Iowa.
20	Eapey	May Francis	11	F S	19th Dec. 1909. Shanghai, China. By parents	Swaledale, Iowa.
21	Eapey	John Jenkins	8	M S	15th Jan. 1913. Shanghai, China. By parents	Swaledale, Iowa.
22	Firor	Marion Percival	27	F S	12th Feb. 1894. Unionbridge, Md.	116 W. 3rd St. Frederick, Md.
23	Gabaldon	Isauro	45	M M	8th Dec. 1875. San Isidro, P.I.	2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
24	Gabaldon	Bernarda Timio de	52	F M	7th Aug. 1868. Ahaga, P.I.	2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
25	Gabaldon	Feresa	20	F S	3rd May. 1901. Llcab, P.I.	2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
26	Gold	Ralph Gaylord	32	M M	3rd Jan. 1889. West Stafford, Conn.	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
27	Gold	Helen Harshaw	35	F M	18th June 1886. Anglerville, N.Y.	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Haberer	Florentina	29	F M	18th May 1892. Florida Blanca, P.I.	2940 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
29	Haberer	Joseph	30	M S	4th Dec. 1893. Wilmington, N.C.	Bonneralk, N.C.
30						

FMT
U
CO
DUB
BNA
USC 17Indexed
May 17Halter E. Ainsley
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

38899/34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Hong Kong China*

21st July 21

Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver B.C.* 21st Aug

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
<i>mc</i> 1	<i>Alcala</i> Gerardo	22	M S	3rd Oct 1898 Irayat P. I.		Triangle Club Chicago Ill
✓ 2	Arnold Margaret Amelia	26	F M	1895 New London Conn.		255 Pequot Ave New London, Conn.
✓ 3	Arnold Margaret Harris	4	F S	1917 Brooklyn N.Y.		255 Pequot Ave New London Conn.
✓ 4	Arnold Jack Allen	1 4	M S	1920 Manila P. I.		255 Pequot Ave New London Conn.
✓ 5	Buckisch Walter G M	32	M M	20th Dec 1898 Burlington Iowa		Columbia University New York N.Y.
✓ 6	Buckisch Laura S	29	F M	22nd Aug 1892 Postoria Ohio		Columbia University New York N.Y.
✓ 7	English Marguerite Griswold	35	F S	11th Feb 1886 New Haven Conn.		186 Edwards St New Haven Conn.
✓ 8	Gemil Miguela	30	F S	8th May 1891 Binan P. I.		Philadelphia Pa.
✓ 9	Godbery Joseph V	53	M S	28th Nov 1867 John Parish Louis		2 Pine St San Francisco Cal.
✓ 10	Hine Emma May	33	F S	4th May 1888 Frederick Md.		P.O. Box #333 Frederick Md.
✓ 11	Hogan Curt Leland	30	M W	17th Jan 1891 Troy Iowa.		3610 So. A St Tacoma Wash.
<i>mc</i> 12	Kinnear Kenneth Z	23	M S	25th Jan 1898 Winslow Ariz		1723 W 9th St Los Angeles Cal
✓ 13	Loesser Arthur	26	M S	26th Aug 1894 New York N.Y.		14 W 107th St New York N.Y.
✓ 14	Moninger Mary Margaret	29	F S	23rd Sep 1891 Marietta Iowa.		Marshalltown Iowa.
✓ 15	Murphy Henry Killam	43	M M	10th Aug 1877 New Haven Conn.		52 Washington News New York N.Y.
✓ 16	Murphy Ethel Andrews	24	F M	30th May 1897 Bryn Mawr Penna.		52 Washington News New York
<i>mc</i> 17	Newman Homer Washington	68	M M	24th Jul 1852 Norwalk Ohio		Wells Fargo Nevada National Bank San Francisco Cal.
✓ 18	Nolte Julius Emil	45	M M	17th Jul 1876 Boston Mass.		115 Broadway New York N.Y.
✓ 19	North Henrietta F	66	W F S	14th Nov 1854 Torrington Conn.		Chicago, Ill.
<i>mc</i> 20	Busckanbush Gladys Courtney	43	F S	31st May 1878 Dubuque Iowa		121 W 1st St Aberdeen Wash.
✓ 21	Schrag Louis	22	M S	26th Dec 1898 New York N.Y.		60 Wall St New York N.Y.
<i>mc</i> 22	Tubbs Austin	26	M M	24th Aug 1898 San Francisco Cal.		406 Montgomery St San Francisco
<i>mc</i> 23	Tubbs Helen B	20	F M	20th May 1898 Columbus Ohio		406 Montgomery St San Francisco
✓ 24	Waterman Helena	44	F S	23rd Apl 1877 Fountain City Wis.		123 Elgin Ave Forest Park Ill
<i>mc</i> 25	Weiss Harry M	33	M M	24th Aug 1888 San Francisco Cal.		560 Scott St San Francisco Cal
<i>mc</i> 26	Weiss Ignacia Marie	31	F M	28th Aug 1889 Nevada City Cal.		560 Scott St San Francisco Cal
<i>mc</i> 27	Zalutka Agapito	23	F S	20th Dec 1898 Manila P. I.		1835 W Monroe St Chicago, Ill.
✓ 28	Zusuarregui Antonio de	29	M M	19th May 1898 Manila P. I.		2416 Felix Huertas Manila P. I.
29	<i>Team Ann H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Holly Springs Miss 1874</i>		<i>Washington Hotel Seattle</i>
30						

PT
U.
CO
B.A.
LSC

Induced by Angles

*Walter C. Ginsley
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HALLER**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 21
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List VI 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 21st August, 1921, 19

38809/38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (a) To work for a specified employer. (b) To work for a general employer. (c) To work for a specified employer. (d) To work for a general employer. (e) To work for a specified employer. (f) To work for a general employer. (g) To work for a specified employer. (h) To work for a general employer. (i) To work for a specified employer. (j) To work for a general employer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Mr A. Newman 2132 Iowa St Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Poland	Makogoff
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful attacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

..Yokohama, Japan

...30th July 1921

19

38899 / 3 3

38899/33													13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 5/4 21 689 4652	Blum	Lehaim	35		M	M Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Makod	Wife, Mrs. L. Blum Makod Loomsa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined Checked & Eliminations by
L. K. Alton

H. P. Brought
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Examined Checked & Eliminations by
L. K. Alton.

H. P. Buzant
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10,000,000
Alone	• • • • •	10,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. S. Moffat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1911
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1921
at VANCOUVER, B. C.
2 K. R. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Y 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38899 / 3 2

8th August, 1921.

19

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. L. Zuehl, College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1921
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. H. L. Zuehl

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38899 / 3 1

5th August 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

38899 / 31 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

30th July 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		Arthur	Campbell	35	M	S Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England London	Father A C Colman 5 Philpot Lane, London, Eng	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT.		Fujisawa	Kenji	35	M	S Clerk	Yes	Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	Brother Egoe Fujisawa 2 Wakaba Takada, Machi Tokyo	France	Lyon
IN TRANSIT.		Sarah		38	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Guiselay in Leeds	Friend R J Walton 25 St Andrew Place Bradford Eng	Eng	Guiselay in Leeds
IN TRANSIT.		Winifred	Francis	34	F	S Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China Tientsin	Father, J Stewart Tientsin, China	Eng	Rochester
IN TRANSIT.		Edward	Stewart		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China Tientsin	Grandfather, J Stewart Tientsin, China	Eng	Rochester
IN TRANSIT.		Isabel E		30	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China Tientsin	Friend, J Stewart Tientsin, China	Eng	Rochester
IN TRANSIT.		Kichigiro		32	M	S Merchant	Yes	Jap & French	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Father Marquis M Kuga 2 Ichome, Shinogawacho, Tokyo	France	Lyon
IN TRANSIT.		Tsuneko		12	F	S Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Father Marquis M Kuga 2 Ichome, Shinogawacho, Tokyo	France	Lyon
IN TRANSIT.		Jeanpierre	Charles	36	M	S Engineer	Yes	French & Eng	Yes	France	French	Belgium Congo	Friend Y Leonard Marie Jose Congo Belg	Bel	Congo
IN TRANSIT.		David R		37	M	S Reporter	Yes	French & Eng	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	U. S. A. San Francisco	Family 271 28th Ave San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
IN TRANSIT.		Eileen Edna		22	F	S Lecturer	Yes	Eng & French	Yes	British	English	England Cambridge	None	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT.		Hugh	Oswald	36	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan Kanokana	None	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT.		Sydney	Vincent	32	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan Kanokana	None	Eng	London
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
11

PT
T
ST

Examined

Checked

Classification

by

2 K. K. K.

2 K. K. K.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Examined and checked & administered by

2K. [Signature]

H. B. [Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector

PNT
11
60
PT
T
ST
A

12-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. H. H.
College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 21

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 111 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88899/30

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 8th August 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Ever in possession of United States passport?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Providence
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	None	S Africa	Cape Town
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio
Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 21
at Vincent

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** the I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1921
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Commander Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 / 16
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 8th August 1921, 19

88899129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to take of declaration of intention for citizenship, or to take of oath of citizenship, or to be naturalized by court, or to be naturalized by treaty, or to be naturalized by other means, or to be naturalized by other means.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes 11-21 C.P.R.Ry	Yes	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Intra
2	Yes	Self	Yes 1921 Calif	Yes	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Australia	Mouth Hope
3	Yes	Self	Yes 1921 Calif	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Stilwys
4	Yes	Self	Yes 1921 Calif	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Wasstenschels
5	Yes	Self	Yes 1919 New York	Yes	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 New York	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Zahleh
7	Yes	Self	Yes 1915 Chicago	Yes	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 Chicago	Yes	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
9	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 Chicago	Yes	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 Chicago	Yes	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes 1918 New York	Yes	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Souder Omme
12	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 New York	Yes	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Admontion
13	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 New York	Yes	Yes 2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Berditcheff
14	Yes	Self	Yes 1905 New York	Yes	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bagdad	

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 21

at San Francisco

[Signature]
 U. S. Immigration Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ABIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 21
at San Francisco
W. L. Little
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38899 / 28

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38809/28 S. S. *Empress of Asia* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong China* 31st July 1962, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Frank	Henrietta	39	M	M	Measurer	Yes	English	Yes	English	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Henrietta Branch 12 Chatham St. Kowloon Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong
		Elman	Mischa	30	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	U.S.	New York	Mr. Elman 1234 5th Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York

Examination by J.K. Utter

*Check & Examined by
J.K. Utter
Immigrant Inspector*

NOT
U.S.
GO
PER
BPA
I.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. M. M. D. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1921
at San Francisco, Cal.

Luther K. Lister

U. S. Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **31**

38000/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

OF JAPAN

sailing from

HONG KONG

JULY 13th

1921 Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Charles A. Nelson	61	M	M	Bureau County Ill July 1892	21 Brenham Place San Francisco
2	Walter W. Willoughby	53	M	M	Alexandria Va 20/7/67	Johns Hopkins University Baltimore
3	Berkwall Herman O.	50	M	M	Woodhull Ill 11/6/71	Smolan Kansas
4	Berkwall Flora F.	44	F	M	Salesburg Ill 9/3/77	do
5	Berkwall Lois	13	2	F	S Williams Bay Wis: 10/6/08	do
6	Mudy Ella Nora	44	F	S	Dayton Ohio 21/12/76	517 Adams Street Dayton Ohio.
7	Foster Edith	28	F	S	Norwood Mass 19/12/92	Granet Street Foxboro Mass
8	Celi Eugene B.	26	M	S	Missoula Mont: 4/12/94	2129 1st Avenue Seattle, Wash
9	Shanghai					
10	Hobbie Theodore	38	3	M	S Cherry Valley N.Y. 25/4/82	Ralston New York
11	Postick Wade B.	48	M	M	Shelby N.C. 22/1/74	Shelby N.C.
12	Postick Flora	44	F	M	Raleigh N.C. 7/7/78	do
13	Scott Katherine E.	38	F	S	Auburn N Y 20/8/83	49 Aurthur Street Yonkers N.Y.
14	Putman Katherine	31	F	S	La Crosse Wis: 10/9/89	500 Dahlia Street Tacoma Park, Wash.
15	Huggins Mary	50	9	F	M Oakland Cali 28/9/70	2815 Kelcey Street Berkley Cali:
16	Eddy Elsie Savage	34	10	F	S Bayossee N Y 28/9/86	19.W 34th Street Bayossee. N.Y.
17	Lester Emma S.	38	3	F	S Augusta Ga: 2/4/83	103 Ellis Street Augusta Ga:
18	Shields Radolph T.	43	8	M	M Matchez Miss: 7/12/77	Winchester Va.
19	Dodge Adelia	31	F	S	Stockton Penn 14/1/89	514 West Diamond Av Hazelton.
20	Alden Hazel D.	39	F	S	Boston Mass 26/11/81	181 Appleton St Arlington Hgts. Mass
21	Kobe					
22	Williams Franklin E C.	38	M	M	Ft Collins Col 4/8/83	1623 S Washington St Denver Col
23	Williams Alice B.	37	F	M	Blackhawk Col 12/4/82	do
24	Bunker Annie E.	60	F	M	Burr Oak Mich: 31/8/60	150 5th Avenue New York
25	Stephens Silis E.	46	M	M	Ball Ground Ga 16/11/76	Ball Ground Ga
26	Stephens Irine C.	44	F	M	Gainesville Ga 26/8/76	do
27	Miller Cynthia A.	52	F	S	Spring Hill Ala: 8/5/68	Picton Texas
28						
29						
30						

S. J. Burdell
Immigrant Inspector

PT
H
CO
D
A
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

38899 / 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. **AMERICA** sailing from **HONOLULU**, **19** **JULY**, **19** **11**, Arriving at Port of **YAKIMA**, **19** **11**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FLINCHBAUGH	BARBARA	27	5	S.	BOZEMAN	MON.	17/1/1894.	240 14TH ST. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by A. H. Gray
Walter E. Ainsley

PT
ST
CO
D.B.
B.A.
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88899/25

8.8.

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JULY 23rd 1921

19, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

10

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Edward M.	Edward M.	32	11	M	M	Plainsfield N. J.	12/18/82	115 Franklin Street New York N. Y.
2	Anna C.	Anna C.	31	1	F	M	Plainsfield N. J.	3/6/90	do
3	Edward C.	Edward C.	9	9	M	S	Plainsfield N. J.	6/11/1911	do
4	William T.	William T.	25	11	M	S	Jessica Plain Mass.	18/8/95	4/6 York St. Rathen Mass.
5	Harry H.	Harry H.	49		M	M	Kewaunee County Wis.	9/12/71	Tacoma Park Washington D.C.
6	Edward	Edward	39	11	M	M	Horsistoe Bar	4/8/81	80 Church Street New York N.Y.
7	Robert Jr.	Robert Jr.	23		M	S	Richmond Va.	27/3/98	5520 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N. Y.
8	Joe F.	Joe F.	25		M	M	Napa Calif.	11 /12/95	363 Page Street San Francisco Calif.
9	Marie H.	Marie H.	28		F	M	Portland Ore.	25/5/92.	do
10	George S.	George S.	72		M	M	Clyde Ohio	6/8/48	340 West Thorpe St Toledo
11	Luluia	Luluia	49		F	M	Bowling Green Ohio	14/11/72	do
12	Anna H.	Anna H.	40		F	M	Baltimore Md.	31/8/79	2004 N. Charles St Baltimore
13	Marguerite	Marguerite	35		F	S	Brooklyn N. Y.	15/6/86	5/7 Beecham Street New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by *A. H. Jr.*
Walter E. Linsley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88899/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from

10 Arriving at Port of

10

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	Theodore	55	M	Cherry Valley N.Y.	25/4/82	Ralston New York
11	Eric D	45	M	Shelby N.C.	22/1/74	Shelby N.C.
12	Edna	44	F	Raleigh N.C.	7/7/78	do
13	Katherine A	38	F	Auburn N.Y.	20/8/83	49 Arthur Street Yonkers N.Y.
14	Katherine	31	F	La Crosse Wis.	19/9/89	500 Dahlia Street Tacoma Park Wash.
15	Mary	50	F	Oakland Calif.	28/9/70	2815 Kelsey Street Berkeley Calif.
16	Alma Savage	54	F	Mayotte N.Y.	28/9/86	19 W 34th Street New York N.Y.
17	Anna S	38	F	Augusta Ga.	2/4/83	108 Ellis Street Augusta Ga.
18	Rodolph T	43	M	Matchez Miss.	7/12/77	Winchester Va.
19	Adelia	31	F	Stockton Penn.	14/1/89	514 West Diamond Av Hazelton.
20	Hazel E	39	F	Boston Mass.	26/11/81	181 Appleton St Arlington Hgts. Mass.
21						
22	Franklin E C	38	M	Ft Collins Col	4/8/83	1623 S Washington St Denver Col
23	Alice H	37	F	Blackhawk Col	12/4/82	do
24	Annie E	60	F	Burr Oak Mich.	31/8/60	150 5th Avenue New York
25	Silas A	46	M	Ball Ground Ga.	16/11/76	Ball Ground Ga.
26	Irene	44	F	Gainesville Ga.	26/8/76	do
27	Cynthia A	52	F	Spring Hill Ala.	8/5/68	Picton Texas.
28						
29						
30						

Checked by A. H. Jay
W. E. Ansley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED V. R. LOVEGROVE**, of the **EXPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **21**
at **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

Walter D. Crowley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST, 3RD, 1921. , 19

38899 / 23

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

33800 / 23

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

ARR. 15TH. 1938

19

No. on list	IMMIGRATION STATUS	NAMES IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Wife	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Alien	BARBAR	SUNDH	60	M	W	YES	INDIAN	INDIAN	INDIAN	INDIA	Calcutta	India	Calcutta
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked by *W. L. ...*
Halter & Company

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUGUST 3RD,

1921

38899/22

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against
1	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NIL	RUSSIA	ELKATING BURG		
2	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NIL	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		
3	..	..	..	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NIL	RUSSIA	ELKATING BURG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

Passengers sailing from YONGUEMBA ...

NY: 100-111111, 19

Walden Bird Check S. by Sept. 1904
Basted & Sewing

3-
PNT
U
CO
D
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A
3. *Handwritten:* Total in total
Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

Total passengers	=====
U. S. citizens	=====
Aliens	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED V. R. LOVEGROVE**, of the **R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF JAPAN"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVENTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred V. R. Lovegrove
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3RD** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **21**.
at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Walter S. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

HARRISON J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.

JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.
JOHN J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PWT
U
GO
DTP
BVA
LSC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another lawful possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE: AUGUST, 1921

38899/21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
1	YES SELF.	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 34	WH	BR.	BLU	NO	POLISH	BIRCH CITY
2	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	WH	BR.	BLU	NO	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
3	YES FATHER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 0 1/2	WH	BR.	BLU	NO	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
4	YES SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	WH	BR.	BLU	NO	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
5	YES MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 0	WH	BR.	BLU	NO	CHINA	HANKOW	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or taking of any change of government, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their political, religious, or racial opinions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

88899-21 S. S. "EMPEROR OF JAPAN." Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th, JULY, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-1-21 10603	BROGAN Pinkus	30	M.	S. MERCHANTS	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	JAPAN. KOB	KIEVSKY. DUB JAPAN.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
2	ADMITTED 8-1-21 8-1-21	KARANO	27	F.	M. WIFE	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	SIBERIA VLADIVOSTOK	Sister Spaska Efra. Nikolayev. Russia	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
3	ADMITTED 8-1-21 8-1-21	Aaron	7.	M.	S. SON	NO.	NO.	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	SIBERIA VLADIVOSTOK		MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
4	ADMITTED 8-1-21 8-1-21	ORLOVA	27	F.	M. WIFE	YES	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIA	CHINA HANKIN	Husband Solomon J. KROLL, HANKIN, CHINA	ILL. CHICAGO
5	ADMITTED 8-1-21 8-1-21	R. Rachael	22	F.	S. DAUGHTER	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	CHINA HANKIN	J. KROLL HANKIN CHINA	ILL. CHICAGO.

Examination and Release
by Albert H. Jory
Walter E. Amstrong

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of them will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the "EMPEROR OF JAPAN", SATLINA THIRIWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COUNCIL OF SURGEONS, AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH SCOTLAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton

Sworn to before me this 3RD. day of AUGUST., 1921.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Halton E. Amalag
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

*Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 3- 1921

, 19

38899720

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town
1											
2											
3											China Keking
4											" London
5	\$100	26927	Blaine 8-11-21	GN955							
6	\$100	26928	Seaside 8-16-21	Ex 88 Cayuga							China Hualan
7											" Santos
8											" "
9											" "
10											" "
11											" "
12											" "
13											" "
14	\$100	26929	R.P. 8-21	88H#4	Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						England London
15					Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Russia Petersburg
16											Korea Chemulpo
17	\$200	26926	Postal 8-6-21	C.P.R. Ry	Chicago University						Japan Tokyo
18	\$700	26927	Postal 8-6-21	C.P.R. Ry	Chicago University						Japan Tokyo
19					Medical College						Japan Tokyo
20	\$100	26926	Black 8-6-21	ME#74	Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Australia Melbourne
21					Buffalo 7-18-21						Australia Melbourne
22					Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Australia Melbourne
23	\$200	26928	Newport 8-12-21	C.P.R. Ry	Sisters 1136 Center St Boston						Japan Osaka
24											
25	\$1000	26929	Maline 8-11-21	N.Y.C. Ry	Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Japan Yokohama
26											Japan Yokohama
27	\$100	26928	8-11-21	88H#4	Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Japan Yokohama
28	2000	26933	8-11-21	88H#4	Sept 1921 at 1450 9-3-21						Japan Yokohama
29											Japan Yokohama
30											Japan Yokohama

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38899/20

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined and Eliminations made
by Albert H. Joy & Walter C. Amiskey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Frougblon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Malta E. Ainsley

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38899/10

8. 8. "MAYRA"

sailing from SEATTLE, WASH.

7th July, 1921

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

7th July, 1921

8

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1									
2	NOBLE	CATHERINE	43		F	M	<u>Perkins Scotland</u>	married to U.S. citizen 1903	2316, 18th Ave S., Seattle Wash.
3	"	EDITH LEE	14		F	S	<u>Sydney Aust</u>		
4	"	IVY	14		"	"	"		
5	"	VIOLET	11		"	"	<u>Seattle Wash</u>		
6	"	OSCAR	9		M	"	"		
7	RIMMER	CHARLES	37		M	"	Bozoda, Missouri 26/7/94		412, Vancouver Ave., Portland, Ore.
8	SANDS	JERRY	19		"	S	Seattle, Wash 31/5/02		1607, 90th, St. N. Seattle, Wash.
9	CARRIVEAU	CLARENCE	19		"	"	Flagstaff Wis 11/1/02		941, Woodland St., Seattle, Wash.
10	WILSON	ROBERT	20		"	"	Redout, Wash. 22/3/93		c/o Mrs. A. Whitney. Redout, Wash. 1340, Margaret St., Los Angeles, Cal.
11									
12									
13	CLARK	MARTIN	22		M	S	Manchester, Mass 20/10/90		1644, W. 12th St. Los Ange- les
14	BRANHAM	JOHN	26		"	"	Salon, Ore. 25/12/94		Green, Wash
15	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	26		"	M	Trinidad Cal. 12/10/94		25, S. Angelina Ave L. Beach 147, Eden St., San Francisco, Cal.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY J. G. Moras
NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

3-10874

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

38899/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

23/7/31, 19... Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

Number

7/31/31

19...

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2	OGILVIE	ELLEN	43	F	San Francisco, Cal.	7/10/77	337, Florence Court Seattle, Wash.
3							
4	SCHULT	ANN	25	F	Harrison, Neb.	8/3/96	Gen. Dely. Seattle, Wash.
5	SMALL	VIRGIN	46	F	Hamburg, Iowa	19/3/75	Nil.
6		MARY	68	F	W. Gallatin, Mo.	20/9/53	
7	THOMPSON	JANE	44	F	Edinburgh, Scotland	19/7/77	Edinburgh, Scot.
8							
9	VAN SYCKLE	THANIE	53	F	Battle Creek, Mich.	17/8/67	2125, Cedar St. Everett, Wash.
10							
11	Parke	Jane	63	F	Honolulu		Honolulu T.H.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

EXAMINED BY J. J. Monaghan
AND NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

Number **31 July**

28899/17

S. S. "MAKINA"

sailing from **SEASIDE, N.S.W.**

7th. July, 1921. Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLIE	20	M	San Francisco, Cal.	2/5/1908	165, 3rd St., San Francisco
2	WILLIE SHADE	20	M	Vallejo, Cal.	2/5/1908	165, 3rd St., San Francisco
3	WILLIE	20	M	Menden, Utah.	3/8/92	Menden, Utah.
4	WILLIE	20	M	Menden, Utah.	3/8/92	Menden, Utah.
5	WILLIE	20	M	Menden, Utah.	3/8/92	Menden, Utah.
6	WILLIE	20	M	Menden, Utah.	3/8/92	Menden, Utah.
7	WILLIE	20	M	Menden, Utah.	3/8/92	Menden, Utah.
8	BROWN	25	F	Beaver City, Neb.	28/5/87	Vancouver Wash.
9	BUNTING	34	F	Beaver City, Neb.	28/5/87	Vancouver Wash.
10	BYERS	20	F	Peoria, Kansas	31/8/1890	Bellingham, Wash.
11	CANARIO	22	M	Hilo, Hawaii	5/4/99	Gen. Daly, New York
12	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
13	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
14	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
15	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
16	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
17	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
18	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
19	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
20	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
21	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
22	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
23	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
24	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
25	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
26	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
27	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
28	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
29	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
30	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
31	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
32	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
33	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
34	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
35	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
36	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
37	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
38	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
39	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
40	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
41	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
42	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
43	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
44	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
45	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
46	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
47	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
48	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
49	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
50	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
51	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
52	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
53	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
54	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
55	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
56	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
57	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
58	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
59	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
60	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
61	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
62	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
63	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
64	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
65	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
66	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
67	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
68	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
69	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
70	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
71	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
72	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
73	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
74	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
75	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
76	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
77	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
78	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
79	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
80	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
81	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
82	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
83	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
84	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
85	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
86	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
87	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
88	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
89	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
90	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
91	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
92	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
93	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
94	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
95	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
96	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
97	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
98	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
99	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
100	CHEN	25	F	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	23/2/96	San Luis Obispo, Cal.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

10-222-7.4

ELIMINATED BY *W. Monaghan* I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38899/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

7th. July, 1921, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B. C.

31

20th. July, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						117, Woodland Ave., Portland, Ore.
2	COOPER	FRANK	40	M	M	New York
3						
4	BLACKWELL	LILA	27	F	S	Duluth.
5	CRAIG	LILA	90	"	"	Alabama
6	MACLEARD	EMANUEL	5	M	M	New York City
7	CARPENTER	JOSEPH	45	M	M	
8	CHANE	CATHERINE	25	F	S	Honolulu, Hawaii
9	DOODSTON	WILLIAM	2	M	M	Dayton, Ohio
10	KILDER	LILLIAN	26	F	S	Salt Lake City
11	ROBERT	ALFRED	20	M	M	Spokane, Wash.
12	CHAMBERLAIN	WILLIAM	20	M	M	Spokane, Wash.
13	WATKINS	HOWARD	24	M	M	Spokane, Wash.
14	HAMMOND	CHARLES	20	F	S	Colorado
15	WILSON	WILLIAM	44	M	M	Ohio
16	WATKINS	EDWARD	37	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio
17						
18	JEFFRIES	MAUD	44	"	S	Scotland
19	"	SOLOMON	10	M	"	Idaho
20	"	BARBARA	2	F	"	Hawaii
21	WATKINS	ALFRED	42	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.
22	"	ROSE	40	F	"	"
23	"	GRACE	17	"	S	"
24	"	EDITH	15	"	"	"
25	KEFFLER	HERBERT	18	M	"	Hawaii
26	"	KATH	48	F	M	
27	"	MARGARET	22	"	S	Hawaii
28	MULLIGAN	ISABEL	65	"	W	Washington
29	MAGNER	THOMAS	60	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	WATKINS	EDWARD	37	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio

PNT
U
CO
DPS
BNA
USC

8-USE-T.H

U. S. I. S.
ELIMINATED BY EXAMINATION
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Crawford, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Crawford

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JULY, 1921

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Country of Birth	Country of Last Residence	Country of Intended Residence	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Marital Status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or color).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to the southern part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence, and should be given in full, including the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they shall, shall be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying passengers shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 1921

191

38899/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1																								
2			10 yrs Portland Ore.																					
3																								
4			Yes 1921 San Francisco		A. Schack (uncle)																			
5		husband	1909 New York		1224 Neptune Ave																			
6		father			Conny Ind. N.Y.																			
7																								
8		self	Yes 1908 St. Paul		Mr. G. Schmidt (bro)																			
9		husband			Wichak																			
10		father			H. Skato																			
11																								
12																								
13		self	Yes 1920 Seattle																					
14			Yes 2 yrs California		see Col 12																			
15					Rev. F. H. H. H.																			
16		husband			James																			
17		father			Ill.																			
18																								
19																								
20		self	Yes		G. Deaver (son)																			
21					Northmouth St.																			
22					Mrs. J. L. Jordan (sister)																			
23					2229 14th Ave. Seattle																			
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATED BY H. H. H.
He DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of call in the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38899/14 S. S.

R. M. S. MAKURA

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

JUL 7 1921

191

38899/14 S. S.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
----- SHIPED AT NEW YORK N.Y. ON JANUARY 20, 1914 -----												
1		FORBES	WILLIAM	34	M	laborer	English	Scottish	Ore.	Portland	Ore.	Portland
2		GEORGE	SEYMOUR CHARLES	23	M	grocer	English	English	Eng.	Grimsby	Eng.	Grimsby
3		BOOKER	DAVID	45	M	tailor	Aust.	Pole	Aust.	Melbourne	N.Y.	New York
4		"	ETHEL	44	F	nurse	"	"	"	377, Baskovick St.	"	"
5		"	MAURICE	19	M	scholar	"	"	"	Fitzroy	"	"
6		"	ANNIE	26	F	tailor	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"
7		BOCHLOT	GEORGE H.	35	M	scholar	"	"	German	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg
8		"	IRMA	42	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	GABRIEL	9	M	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	EDWARD	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	OTTO	8	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		GARCIA	MARIO	26	M	cook	Yes	Spanish	Argentine	City of Buenos Aires	Wash.	Seattle
13		MAHONY	EDDY	48	M	engineer	English	"	Canada	Port St. Mary, Ontario, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
14		DANIEL	ISAAC	33	M	tailor	"	"	Aust.	Melbourne	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	JANE	34	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	LOLA	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	OLIVE	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	MAURICE	27	M	tailor	Yes	English	Yes	London	Mass.	Boston
19		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
20		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
21	9516	MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
22	9516	MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
23		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
24		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
25		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
26		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
27		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
28		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
29		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston
30		MAURICE	CHARLES	27	M	tailor	"	"	Eng.	London	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Monaghan, Master, of the S.S. S. M. S. S. S., from CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921 day of JULY, 1921

at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" if question is asked, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is stated, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should not mean "French" by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall be permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

31st July 1921, 19

38899 / 13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Mr. A. De Luca (husband)												
2		self			1 month				5	9	br	bl	Aust.	Sydney
3		"		Yes 1906 Seattle	2 mos.				5	7	br	br	Eng.	Manchester
4		father		No					5	8	br	br	Aust.	Sydney
5		self			1 yr				5	3	dk	br	"	Melbourn
6														
7		self	Yes No		14 days				5	8	fr	gr	Scotland	Dundee
8		husband							5	7	fr	gr	"	"
9		father							5	4	br	br	"	"
10														
11		self							5	4	br	br	Scott.	Glasgow
12		mother							5	8	br	br	"	Leamington
13		self							5	8	br	br	N.S.	Auckland
14									6	0	fr	fr	"	Wellington
15		husband							5	10	br	br	"	"
16		self			1 man.				6	1	gr	bl	Holland	"
17		husband							5	6	br	br	"	"
18		self			2 weeks				5	9	br	br	Eng.	London
19		"		Yes 1921 San Francisco	1 man				6	2	br	br	Aust.	Melbourn
20		"		1912					6	1	br	br	N.S.	Peterburg
21		husband		No					5	3	br	br	"	Auckland
22		self		Yes 1912 Boston					6	4	br	br	"	Boston
23														
24		30976 Seattle self		Yes 1921 San Francisco					5	10	dk	br	N.S.	Lower Hutt
25		30976 husband		Do					5	1	dk	br	"	Greytown
26		Koch Wash.		I. Katsunishi (bro)					5	8	br	br	Japan	Manashima
27		30977 Seattle self		Yes 1921 San Francisco					5	9	fr	gr	N.S.	Christchurch
28		30977 husband		Do					5	6	br	br	"	Manashima
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

38899/13 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 7th. July 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		DE LUCA	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Aust.	Italy	Mrs. J. De Luca (mother)	N.Y. New York
2		PETERS	40	M	Coach builder		Danish			Mrs. W. Peters (wife)	Aust. Sydney
3		BATCH	40	M	Merchant		Eng.			Mrs. M. I. Batch (wife)	
4			34	F	S. none					J. Batch (brother)	
5		O'NEILL	47	M			Scotland		Peterhead	10, Wharf, Shaw St., Peterhead	Peterhead
6											
7		DRUMMOND	54	M	Painter		Scotland	Scot.	Scotland Dundee	Mr. A. Drummond (son)	Eng. London
8			46	F	none						
9			17	F							
10		WELLS	53	M	Teacher		Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland	Mrs. T. Wells (wife)	N.Z. Auckland
11		MOJANES	58	F	none		Scotland	Scot.	Hankow Scotland		Eng. London
12			28	M							
13		ROACH	25	M	Student		Eng.	Scot.	Cambridge	Mr. E. Roach (father)	
14		MIDLANE	35	M	Director		Eng.	Aust.	Sydney	Mr. F. A. Midlane (brother)	Aust. Sydney
15			37	F	none						
16		STIRUM	48	M			Holland	Dutch	Batavia Java		Holland Amsterdam
17			45	F							
18		COCKERELL	46	M	Manager		Eng.	Eng.	Ilford	Mrs. Cockerell (wife)	Eng. London
19		ORR	46	M	Merchant		Aust.	Scot.	Aust. Melbourne	Mrs. Orr (wife)	N.Z. Melbourne
20		GOODFELLOW	30	M	Manager		N.Z.		Hamilton	Mrs. J. G. Goodfellow (mother)	N.Z. Auckland
21			30	F	none						
22			30	F							
23											
24	IN TRANSIT.	KNIGHT	60	M	Farmer		N.Z.	English	Auckland	Mr. Geo. Knight (brother)	N.Z. Auckland
25	IN TRANSIT.		59	F	none						
26			50	M							
27	IN TRANSIT.	WHITE	51	M	Farmer		N.Z.	English	Auckland	Mr. R. E. White (bro)	N.Z. Auckland
28	IN TRANSIT.		52	F	none						
29											
30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROGER BATHURST, Surgeon of the R.M.S. PATAGONIA, SAINT JOHN'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Bathurst

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JULY, 1921, 19

VICTORIA, B.C.

J. G. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 24 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish-German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ B.C.

31st JULY 1921, 19

38399/12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss P. Geach (friend) Clinton, 42nd St. N.Y. (sister)	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	br	Eng. Huddersfield
2	"	"	"	No	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	gr	" Hampshire
3	"	"	Yes	1913 N.Y.	do. Mrs. A. Alder (Mother-in-law) 101 Alder St. San Antonio Tex.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	aub	Aust. Melbourne
4	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	gr	Eng. Kingston
5	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	br	"
6	self	"	"	"	Mr. W. Macbeth (uncle) 2460 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br	Aust. Meadows
7	"	"	Yes	1914 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	br	Sydney
8	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fr	"	"
9	self	"	Yes	1921 N.Y.	see Col 12.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	gr	Melbourne
10	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	br	U.S.A. Chicago
11	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	"	"	1890	"	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br	Poland Warsaw
14	"	"	No	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr	Aust. Melbourne
15	"	"	Yes	1910 N.Y.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fr	gr
16	"	"	No	"	Mr. A. H. Lawry (son) Boldfield, Nevada (friend)	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	Sydney
17	"	"	Yes	1915 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"
18	"	"	No	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	"	Fremantle
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Eng. Braithwaite.
22	"	"	Yes	1921 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	"	London
23	"	"	No	"	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	rdy	gr	Somerset
24	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	Aust. Melbourne
25	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	"	"	"	Quise Sacramento	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	br	Tasmania Hobart
27	husband	"	No	"	Quise Sacramento	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	pink	br	"
28	self	"	"	"	Mr. C. Knight (uncle) Kansas Ia. N. Seattle	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fr	br	Canada Toronto
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	gr	Eng. Manchester
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	Scotland Glasgow

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monahan, S. I. C.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38899 / 12 S. S. "MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

7/7/21, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1		BRAMSON	HANSEN	34	M	wool buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.
2		BATES	LOUISA	55	F	W none						Sydney
3		BEACH	KATE	32	F	S						V
4		CHORLEY	WILLIAM	61	M	merchants						313 George St. Sydney
5			LEE	59	F	none						
6	IN TRANSIT	LUCAS	VILLIE	51	M	secretary	English	U.S.A.	Adelaide	Mrs. M. Lucas (wife) Saltram Rd., Adelaide	Aust.	Adelaide
7		MCNEATH	DONALD	26	M	musician						
8			ELANOR	21	F	none						J.C. Corral (father-in-law) Wentworth Ave. Chicago
9		WHEELER	JOSEPH	31	M	actor		English	U.S.A.	New York		
10			FLORIAN	25	F	none						
11			ELIZABETH	5	F	S scholar	No					
12			LORRAINE	3	F							
13		CAMMER	HARRY	47	M	merchants	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Aust.	Sydney
14		DEELY	PATRICK	56	M	investr				Irish		Melbourne
15		LANGFORD	EDWARD	52	M	wool buyer				English		
16		PATON	HAROLD	31	M	buyer						Sydney
17		LAWRY	MARGUERITE	60	F	none						Melbourne
18		BLACKSTON	CATHERINE	38	F	music teacher						
19		YOUNG	JANE	52	F	teacher				Scottish		Perth
20		EDGAR	MYRA	59	F	none				Eng.		Gingin
21		AITKEN	ETHEL	47	F	austr				England		London
22		PRICE	DAVID	33	M	oneer				Aust.		Aust.
23		BURNLEY	MALCOLM	45	M	merchant						Melbourne
24			MIDNIE	43	F	none						
25			HANST	18	F							
26	IN TRANSIT	GILLIBRAND	WALTER	50	V	pastoralist	English	Australia	English	Tasmania	Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
27	IN TRANSIT		GRACE	29	F	none						
28		ROLD	JOHN	40	M	manufas						
29			ALLAN	31	M	civil						
30			JAMES	31	M	tourist						

PMT
U.S.
CO
DEF
B.A.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921 day of July, 1921

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

A. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899/11
S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

7th. July, 1921 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 31 July, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY 7/7/21		
2	ROGUE	CATHERINE	16		F	S		Married to U.S. citizen 1903	2316, 10th. Ave S., Seattle Wash.
3	"	ELMER LUCY	14		"	"			
4	"	IVY	11		"	"			
5	"	VIOLET	9		"	"			
6	"	GORDON	37		M	"	Nevada, Missouri 26/7/94		412, Vancouver Ave., Portland, Ore.
7	RIMMER	CHARLES	19		S	"	Seattle, Wash 31/5/02		1607, 54th, St. N. Seattle, Wash.
8	SANDS	PERCY	19		"	"	Niagara Wis 11/1/02		941, W. 62nd. St., Seattle, Wash.
9	CARRISON	CLARENCE	28		"	"	Haddock, Wash. 22/3/93		c/o Mrs. A. Whitney, Haddock, Wash.
10	WHITNEY	ROBERT	22		"	"	Minneapolis, Minn. 2/1/99		1348, Margaret St., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	SWANSON	ARTHUR W.	22		"	"			
12							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 23/7/21		
13	CLARK	MARTIN	22		M	S	Manchester, Kansas 20/10/98		1664, W. 12th. St. Los Ange- les
14	BRANNAN	JOHN	26		"	"	Salem, Ore. 25/12/94		Orban, Wash
15	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	28		"	"	San Francisco Cal. 12/10/94		25, S. Mangolia Ave L. Beach 147, Baden St., Rochester, N.Y.
16	STONE	MARSHALL	31		"	S	Rochester N.Y. 18/3/90		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88899/10

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

7th. July, 19 21, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 31/7/19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	EDDA	JACK	27	F		San Jose, Cal. 12/7/17		Los Angeles 7804, St. Fegueres St./
2	EMERIE SHADE	WILLIAM M.	21	M		Vallejo Cal. 2/5/1900		165, 3rd. St., San Francisco
3						→ SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 12/7/21		
4	WILLIE	LEON	29	M		Menden, Utah. 3/8/92		Menden, Utah.
5	BAIRSTOT	LOT	38	M		Yorkshire, Eng. 2/1/82	False use	Taft, Cal.
6						→ SHIPPED AT HONOLULU FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 23/7/21		
7	BARTLETT	EDNA	25	F		Beaver City, Neb. 12/5/96		Vancouver, Wash.
8	BROWN	STELLA	25	F		San Luis Obispo, Cal. 28/5/87		Vancouver, Wash.
9	BUNTING	ADELE	34	F		Beaver City, Neb. 28/5/87		Bellingham, Wash.
10	BYERS	ELLA	30	F		Penn, Kansas 31/8/1890		Gen. Dely, New York
11	CANARIO	GILBERT	22	M		Hilo, Hawaii 5/4/99		San Luis Obispo, Cal.
12	CHEDA	MAUD	25	F		San Luis Obispo, Cal. 23/2/96		Wailuku, Maui
13	ENGLE	WALTER	39	M		Racine, Minn. 5/12/81		1131, West Electric
14	ETZENHOUSER	VIRGIL	30	M		Independence, Mo. 18/12/90		Independence, Mo.
15	"	MARY	28	F		Herberke, Mo. 13/5/93		None
16	FOLLANSBEE	CHARLES	43	M		Exeter, Neb. 12/6/78		"
17	"	KATE	39	F		Fayetteville, Alabama 6/1/82		"
18	"	BERNICE	11	F		Pendleton Ore. 22/2/10		c/o, Audit Co. of Hawaii Honolulu
19	FRITSCHI	ALEXANDER	24	M		San Francisco, Cal. 20/11/96		c/o J. A. Cember, 519 N. Lake Ave Seattle, Wash.
20	GIBBS	ROTH	34	M		Belleville, Kansas 18/3/84		847, South State
21	"	KARL	37	M		Salt Lake City, Utah. 5/12/93		Salt Lake City
22	GORDARD	ORABEL	28	F		" " " 25/12/17		Utah
23	"	MARY	5	F		" " " 15/7/20		
24	"	RUTH	3	F		Honolulu Hawaii " 2/9/89		3628, Carr Plce., Seattle, Wash.
25	"	RACHAEL	1	F		Salt Lake City, Utah 2/9/89		177, State St., Boston, Mass.
26		PERCIVAL	31	M		San Jose, Cal. 12/7/17		Corvallis Ohio.
27	HUGGSTEIN	INES	26	F		Colchester, Conn. 1/1/49		
28	JONES	CLINTON	72	M		Honolulu, Hawaii 27/7/80		
29	LIVINGSTONE	CHRISTIE	21	F		Honolulu T.H. 8/8/88		
30	"	KATHERINE	35	F				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *108*

38899 / 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"MAKURA"**

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

23/7/81

19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

31
31/7/21, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MYERS	FREDERIC	29	M	M	Desatur, Ind.	1/5/92	Geneva, Ind. 3437, Florence Court Seattle, Wash.
2	Ogilvie	ELSI	43	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	7/10/77	
3	PIERSEN	CORDILLA	34	"	"	Jacksonville, Ill.	3/4/87	Jacksonville, Ill.
4	SCHULT	ANN	25	"	"	HARRISON, Neb.	8/7/95	Gen. Dely. Seattle, Wash.
5	SMALL	VINIE	46	"	"	Hamburg, Iowa	19/3/75	Nil.
6	"	WATK	60	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	20/7/75	"
7	THOMPSON	JAMES	44	M	M	Kirriemuir, Scotland	19/7/77	Kahului, Maui
8	"	LIEZIE	45	F	"		married to U.S. citizen @ Kirriemuir/	Wash.
9	VAN GEORGE	THELMA	35	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	1/7/87	2120, Cedar St. Everett, Wash.
10	WOLLAN	PERVILLE	34	"	S	St. Louis, Mo.	2/2/87	St. Louis, Mo.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Charles J. ...
John ...
...

PNT
GO
DOB
BNA
USC
5-10-81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *9*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899 / 8
S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N. S. W.

7th. July 1921, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

36 July 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISABELLA	50	F M	Brooklyn	-/3/70 XXXX	66, 8th. Ave. Brooklyn.
2	KATHERINE	19	" S	"	-/1/01	"
3	RONALD	27	M M	Nevada Miss.	9/4/94	739, Ashburg St. S. Frisco
4	ELMA	25	F "	San Francisco	23/9/98	"
5	JOHN	26	M S	Manassas Miss.	7/2/95	Manassas, Miss.
6	FRED	32	" "	Port Brumwell, Cal.	1/1/09	Honolulu Hawaii
7	MINNIE	38	F W	Plainville Kansas.	1/2/83	Everett, Wash.
8	ETHEL	29	" "	Portland Ore.	4/5/06	1240, E. Berriside St., Portland, Ore.
9	WILLIE	57	" "	Missouri	22/2/64	Carrelton Mo.
10	CHARLOTTE	56	" W		Married U.S. Citizen New York 1884	2023, Veerhies Ave., Cheapside Bay N.Y.
11	NORLENE	55	" S	Chicago	30/12/07	Queens Hospital Hono.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DOB _____
DMA _____
LSC _____

7-450-T.H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38899 / 7

S. S.

sailing from

YOKO S S W

7th July

1921

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

31

July

1921

Number

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2	FRANK	33	M	Warsaw New York	12/4/52	117 Woodland Ave Mexican, Kent
3						
4						
5						
6						
7					naturalized at Chicago Ill. 1890	1171 Redkey Ave. Hawaii
8	CATHERINE	35	F	Hona, Hawaii	1/5/86	c/o Smith Library Honolulu
9	EVA	21	F	Harrieville Ohio	15/4/69	Mrs. Threkeid Puyallup/ City
10	BILLIAN	25	F	Salt Lake City	2/4/93	843 50th Salt Lake
11	FOSTER	58	M	Ipswich Mass	12/9/62	60 Davis St. Wellston Mass
12	SAMUEL	53	M	Belelt Wisc	15/10/67	3222 Pacific Ave. Tacoma
13	HOWARD	56	M	White Stone Virginia	27/10/65	Cascade Club Everett Wash
14						
15	BESSIE	44	F	Ohio	10/9/79	c/o Mrs. Threkeid Puyallup Wash
16	EDWARD	37	M	Cincinnati Ohi	13/9/84	Honolulu
17	HELEN	30	F	Penton Penna	31/5/91	"
18						
19	SOLONON	18	M	Nampa Idaho	6/10/11	"
20						
21	ARTHUR	41	M	St. Louis Mo	29/3/80	3834 St. Louis Ave
22	SOPHIA	40	F	"	30/4/81	St. Louis
23	GRACE	17	F	"	9/1/04	Missouri
24	EDYTHE	15	F	"	27/2/06	"
25	HARPER	18	M	Hawaii	26/3/03	Pearl City Oahu T.H.
26	KATHA	48	F		Germany 1894	
27	MARGARET	22	F	Hawaii	28/11/03	
28	ISOBEL	65	F	Washington	1866	Three Tree Point R. D. 7, Wash
29	THOMAS	60	M	Brooklyn N.J.	-/3/60	66 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	MARDEN	25	M	Boston, Mass.	5/12/95	68 Bond St. S. Weymouth

PNT
U
GO
DIP
B.A
USC

18-use T.H

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, July 31, 1911

3880018

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

38899 / 6 S. S. Maipura Passengers sailing from Sydney N.S.W., July 7th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Based on permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 6147		BARVOLD	EDWARD	35	M. S.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian. Aust.	Melbourne.		Nick Melw...
ADMITTED 6135		WILLIAM		34	"	laborer	"	Scotch	Scotch	Portland	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6157		GEORGE	SIMMY CHARLES	28	" M.	grocer	"	English.	English	Grimsby	Eng.	Grimsby
ADMITTED 6142		SAMUEL		45	"	tailor	"	Aust.	Pole	Aust.	Melbourne	I. Bushner (bro)
ADMITTED 6143		ETHEL		44	F	none	"	"	"	"	337, Brunswick St.	
ADMITTED 6144		MAURICE		10	M. S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	Fitzroy	
ADMITTED 6153		ANNIE		18	F	tailor and cabinet	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	
ADMITTED 6153		GEORGE H.		38	M. M.	maker	"	"	German	Sydney	Bro. law, Henry Heidenreich Frederick, So. Australia	S. Dakota
ADMITTED 6153		BERTHA		42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6153		SANDOLF		9	M. S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6153		GERHARD		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6153		OTTO		8	"	none	infant	No	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6153		GARCIA	MARIO	26	"	elect.	Yes	French	Yon Argentine	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 6136		HEMPEL		40	"	engineer	English	"	Canada	Eng.	Fresno	Mrs. P. McSweeney Fort St., Martinez, Cal.
ADMITTED 6139		ISAAC		33	"	farmer	"	"	Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne	Mr. A. Hall (Nousin)
ADMITTED 6140		JAHE		34	F	none	"	"	"	"	Templestone	
ADMITTED 6140		CLIVE		3	M.	"	infant	No	"	"	Victoria	
ADMITTED 6141		WATTS		27	F	general	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	
ADMITTED 6130		DEVER		57	M	dealer	"	Eng.	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne	none in England	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 6131		MARGARET		55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6131		BRYANT	MARA M.	27	F	"	"	Aust.	Aust.	Connable	Mrs. E. Bryant (mother)	
ADMITTED 6131		OLLARD	GEORGE HARRY	61	M. M.	ant.	"	H. Z.	Eng.	Cambridge	Eng.	London.
ADMITTED 6131		CORREA	EULALIA	72	F	none	No	uneducated	Portugal	Honolulu T.H.		H. J. New York
ADMITTED 6131		James		24	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Eng.	"	"		
ADMITTED 6131		James		31	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Eng.	"	"		
ADMITTED 6131		James		34	F	S. Daughter	"	Eng.	"	"		

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.	.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahki.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38899 / 5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38899/5 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. 7/7/21, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Extended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if English claimed, "in what ground").	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 12/721																
1	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
2	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
3	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
4	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
5	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
6	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
7	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
8	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
9	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
10	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
11	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
12	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
13	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
14	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
15	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
16	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
17	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
18	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
19	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
20	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
21	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
22	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
23	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
24	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
25	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
26	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
27	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
28	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich
29	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	ALICE R.	36	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	N.Z.	Well's
30	IN TRANSIT	COOKE	PERCY	31	M	Engineer				Eng.		Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. A. Cooke, Highland Pk. Well.	Eng.	Norwich

Checked by Insp John J. Gurnea

PNT
GO
DER
P. H.
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Eliminations by Insp J. Gurnea
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be stated or indicated as permanent or temporary.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ Surgeon.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

38899 / 4

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 31th. JULY 1921, 19

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

7th. July 1921, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more before the date of entry into the United States.

*** List of names will be found on the back of this sheet**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, saying thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ Surgeon.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____ 38899 / 3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	49604	Buffalo 8-21	M. C. #82																	
2	2714	Do	Do																	
3	2714	Do	Do																	
4	2714	Do	Do																	
5	2714	Do	Do																	
6	2714	Do	Do																	
7	2714	Do	Do																	
8	2714	Do	Do																	
9	2714	Do	Do																	
10	2714	Do	Do																	
11	2714	Do	Do																	
12	2714	Do	Do																	
13	2714	Do	Do																	
14	2714	Do	Do																	
15	2714	Do	Do																	
16	2714	Do	Do																	
17	2714	Do	Do																	
18	2714	Do	Do																	
19	2714	Do	Do																	
20	2714	Do	Do																	
21	2714	Do	Do																	
22	2714	Do	Do																	
23	2714	Do	Do																	
24	2714	Do	Do																	
25	2714	Do	Do																	
26	2714	Do	Do																	
27	2714	Do	Do																	
28	2714	Do	Do																	
29	2714	Do	Do																	
30	2714	Do	Do																	
31	2714	Do	Do																	
32	2714	Do	Do																	
33	2714	Do	Do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therefrom
(State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 Surgeon
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master-officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

July 1919, 19

38899 / 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	br	Eng. Manchester
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	"	fr	Eng. Manchester
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	aub	br	Eng. Manchester
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	gr	bl	Eng. Manchester
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	br	gr	Eng. Manchester
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fr	"	Aust. Melbourne
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	rd	"	bl	Sydney
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	fr	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	gr	br	"
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	bl	U.S. Chicago
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	fr	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	fr	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	bl	Poland Warsaw
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	gr	"	Aust. Melbourne
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fr	gr	"
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	br	bl	"
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	haz	"
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	br	"
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	bl	"
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	fr	"	"
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	rdy	gr	gr	"
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	br	Aust. Melbourne
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	gr	haz	Tasmania Hobart
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pink	br	br	"
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	fr	"	bl	Canada Toronto
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	gr	br	Eng. Manchester
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bl	br	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	"	"	"
31	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38899/2 S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

7/7/21

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		BEAUMONT	34	M	H	wool buyer	Yes English	Yes Aust	English	Aust. Melbourne	Mrs. S. Beaumont (wife) 476 Collins St. Melbourne Aust	Melbourne
IN TRANSIT.		BATES	55	F	W	none				Sydney	Mrs. M. Lawson (sister) Manly Sydney	Sydney
IN TRANSIT.		GEACH	32	M	S						Mr. E. Geach (brother) Film House, Pitt St. Syd.	
IN TRANSIT.		CHORLEY	61	M	H	merchant					Mr. H. Chorley (son) 513 George St. Sydney	
IN TRANSIT.		LIVY	59	F	W	none						
IN TRANSIT.		MCBEATH	26	M	S	secretary			Scotch	Sydney	Mrs. M. McBeath (wife) Saltram Rd., Adelaide	
IN TRANSIT.		BLANCK	21	F	W	none					Mr. C. M. McBeath (father) Unwine Bage Rd. Marrickville N.J.	New York
IN TRANSIT.		WHARF	31	M	S	actor			English	New York	J. C. Corral (father-in-law) Wentrop Ave. Chicago	
IN TRANSIT.		FLORINA	25	F	W	none						
IN TRANSIT.		ELIZABETH	3	F	S	scholar	infant	No				
IN TRANSIT.		LORRAINE	3	F	S							
IN TRANSIT.		CAMINER	47	M	H	merchant	Yes English	Yes	Polish	Sydney	H. Herman (cousin) Strand Arcade, Sydney	Eng. London
IN TRANSIT.		PATRYCK	56	M	H				Irish	Melbourne	Mrs. T. Kean (sister) Albert Park, Melbourne	
IN TRANSIT.		LANGFORD	52	M	H	wool buyer			English	Sydney	Mrs. Langford (wife) 21 Knox St. E. Melbourne	
IN TRANSIT.		PATON	31	M	H	wool buyer				Sydney	Mrs. Paton (wife), Gordon Rd Chatswood, Sydney	Aust. Sydney
IN TRANSIT.		LAWRY	60	F	W	none				Melbourne	W. G. Lawry (son) Ballmarino Ave. Melbourne	Melbourne
IN TRANSIT.		BLACKSTON	3	F	S						Mrs. W. P. Lawry Ballmarino Ave. Melbourne	
IN TRANSIT.		YOUNG	52	M	H	music teacher			Scotch	Perth	Mr. L. H. Young (brother) 5 Broad St. W. Perth	Australia
IN TRANSIT.		EDGAR	59	M	H	none			Eng.	Gingin	Mr. Edgar (husband) Gingin, W. Australia	Australia
IN TRANSIT.		ATHLEY	47	M	H	aucti oneer			England	London	Mrs. D. Price (wife) Ascot Flats, Bondi, N.S.W. Aust.	Eng. London
IN TRANSIT.		DAVID	33	M	H				Aust.	Sydney		
IN TRANSIT.		MALCOLM	45	M	H	merchant				Melbourne		Melbourne
IN TRANSIT.		MINNIE	43	F	W	none						
IN TRANSIT.		NANCY	10	F	W							
IN TRANSIT.		GILLIBRAND	50	M	H	pastoralist				Ouse	Mr. T. W. Gillibrand (brother) Cleveland, Ouse.	Sydney
IN TRANSIT.		GRACE	29	F	W	none						
IN TRANSIT.		BOYD	40	M	H	manufac turer			Canada	Scotch Aust. Sydney		
IN TRANSIT.		KNIGHT	54	M	H	civil			England	Liverpool		
IN TRANSIT.		NICOL	31	M	H	merchant			Scotland	Glasgow		

PNT
U
GO
20-
USC 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Examination by Inspector
checked in duplicate
L. K. Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Wilson Master of the B. S. TYNDARDEUS, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1921 day of JUL 28 1921, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 28 1921 191

38899 / 1

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38899 / 1 S. S. " **TYNDAREUS** " *Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA**, 16TH. JULY, 19**21**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT. <i>Shore Transient</i>	ABBEY	TOM	54	2	M. M.	AUCTIONEER YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		RETURNING YOKOHAMA	
2	IN TRANSIT. <i>Shore Transient</i>	ABBEY	MAUD MARY	44	0	F. M.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		DITTO	
3		BOVILLE	ROBERT GEORGE	47	0	M. M.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	NEW YORK	MRS. ROBERT P. BOVILLE HAVEN COUNTY CLUB NYACK N.Y. N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Robert. Seattle
Inspector

*Edward. Kreathli
Inspector*

2-
U.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.M. Berge, Surgeon of the B.C. TYNDAL, Employed by owner ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1921 day of 1921, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

L.J. Burford
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC COASTING OF CANADA

38899

AUG 1921

no det
no cert

July 28

W
W
W

1111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the first page of the report.

, July, 192

12 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Henry	25	m.		Deck Hand			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Powell River	Deserted from H.R. Fulton arriving from Canada on 6/28/21 I.C. 38744			
2		Dan	Francis	26	m.		"			"	(?) Indian	"	"	" " " "			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Deserting Seamen

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

6/11/20, 19

38897
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Does he intend to continue to reside in United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Wash.	75	No.	England																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38897

S. S. *Mexico Maru*

Passengers sailing from *Yokohama*

5/26/20

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	U.S. 2/28/20 N.S.	Kashiyama	Matsu	21	F	Wife	yes			Jap	Jap	Japan					Mont. Livingston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

For full manifest data in this case see 37738/4-17

OSK to pay head tax
mention name of alien
7 refer to OSK letter 200-11 of 9/28/20

PWT
GO
DEN
BWA
JAS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Induced
2013*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 1/1/21 at San Francisco, of the British, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed 12/1/20 at San Francisco. Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 100.00
Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 21
Masters from San Francisco
Destination San Francisco
Immigrant 100.00

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date 1/1/21
Medically examined and passed
Receipt Number 100.00 Disease None

Medical 100.00 of Aliens 100.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta, arriving at San Francisco, July 22, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	John	Steward	7/21/21	San Francisco			36	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	160	
2	Thompson	John	Steward	7/21/21	San Francisco			36	M	Irish	Irish	5-2	130	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86896

U.S. Passenger
Arrived July 31, 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle, of the Steamship, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19 21

M. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

O. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 2, 1921
Examination passed
Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. B. Ryan, arriving at San Francisco, June 11, 1921, from the port of P. B. Ryan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	71	James	Master	1921	San Francisco	72		30	M	Irish		5' 10"	150	
2		John	Boatman	1921	"			21	M	"		5' 6"	150	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-2500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

AMERICAN Schr. MARY E. FOSTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 29th, 1921,

Port Port Ludlow, Wash.

I, Soren Gronvold, Master

of the AMERICAN Schr. MARY E. FOSTER, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment

Rothschild & Co.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of July

1921

, 191

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Hunt

No Med. Exam.

Medical Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Schr. MARY E. FOSTER, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., July 29th, 1921, 191, from the port of Honolulu, June 30th, 1921.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY									
			When	Where								
	U. S. CITIZEN				No.	57	M	Scand	U. S. A.	5-7	195	
1	Gronvold	Soren	Master									
	U. S. CITIZEN				Yes	50	M	"	U. S. A.	5-4 1/2	180	
2	Petersen	Nels C.	1st Mate									
	U. S. CITIZEN				Yes	51	M	"	U. S. A.	5-6	165	
3	Enoksen	Andrew	2nd "									
U.S.I.S.	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	60	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under L. eye.
Seattle 43 D	Igome	S.	Cook	4-16-21	Pt. Twn.							
Customs	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	36	M	Scand	Denmark	5-7	154	Eagle Tat. Rt. 4 arm.
Nrflk 40180	Hansen	Niels	A. B.	5-11-21	"							
Customs	U. S. CITIZEN				Yes	55	M	"	U. S. A.	5-6	135	Ship Tat. L. arm.
Seattle 4678	Svensen	Oscar	A. B.	"	"							
U.S.I.S.	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	28	M	"	Sweden	5-8	158	Numerous tattoos both arms.
S. Fr. 2590	Ekdahl	Fred	A. B.	"	"							
Customs	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	40	M	Finnish	Finland	5-9	160	**
P.T. 34 B	Engblom	John R.	A. B.	"	"							
U.S.I.S.	ADMITTED				Yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	163	Numerous tattoos both arms.
P.T. 8/10529	Hagen	Olaf	A. B.	"	"							
U.S.I.S.	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	41	M	"	Sweden	5-8	175	Left index off. Tat. Rt. forearm
Balto. 15189	Lofgren	Carl A.	A. B.	"	"							
Customs	LAWFUL RESIDENT				Yes	43	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	180	Scar front neck.
Seattle 521	Alton	Nestor	Donkeyman	6-27-21	Honolulu							
Customs	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Adm. Seattle Mar. 27, 1920, Kashima Maru. Jap. P.P. No. 164876, Uchida.			Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole L. cheek.
Seattle 3148	Marata	Torataro	Cabin Boy	5-14-21	Pt. Twn.							
Customs	U. S. CITIZEN				Yes	30	M	Finnish	Finland	5-4	145	Tat. Back Rt. hand.
Bghm. 113 D	Ostman	Lauri	Gas Engineer	5-13-21	"							
14												
15	Line 4, S. IGOME, Japanese, in the U.S. many years. Capt. Gronvold states he has known him 35 years.				NOTE:- This vessel arrived in the night of July 29th, passing Port Town-							
16					send and proceeding to Port Ludlow. No medical examination? All							
17					hands appear to be in good health.							
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Chas. E. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 30 1921

2885

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Charles D. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 30 1921

56885

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38894
1Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wn., July 29, 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether also landed in another country. Time in prison or detention of last visit to United States. Time in prison or detention of last visit to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Self	Self	170	1906	Var	U.S. Gibson, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	5'	br	blue	various	Norway	Christiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. S. L. L. L.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 30 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

35892
British
Tag Chieftain
 I, David Simpson, of the Tag Chieftain, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

See inside Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921
J. H. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

David Simpson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *Tug*
Vessel *Shirley*

arriving at

July 29
Baltimore

1921, from the port of

July 26, 21.
London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>William</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>-</i>
2	<i>William</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>William</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>-</i>
6	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler Maker</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>
7	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boiler Maker</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>-</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Ed Doyle Cox*
Owners *Ed Doyle*
Local Agents *Ed Doyle*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-5893

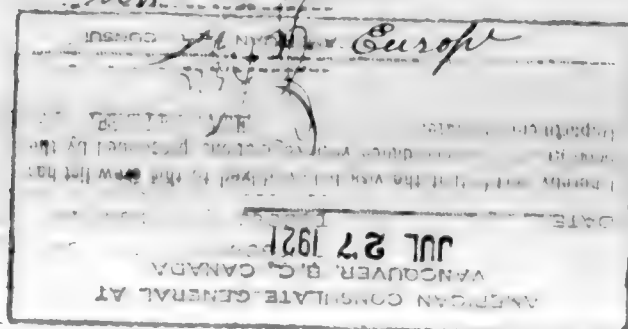
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Harbough Hoys, of the "Kindredyk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco, Cal.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1921

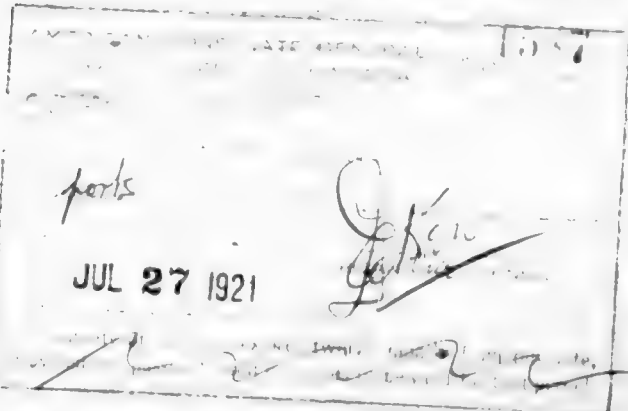
Master, First or Second Officer.



Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, paid by affixing stamps on the original copy of this document.



Cumberland, B. C., Canada



Checked P.M. one hour after arrival at arrival by agent. Number in left hand margin held by Seamen who were found aboard indicated on left hand margin.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$ 4. Total amount paid by affixing stamps on the original copy of this document.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Min deryk, arriving at Vancouver, July, 1921, from the port of Astoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Bakker	egmit	Stroekkeeper	May 25	Kouman	No	yes	52	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.72	144	None
✓ 2	Sprenckel	Pieter	Speaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.70	140	"
✓ 3	Rusten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	159	"
✓ 4	Stropma	Meine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	155	"
✓ 5	Kuylenburg	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	142	"
✓ 6	Buyse	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	176	"
✓ 7	de Bruin	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	147	"
SP. 1631 ✓ 8	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	138	"
✓ 9	Kiskenberg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.66	150	"
✓ 10	Schooten	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	153	"
0 11	Bakker	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	155	"
SP. 3140 ✓ 12	Jonckbloet	Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.80	185	"
✓ 13	van Ongaarden	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	153	"
✓ 14	Spaans	Glendrick	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	140	"
5285 ✓ 15	van Vliet	Strie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74	151	"
✓ 16	van Dungen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	136	"
My Obliterated ✓ 17	Lipkes	Leemay	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	138	"
B 5295 ✓ 18	van Bales	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	156	"
NO 4 ✓ 19	Smulder	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	139	"
✓ 20	Wrens	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	170	"
✓ 21	Silton	Caterinus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	141	R.S. right arm
2 2642 ✓ 22	Dykstra	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	210	"
2635 ✓ 23	Glimmerveen	Arie	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	149	"
2634 ✓ 24	Grootenboer	Willelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	151	"
SP. 314 ✓ 25	Jobse	Gerard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.66	158	"
✓ 26	Boraboom	Johan	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.50	137	"
✓ 27	Sonneneld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	172	"
✓ 28	Khaasman	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	153	"
314 ✓ 29	Thorsen	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	181	"
3146 ✓ 30	van Thoon	Manus	Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	187	"

Line Holland - America - Line
Owners Holland - America - Line
Local Agents Stucke & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36412
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kris Alard*, arriving at *Vancouver*, *July 2*, 19*17*, from the port of *Ostoria*, *129*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NY 1574408	Startegh Sleys	Bernard	Master	May 25 th	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	41	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	140	None
49556	Krooy	strie	1 st officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.62	183	"
NY 85078	Otto	Vincent	2 nd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	155	"
5	Foot	Johan	3 rd officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	160	"
P 18467	allahus	Johan.	4 th officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	157	"
NY 3153	Snyders.	Gerard.	4 th officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	152	"
3153	Roskam	Cornelis	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	149	"
NY 157417	van Sluis	Arnold	Ass. d ^o	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.50	145	"
157120	Hevens	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.60	163	"
B 52947	van Gils	Petrus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	185	"
B 52948	Worder	Dirk	A.B. sailor	"	Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.67	155	"
B 52949	Dane	Abel	A.B. sailor	May 25 th	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	172	"
8 2639	Hallenkott	Wietse	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	167	"
NY 3148	Taet	Albert	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.52	151	"
NY 3149	Ruyzeniaal	Tymen	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	184	"
NY 3150	Kanninga	Starm	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	172	"
NY 3151	van Elaltha	Tlerman	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	169	"
NY 3152	Sleyp	Tennis	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	162	"
NY 3153	v. d. Blom	Johan	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	202	"
NY 3154	Steenhuis	Albert	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.66	156	"
NY 3155	Sluybrechts	Marius	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	154	"
NY 3156	Geeweld	Glendrick	Boatswain's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.60	150	"
NY 3157	Edelison	Karel	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.72	204	"
NY 3158	Bentzen	Cornelis	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	180	"
NY 3159	Kranendijk	Willem	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	159	"
NY 3160	van der Haaden	Gerit	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	162	"
NY 3161	van Sloffe	Gerit	4 th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	154	"
NY 3162	van Pelt	Anton	4 th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	155	"
NY 3163	Hoogyn	Jilles	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	149	"
NY 3164	van Schelven	Johan	Foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.70	173	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38892

AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Schooner BETSY ROSS

CHAS. H. CHASE

of the American Schooner BETSY ROSS, do declare

July 28, 1921
W. Townsend

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of July

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Rothschild & Co., Agts.

Chas. E. Lerry

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Sydney, Australia.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Walter J. Foshell
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Sydney, Australia.

NO. 397

SEEN.

Good for the journey to the United States,
To Seattle, Wash., direct.

Walter J. Foshell
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

April 29th, 1921.

C.

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF
FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Sch. "BETSEY ROSS" arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 29, 1921 from the port of Singapore, Straits Settlements, Dec 14, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	RESHIP FOREIGN Alli Benti	A.B.	11-11-20 Singapore	yes	yes	45	Male	Indo Chinese	British	5-4	145	Scar on L. Eye
2	RESHIP FOREIGN Vane Kalu	"	11-11-20 "	"	"	20	"	Ceylon	"	5-6	140	Scar on L. Eye
3	RESHIP FOREIGN Abraham Than	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	Scar on L. Eye
4	RESHIP FOREIGN Ibani M. J.	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar on L. Eye
5	RESHIP FOREIGN Mohamid M. J.	"	11-11-20 "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on L. Eye
6	RESHIP FOREIGN Santo Sogus	"	11-17-20 "	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	165	Scar on L. Eye
7	RESHIP FOREIGN Jey Too Fay	Cook	11-11-20 "	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	Scar on L. Eye
8	RESHIP FOREIGN Jo Too Ah	Messboy	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on L. Eye
9	RESHIP FOREIGN Sawand E.	A.B.	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	Scar on L. Eye
10	RESHIP FOREIGN Pinuma Asin	"	12-14-20 "	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-6	135	Scar on L. Eye
11	RESHIP FOREIGN McBain John	1st Mate	4/29/21 Sydney	"	"	53	"	Scot	Scot	5-7 1/2	165	Scar on L. Eye
12	U. S. CITIZEN Chase	Master	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	RESHIP FOREIGN Wetherow Amos	A.B.	5/21/21 Suva	"	"	23	"	Pacific	Fiji	5-11	169	Scar on L. Eye
14	RESHIP FOREIGN Kean W.A.	A.B.	5/21/21 Suva	"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-7 1/2	175	Scar on L. Eye
15	U. S. CITIZEN Raymond G.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Eng	usa	5-8 1/2	165	Scar on L. Eye
16	U. S. CITIZEN Vigil R.	Inf Mate	" "	"	"	22	"	Eng	usa	5-8	170	Scar on L. Eye
17												
18	Line 15. Raymond G. Forrester											
19	held for U.S. military authorities											
20	Medically examined & passed											
21	Except No. 3 held for further observation											
22	L. T. Harvey											
23	Medical examiner of Aliens.											
24	No. 3 medically examined and passed Aug. 3-1921											
25	F. J. Harvey, M.D. Surgeon, Medical Examiner											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Chas. L. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Chas. Chase
Master

JUL 29 1921

35891

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash, July 28, 1921 38891

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or years of years.		When?	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1		Came as steerman				None	no	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Blk	Bro	out scar cent forehead	China	Hanman
2		as steerman				None	no	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Blk	Bro	out scar cent forehead	China	Hanman
3		dec from ship				None	no	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Blk	Bro	out scar cent forehead	China	Hanman
4		no steerman				None	no	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Blk	Bro	out scar cent forehead	China	Hanman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

38891 S. S. Am. Schooner Betsy Ross Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Tai	Yong	31	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	China	Hainan	Wif. Jom Shee	Hainan	Canton	China	W. Seattle
2		Abraham	Pham (Sam)	35	M	Farmer	No	English	African	English	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MT
GO
DER
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Induced

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLachlin, ^{MASTER} of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLachlin
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1921 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JULY 30TH, 1921

19

38890

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?													Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	WALLA	FATHER LEE FOO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	2.	BK	BK	BK	LARGE SCAR LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 26, 1921

Port San Francisco

Departed July 27, 1921

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date July 26, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filariasis

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filariasis

E. Koyanagi, of the Kyogaku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bongas Mike, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 26, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Jap.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koyanagi	Sotaro	Master	1/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japanese	57	170	
2	Koyanagi	Fukuo	Mat.	1/1/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	140	
3	Koyanagi	Koyachi	Engineer	1/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	54	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See alien acts.

2025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
TYNDAREUS
 AUG 3 - 1921
 TACOMA, WASH.

I, *Ed Wilson* Master, of the *St. S.* **TYNDAREUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aug 19, 1921
Sea 000
Adm. 200
Seattle
Orient

Sworn to before me this *AUG 3 - 1921* day of _____, 19

Ed Wilson
 Master, First or Second Officer

Ed Wilson
 Immigrant **WATKINMAN**

40
19
10
1
35
126



689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEATTLE, arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 19 1921, from the port of SEATTLE

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
92	1	CHONG	SUM	TALLY CLERK	30/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4 1/2	120	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD
x 93	2	YONG	SIN	FITTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	120	SCAR L. SIDE FOREHEAD
94	3	FUNG	YU CHOW	COMPRADORE	4/7/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	180	MOLE ON CHIN
95	4	LEUNG	FUN	COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0	125	SCAR OVER L. EYEBROW
96	5	KWOK	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	140	SCAR L. FOREARM
97	6	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	185	SCAR ON R. SIDE NECK
98	7	HUNG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR ON EACH EYE
99	8	CHUNG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	130	MOLE ON CHIN
100	9	WONG	PUI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL
101	10	TAI	HON	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	MOLE UNDER R. EYE
102	11	FUNG	PING	"	"	"	"	"	40M	"	"	"	5/2	135	NIL
103	12	CHU	CHI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	131	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
104	13	CHEANG	PAK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	122	SCAR UNDER R. EAR
105	14	LI	LUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	130	MOLE ON NECK
106	15	FUNG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0	130	SCAR UNDER L. EYE
107	16	YONG	TAK	3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	135	NIL
108	17	KWONG	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	120	HAIRY MOLE L. SIDE NECK
109	18	WU	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	125	MOLE R. CHEEK
110	19	FUNG	YEW	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	MOLE ON R. CHEEK
111	20	CHEA	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/0	120	MOLE L. FOREARM
112	21	CHOT	CHENG	ASST. STEWARD	6/7/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	115	FACE ROCK MARKED
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. Aug 1 - 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Number of card held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. Embacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

TACOMA, WASH. Aug 1 - 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Number of card held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. G. S. S. S. S. S.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	CHAN	LOI	SAILOR	21/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2 1/2	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
63	2	CHAN	CHAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	124	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
64	3	LO	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	136	MOLE AT BACK OF HEAD
(X) 65	4	CHOW	YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	FEINT SCAR UNDER CHIN
S. 16359 66	5	HO	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	124	MOLE IN UPPER LIP
67	6	CHAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	134	SCAR ON BACK OF L. WRIST
NY 1029 68	7	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	139	NIL
S. 16358 69	8	WONG	YUNG	SAILORS' COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	175	SCAR ON L. EYE
70	9	CHAN	LIN	" BOY	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	168	MOLE ON L. EYEBROW
71	10	TAM	LAM	2ND. CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	130	ROUND SCAR L. CHEEK
7/03/16 72	11	WONG	KWONG	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	110	SCAR ON L. TEMPLE
S. 14070 73	12	KAN	KOON	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	110	MOLE ON CHIN
S. 16922 74	13	WONG	WOON	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	110	SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE
10733 75	14	MAK	SIK	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	110	SCAR ON TOP HEAD
76	15	CHEANG	WAI	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	105	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
77	16	SUNG	CHONG	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	110	MOLE L. CHEEK
NY 3104 78	17	CHAN	ON	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	110	SCAR ON L. HAND THUMB
79	18	CHENG	TONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	120	NIL
80	19	KEE	LUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	136	TWO CHINESE FLAG L. FOREARM
8024 81	20	CHAN	WING	1ST. CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
82	21	LI	YEUN	8TH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	110	SCAR R. SIDE NECK
S. 17168 83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	105	NIL
84	23	AU	HANG SANG	NO. 1 TALLY	30/6/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	110	FEINT SCAR UNDER CHIN
85	24	LUN	SANG	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	108	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
86	25	TONG	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4 1/2	127	NIL
87	26	LEUNG	CHI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	120	HAIKY MOLE UNDER L. EAR
88	27	YOK	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	138	MOLE R. CHEEK
89	28	SIU	PO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	125	MOLE ABOVE MOUTH
90	29	WAI	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	137	NIL
91	30	SHIU	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	115	SCAR IN HAIR TOP HEAD

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	CHAN	WO	FIREMAN	21/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4 130	MOLE CENTRE FOREHEAD
17180 33	2	TAM	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 132	SCAR MIDDLE FINGER L. HAND
34	3	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0 111	SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE
S. 17172 35	4	YU	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 145	SCAR UNDER R. EAR
36	5	CHAN	YING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5 125	SCAR ON TOP HEAD
37	6	NG	LOI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5 148	HAIRY MOLE ON NECK
38	7	WONG	CHOR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3 120	MOLE IN FRONT R. EAR
17173 39	8	YUEN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8 130	MOLE ON L. EAR
40	9	CHAN	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1 132	MOLE R. SIDE MOUTH
41	10	HAU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 110	MOLE L. SHOULDER BONE
S. 17092 42	11	IP	SO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 120	MOLE ABOVE R. EYEBROW
17110 43	12	SUNG	KIU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2 120	TWO ROUND SCARS FRONT R. EAR
44	13	CHAN	YONG	FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8 120	DRAGON R. FOREARM
45	14	NG	WA	" BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2 120	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
S. 14071 46	15	HO	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5 135	BLACK MARK UNDER L. EYE
47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 145	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	17	KUNG	FOR	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4 132	SCAR R. TEMPLE
S. 8054 49	18	SIN	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5 125	MOLE R. SIDE NECK
9983 50	19	CHONG	KOW	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 125	L. EAR PIERCED
51	20	WONG	YIU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5 125	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
52	21	CHEA	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 120	SCAR R. EYEBROW
53	22	WONG	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/0 104	LONG SCAR L. EYE
S. 11437 54	23	CHAN	HOI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1 115	HAIRY MOLE UPPER LIP
55	24	AU	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
S. 11707 56	25	SIN	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7 140	MOLE ON R. CHEEK
57	26	CHONG WA	WA	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6 125	UNDOED MARK R. FOREARM
8015 58	27	HO	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 135	MOLE IN FRONT OF NECK
S. 10319 59	28	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 120	ROUND SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
S. 16361 60	29	TO	CHANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1 114	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
S. 15657 61	30	TANG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4 137	SCAR L. WRIST

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2	1	CHAN	HANG	NO.1 FIREMAN	21/6/21 HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/1	120	BUTTERFLY L. FOREARM
3	2	CHAN	SOW	NO.2 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/11 1/2	135	DO.
4	3	YU	LOI	NO.3 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	4	NG	HONG	NO.4 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/9 1/2	120	SCAR IN HAIR ABOVE L. EAR
6	5	WONG	LOI	GREASER	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	125	SCAR R. FOREARM
7	6	CHAN	SANG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	EAR PIERCED
8	7	LI	SUI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
9	8	CHOW	SANG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
10	9	LI	YEW	NO.1 DKYMAN	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	130	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
11	10	MAK	CHEUN	NO.2 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	BUTTERFLY R. FOREARM
12	11	TANG	YOW	FIREMAN	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	120	FEINT SCAR ON R. LEG
13	12	KAM	YEW	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	ROUND SCAR R. JAW BONE
14	13	MAN	IP	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	120	SCAR IN FRONT R. EAR
15	14	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	115	SCAR R. EYELAD
16	15	YUEN	PING	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	135	LIMP AT BACK OF HEAD
17	16	LI	MOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	130	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
18	17	LEONG	SANG	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	120	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
19	18	CHOW	KAM	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	SCAR ON L. EYEBROW
20	19	CHOW	YUEN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	120	SCAR R. JAW BONE
21	20	LI	HUNG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	120	SCAR IN EYELAD
22	21	CHEA	CHOI	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	130	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
23	22	KU	KWAI	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/9	125	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR
24	23	KAM	HOI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/10	140	REY MARKED R. SIDE FOREHEAD
25	24	CHAN	FAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	130	SCAR ON L. EAR
26	25	WONG	MUI	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	127	FEINT SCAR R. TRIPLE
27	26	LOW	SOW	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/0	120	SCAR ON L. EAR
28	27	LI	KWOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	ROUND SCAR R. TRIPLE
29	28	LOW	YOW	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/1 1/2	120	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
30	29	TSANG	CHU	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	145	SCAR ABOVE L. EAR
31	30	LOW	ON	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	130	LONG SCAR R. SIDE HEAD

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TYNDAREUS"**, arriving at Seattle Wash., 9th August, 1921, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 8/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILSON	CLARENCE A.	MASTER	30/4/21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	158	
2	IRELAND	HUBERT	MATE	7/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/0	160	
3	YOUNGHUSBAND	PERCY	2ND. MATE	15/3/21	HONGKONG	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	
4	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM O.	3RD. "	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	WELSH	"	5/10	161	
5	ROBB	THOMAS	EX. 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/10	160	
6	ETHELSTON	FRANK P.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8 1/2	249	
7	COX	THOMAS S.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10 1/2	172	
8	BROWN	DAVID	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	175	
9	ASTON	WILLIAM H.	4TH. "	10/1919	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9	160	
10	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	5TH. "	3/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	140	
11	MARSELL	WILLIAM H.	8TH. "	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	MANX	"	5/6	140	
12	HOLDSWORTH	HUBERT P.	PURSER	30/6/21	HONGKONG	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	170	
13	BERGE	HJENMAR H.	SURGEON	4/5/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	146	
14	KISSACK	RICHARD A.	CHIEF STEWARD	11/1920	SEATTLE	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
15	FURBER	HUBERT	WIRELESS OP.	12/1918	LONDON	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5/5	138	
16	WALKER	WILLIAM F.	DO.	9/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	140	cut out of book
17	TAYLOR	FRANK G.	MIDSHIPMAN	1/1921	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	
18	PHILLIPS	MORRIS S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5/8	110	
19	SCOTT-EVANS	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	110	
20	BROWN	FREDERICK T.	6TH. ENGINEER	6/7/21	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA													
22	DATE <u>Aug 6, 1921</u>													
23	I hereby certify that the visa to the above named vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
24	<i>E. S. Johnson</i>													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA													
26	SEEN <u>1674</u>													
27	For the purpose of the United States													
28	via <u>Union Bay B.C.</u>													
29	DATE <u>Aug 6, 1921</u>													
30	The duty of the vessel is to transport passengers and cargo to and from the port of arrival.													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S. B. TYNDAREUS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 29 July 1921 I, Charles A. Callison Master, of the Br. S.S. Tyndareus, do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed July 30, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Adwell Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 21
Clears from Seattle
Destination Vancouver, B.C.
H. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Callison
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash.
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 D. case
No exceptions
L. H. Levey
Medical Examiner of Alaska

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Aug 8-1921

I hereby certify that the crew list on file in this
consulate has been examined in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. J. Starnes
Vice Consul of the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Haitian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Jyandarsen, arriving at Seattle Wash., 29th July, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong July 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
92	1	CHONG ✓	SUM	TALLY CLERK	30/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4 120	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD
93	2	YONG ✓	SIN	FITTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 120	SMALL SCAR L. SIDE FOREHEAD
S14077	94	3	FUNG	YU CHOW	COMPRADORE	4/7/21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1 180	MOLE ON CHIN
S17159	95	4	LEUNG	FUN	COOK	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0 125	SCAR OVER L. EYEBROW
S10777	96	5	KWOK	KAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 140	SCAR L. FOREARM
S13616	97	6	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8 185	SCAR ON R. SIDE NECK
S10340	98	7	HUNG	WAI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5 125	SCAR ON EACH EYE
S3669	99	8	CHUNG	CHU	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7 130	MOLE ON CHIN
S14068	100	9	WONG	FUI	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5 125	NIL
101	10	TAI ✓	HON	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6 135	MOLE UNDER R. EYE
S17181	102	11	FUNG	PING	"	"	"	"	40M	"	"	"	5/2 136	NIL
S15671	103	12	CHU	CHIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1 131	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
S10327	104	13	CHEANG	PAK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0 122	SCAR UNDER R. EAR
105	14	LI ✓	LUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 130	MOLE ON NECK
S15673	106	15	FUNG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0 130	SCAR UNDER L. EYE
S16045	107	16	YONG	TAK	3RD. COOK	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0 135	NIL
108	17	KWONG ✓	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1 120	HATRY MOLE L. SIDE NECK
109	18	WU ✓	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7 125	MOLE R. CHEEK
110	19	FUNG ✓	YEW	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3 190	MOLE ON R. CHEE
111	20	CHEA ✓	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/0 120	MOLE L. FOREARM
N.Y. 117454	112	PASSED TO RESHIP CHOY	CHENG	ASST. STEWARD	6/7/21	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 115	FACE POCK MARKED
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Wan Steam Ship Co. L.
Owners Wan Steam Ship Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

5/2/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.
Vessel

TYNDARUS

arriving at

Seattle Wash July 29, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong July 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	CHAN ✓	LOI	SAILOR	21/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2 120	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
63	2	CHAN ✓	CHAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5 124	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
64	3	LO ✓	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 136	MOLE AT BACK OF HEAD
65	4	CHOW ✓	YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5 130	FEINT SCAR UNDER CHIN
516359 66	5	HO	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 124	MOLE IN UPPER LIP
67	6	CHAN ✓	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6 134	SCAR ON BACK OF L. WRIST
68	7	LEONG ✓	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5 133	NIL
516356 69	8	WONG	YUNG	SAILORS' COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7 175	SCAR ON L. EYE
70	9	CHAN ✓	LIN	" BOY	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5 168	MOLE ON L. EYEBROW
71	10	TAM ✓	LAM	2ND. CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4 130	ROUND SCAR L CHEEK
510316 72	11	WONG	KWONG	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 110	SCAR ON L. TEMPLE
73	12	KAN ✓	KOON	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0 110	MOLE ON CHIN
516922 74	13	WONG	WOON	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 110	SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE
510733 75	14	MAK	SIK	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1 110	SCAR ON TOP HEAD
76	15	CHEANG ✓	WAI	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/0 105	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
510740 77	16	SUNG	CHONG	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 110	MOLE L. CHEEK
510731 78	17	CHAN	ON	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 110	SCAR ON L. HAND THUMB
79	18	CHENG ✓	TONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5 120	NIL
80	19	KEE ✓	LUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7 136	TWO CHINESE FLAG L. FOREARM
58024 81	20	CHAN	WING	1ST. CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3 115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
53591 82	21	LI	YEUN	5TH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 110	SCAR R. SIDE NECK
517168 83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 105	NIL
84	23	AU ✓	HANG SANG	NO. 1 TALLY	30/6/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5 110	FEINT SCAR UNDER CHIN
85	24	LUN ✓	SANG	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5 108	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
86	25	TONG ✓	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/11 127	NIL
87	26	LEUNG ✓	CHI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1 120	HAIKY MOLE UNDER L. EAR
88	27	YOK ✓	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2 130	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
89	28	SHU SHIU ✓	PO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 125	MOLE ABOVE MOUTH
90	29	WAI ✓	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8 137	NIL
91	30	SHIU ✓	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7 115	SCAR IN HAIR TOP HEAD

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at Seattle, Wash July 29, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong July 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
517170	1	CHAN	WO	FIREMAN	21/6/21	HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4 130	MOLE CENTRE FOREHEAD
517180	2	TAM	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 132	SCAR MIDDLE FINGER L. HAND
34	3	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0 111	SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE
517172	4	YU	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 145	SCAR UNDER R. EAR
36	5	CHAN	YING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5 125	SCAR ON TOPHEAD
37	6	NG	LOI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5 148	HAIRY MOLE ON NECK
38	7	WONG	CHOR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3 120	MOLE IN FRONT R. EAR
517173	8	YUEN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8 130	MOLE ON L. EAR
40	9	CHAN	KUM	KAM	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1 132	MOLE R. SIDE MOUTH
41	10	HAU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 110	MOLE L. SHOULDER BONE
517096	11	IP	SO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 120	MOLE ABOVE R. EYEBROW
517100	12	SUNG	KIU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2 120	TWO ROUND SCARS FRONT R. EAR
44	13	CHAN	YONG	FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8 120	DRAGON R. FOREARM
45	14	NG	WA	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2 120	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
514071	15	HO	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5 135	BLACK MARK UNDER L. EYE
47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 145	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	17	KUNG	FOR	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4 132	SCAR R. TEMPLE
58054	18	SIN	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5 125	MOLE R. SIDE NECK
59983	19	CHONG	KOW	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 125	L. EAR PIERCED
51	20	WONG	YIU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5 125	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
56747	21	CHEA	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4 120	SCAR R. EYEBROW
53	22	WONG	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/0 104	LONG SCAR L. EYE
511434	23	CHAN	HOI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1 115	HAIRY MOLE UPPER LIP
55	24	AU	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
56	25	SIN	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7 140	MOLE ON R. CHEEK
57	26	CHONG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6 125	UNDOED MARK R. FOREARM
58015	27	HO	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 135	MOLE IN FRONT OF NECK
510319	28	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 120	ROUND SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
516361	29	TO	CHANG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1 114	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
515657	30	TANG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4 137	SCAR L. WRIST

Name

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br* "TYNDAREUS", arriving at *Seattle*, *July 29, 1921* from the port of *Hong Kong July 6, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2	1	CHAN ✓	HANG	NO. 1 FIREMAN	21/6/21 HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/1	128	BUTTERFLY L. FOREARM
3	2	CHAN ✓	SOW	NO. 2 "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/11 1/2	135	DO.
514096	3	YU	LOI	NO. 3 "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	4	NG ✓	HONG	NO. 4 "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/9 1/2	120	SCAR IN HAIR ABOVE L. EAR
6	5	WONG ✓	LOI	GREASER	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	125	SCAR R. FOREARM
7	6	CHAN ✓	SANG	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	148	EAR PIERCED
8	7	LI ✓	SUI	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
N11474	8	CHOW	SANG	WINCHMAN	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
514097	9	LI	YEW	NO. 1 DKYMAN	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	130	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
11	10	MAK ✓	CHEUN	NO. 2 "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	145	BUTTERFLY R. FOREARM
12	11	TANG ✓	YOW	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	120	FEINT SCAR ON R. LEG
13	12	KAM ✓	YEW	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	ROUND SCAR R. JAW BONE
14	13	MAN ✓	IP	"	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	120	SCAR IN FRONT R. EAR
15	14	YUEN ✓	WAN	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	115	SCAR R. EYELID
16	15	YUEN ✓	PING	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	135	LUMP AT BACK OF HEAD
17	16	LI ✓	MOK	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	130	ROUND SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
18	17	LEONG ✓	SANG	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	120	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD
19	18	CHOW ✓	KAM	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	SCAR ON L. EYEBROW
20	19	CHOW ✓	YUEN	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	120	SCAR R. JAW BONE
21	20	LI ✓	HUNG	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	120	SCAR IN EYELID
516370	21	CHEA	CHOI	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	130	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
514092	22	KU	KWAI	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/9	125	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR
517177	23	KAM	HOI	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	140	DEN MARKED R. SIDE FOREHEAD
516375	24	CHAN	FAN	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	138	HAIRY MOLE UNDER R. EAR
517171	25	WONG	MUI	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	127	FEINT SCAR R. TEMPLE
27	26	LOW ✓	SOW	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/0	120	HAIRY MOLE L. CHIN
517093	27	LI	KWOK	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	ROUND SCAR R. TEMPLE
29	28	LOW ✓	YOW	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11 1/2	120	MOLE R. NECK
517093	29	TSANG	CHU	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	145	SCAR ABOVE L. EAR
517095	30	LOW	ON	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	130	LONG SCAR R. SIDE CHIN

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr.* "TYNDAREUS", arriving at *Seattle*, *29 July*, 1921, from the port of *Hong Kong July 6, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILSON		MASTER	30/4/21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	158	
2	IRELAND	HUBERT	MATE	7/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/0	160	
3	YOUNGHUSBAND	PERCY	2ND. MATE	15/3/21	HONGKONG	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	
4	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM O.	3RD. "	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	WELSH	"	5/10	161	
5	ROBB	THOMAS	EX. 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/10	160	
6	ETHELSTON	FRANK P.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8 1/2	249	
7	COX	THOMAS S.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10 1/2	172	
8	BROWN	DAVID	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	175	
9	ASTON	WILLIAM H.	4TH. "	10/1919	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9	160	
10	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	6TH. "	3/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	140	
11	MANSELL	WILLIAM H.	8TH. "	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	MANX	"	5/6	140	
12	HOLDSWORTH	HUBERT P.	PURSER	30/6/21	HONGKONG	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	170	
13	BERGE	HJALMAR M.	SURGEON	4/5/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	145	
14	KISSACK	RICHARD A.	CHIEF STEWARD	11/1920	SEATTLE	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
15	FURBER	HUBERT	WIRELESS OP.	12/1918	LONDON	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5/5	138	
16	WALKER	WILLIAM F.	DO.	9/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	140	
17	TAYLOR	FRANK G.	MIDSHIPMAN	1/1921	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	
18	PHILLIPS	MORRIS S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5/8	110	
19	SCOTT-EVANS	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	110	
20	BROWN	FREDERICK T.	6TH. ENGINEER	6/7/21	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
B.B.B.E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Wilson Master, of the B. & TYNDAREUS, from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29 July 1921

19

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38888
3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	\$30	YES 1920	SEATTLE	FRIEND, WAH YEUNG 416 EIGHTH STREET	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
2	"	"	\$30	" 1911	"	FRIEND, CHIN HING WONG 668 KING STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NO	"	\$30	" 1913	NEW YORK	FRIEND, LI LOK 32 MOTT STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	YES	"	\$30	" 1892	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG SEE SUI 709 KING STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	OLIVE	BROWN	"	"	SEATTLE	
5	"	"	\$30	" 1890	"	FRIEND, CHAN FU 123 WASHINGTON STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	YELLOW	"	"	"	PORTLAND	
6	"	PAID BY FATHER	\$10	NO	"	ACCOMPANYING FATHER SOO AH YAU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	CHINA	
7	NO	PAID BY PARENTS	\$20	"	"	FATHER, CHOW MOY HING 4224 W. HARRISON STREET, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OLIVE	BROWN	"	"	"	
8	"	"	\$20	"	"	FATHER, NG DO LANE, Baltimore Md 114 LAKE AVE. PARK AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	YELLOW	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	\$20	"	"	FATHER, LEM FOOK, Seattle, Wash. 213 WASHINGTON STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	\$20	"	"	FATHER, MOY YAU JIM, Chicago, Ill 322 EAST 55TH. PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	SELF	\$30	YES 1909	PORT LAND	FRIEND, LEONG CHING 88 1/2 SECOND STREET, Portland, Ore	"	5 yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	\$30	" 1910	CHICAGO	FRIEND, LI PAK 156 WAYUE STREET, Chicago, Ill	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLACK MOLE OVER L. EYE	"	"	
13	YES	"	\$30	" 1910	SEATTLE	FRIEND, WONG ON 701 KING STREET, Seattle, Wash.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	GREY	BROWN	TWO SCARS RIGHT JAW	"	"	
14	NO	PAID BY PARENTS	\$10	NO	"	FATHER, LIM CHUNG OCK, St Louis, Mo 21 SOUTH EIGHTH STREET, mo	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	BLACK	"	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE BROW	"	"	
15	"	"	\$20	"	"	DO. DO.	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/2	"	"	NO	"	"	
16	YES	"	\$20	"	"	FATHER, WONG YEE YUNG 701 KING STREET, Seattle, Wash.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NO	SELF	\$30	YES 1907	LOS AN GELES	FRIEND LOUIE FOOK 401 APABLASA STREET, Cal.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	YES	"	\$30	" 1912	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG YEE HO, Portland, Ore 124 WEST ALTA STREET, Ore	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NO	"	\$30	" 1900	PORTLAND	FRIEND, KO WANG, Portland, Ore 246 1/2 PINE STREET, Ore	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	\$30	" 1911	PITTS BURGH	FRIEND, HOW YA YAU 513 SECOND AVE.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing. (st

S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

6TH. JULY

19 21

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TITLE STATUS (This column for use of Government only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEONG	SIN SENG	29	0	M.	M.	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, LOUIE TUNG KEE 110 JERVOIS STREET	WASH.	SEATTLE							
2	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	SUEY YEN	42	0	"	"	LAUNDRY MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, CHAN TAI SHUN 108 WING LOK STREET	"	"								
3	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	MON	41	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
4	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	ONE	39	0	"	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, NG FAI MING 60 WING LOK STREET	WASH.	SEATTLE								
5	U. S. CITIZEN	SOO	AH YOU	50	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, LEONG WAI 61 CONNAUGHT ROAD WEST	"	"								
6	ADMITTED 3/13/21	SOO	AH CHEW	15	0	"	"	S. STUDENT	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	ACCOMPANYING FATHER 300 AH YOU	"	"								
7	ADMITTED 10/14/21	U. S. CITIZEN.	CHOW	17	0	"	"	"	"	#1004	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, MOY SEUNG NAI 283 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL	ILL.	CHICAGO								
8	ADMITTED 7/19/21	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	20	0	"	"	"	"	#2004	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, CHAN HUI CHONG 63 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL	MD.	BALTIMORE								
9	ADMITTED 3/12/21	U. S. CITIZEN	LEM	16	0	"	"	"	"	#3004	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, NG WAI HON 111 BORNHAM STRAND	WASH.	SEATTLE								
10	DEBARRED 11/17/21	Reported	MOY	19	0	"	"	"	"	#4004	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, MOY NAI WAI 134 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL	ILL.	CHICAGO								
11	ADMITTED	LEONG	GOW	52	0	"	"	LABOURER	"	#2004	"	CHINA	"	U.S.	COUSIN, LEONG YICK PUI 17A QUEENS STREET	ORE.	PORTLAND								
12	ADMITTED	MOY	JONB	57	0	"	"	"	"	#3004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, MUT SEUNG NAI 283 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL	ILL.	CHICAGO								
13	ADMITTED	WONG	HO	68	0	"	"	COOK	"	#4004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, WONG KING NAM 135 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL	WASH.	SEATTLE								
14	ADMITTED 4/4/21	U. S. CITIZEN	AH KUI	11	0	"	"	S. STUDENT	"	#5004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, LIU YONG BOW 139 DES VOEUX ROAD WEST	MO.	ST. LOUIS								
15	ADMITTED 3/24/21	U. S. CITIZEN	AH SUI	10	0	"	"	"	"	#4 C/A	"	"	"	"	DO.	DO.	"	"							
16	ADMITTED 4/11/21	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	15	0	"	"	"	"	#1004	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, WONG YU CHOW 218 DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL	WASH.	SEATTLE								
17	ADMITTED	LOUIE	FAWN	59	0	"	"	FARMER	"	#2004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, LI YIN IP 1 WING LOK STREET	CAL.	LOS ANGELES								
18	ADMITTED	TOY	YOUNG	61	0	"	"	COOK	"	#3004	"	"	"	U.S.	DO.	DO.	WASH.	SEATTLE							
19	ADMITTED	GO	MOW	55	0	"	"	FISHCANNERY LABOURER	"	#4004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, KO HAN WAN 101 CONNAUGHT ROAD WEST	ORE.	PORTLAND								
20	ADMITTED	HOM	YEE	63	0	"	"	LAUNDRY MAN	"	#5004	"	"	"	U.S.	COUSIN, HOM HOI 182 DES VOEUX ROAD WEST	PA.	PITTSBURGH								
21	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. July 20, 1921</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES 7 to 13 incl. and 17 to 20 incl.</p> <p>HELD D. S. L. LINES 14, 15 and 16</p> <p>HELD T. C. LINES</p> <p>Stewart</p>																								
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

July 29-1921
Admitted Nos 1 to 5 incl
W.D. Citizens
Ch. Stewart
Inspector

7-30--21
Examined &

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Africans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. M. Berge, Surgeon of the Brigs TYNDARE, Employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. M. Berge

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Wilson Master, of the B. S. TYNDAREUS, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 21
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. J. Schreff
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 29 July 1921, 191

38888

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, including, namely, by mail, by express, by freight, or by other means, to land in the United States.	Whether alien previously reported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes	No		Yes	No										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		TOURIST	RETURNING THREE WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NIL	ENGLAND	HULL			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES		TOURIST	RETURNING 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NIL	ENGLAND	WEARE			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 YRS. NEW YORK	GOING TO JOIN WIFE HAVEN COUNTY CLUB NYARK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	NIL	IRELAND	BELFAST			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *One*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3000 S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

6TH. JULY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Landed at Victoria B.C. 28 July 1921	ABBEY	TOM	54	2	M. M.	AUTIONEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	OWN RESIDENCE 3 BLUFF YOKOHAMA		RETURNING YOKOHAMA
2		ABBEY	MAUD MARY	44	0	F. M.		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	DITTO		DITTO
3		BOVILLE	ROBERT GEORGE	67	0	M. M.	EDUCATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	NEW YORK	MRS. ROBERT P. BOVILLE HAVEN COUNTY CLUB NYACK N.Y. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 2. Landed at Victoria B.C. July 29, 1921. Robert George Boville. T. Seide. Inspector.

Medically examined & passed. L. F. Healey. Medical Examiner of Aliens. July 29, 1921.

PMT U.S. 20

No 2 ... July 27, 1921
H. Seide
Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Healey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
July 29th 1921

PAID
U. S. GO.
DEPT. OF
LABOR
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Berge, Surgeon of the Boat TYNDARELL, Embarked by Henry Berge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Wm. J. Schoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Wilson Master, of the B. H. TYNDARUS, from Longfong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. F. Heskoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 July 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 7d last follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the extermination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any corporation maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the universal sanctioning or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3888

S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

6TH. JULY, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	GOSLINER	JULIAN HENRY	28 10 M.	M.	IMPORTER EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	FRIEND JOXBERRY PALACE HOTEL KOWLOON, CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed
L. Fleaury
Port Commissioner
July 29th 1931
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Admitted July 29, 1931—
Walter J. Schaff
F. Schmidt
Immigrant Inspector

PT
T
ST

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leavy
Port Surgeon
July 29th 1921
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Admitted July 29, 1921—
J. J. Schickoff
F. Schickoff
Immigrant Inspector

PT
T
ST
GO
DED
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Berge, Surgeon of the B. & N. TYNDAREUS, Employed by B. & N. Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

July

1921

at

Seattle, Wash.

Wm. H. Lychoff

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

SEATTLE JULY 29TH 1921

19

38887

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Time in prison or detention in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.								
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES 27	HUSBAND MR. Y. K. MOON 4429 39TH AVE SO. SEATTLE	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2.	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON NOSE	U.S.A.	SPOKANE	
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES 56	SON-IN-LAW Y. K. MOON 4429 39TH AVE SO. SEATTLE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2.	DK	DK	DK	PITTED FACE	DO	SACRAMENTO CAL.	
3	YES MOTHER	NO	YES	YES 10	MOTHER ABOVE ADDRESS,	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	DK	DK	DK	NONE	DO	BUTTE MONT.
4	YES	.....	NO	YES 2	DO DO DO UNCLE WONG SUN NAM	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	DK	DK	DK	NONE	DO	SEATTLE
5	NO SELF	YES	NO	.....	SING KEE CO. AIMONA CAL	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.3.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES 2 MONTHS	HUSBAND MR. LEE FUN 2007 2ND ST. SEATTLE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	CANADA	LULU ISLAND B.C.	
7	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES 5	GOVT. OFFICIAL EDUCATIONAL BUREAU WASHINGTON	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE OUTER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38887

S. S. P.R. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.
JULY 28TH 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	27..	F	M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A. SEATTLE	MON HING FRIEND, 192 PENDER ST. EAST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	do.	SUE	56..	F	M WIFE	NO	NO	U.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	U. S. CITIZEN	MOONMXX	10..	M	S	YES	U.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	U. S. CITIZEN	MOON	2..	F	S	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	do.	WONG	36..	M	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINA	DO	U.S. SEATTLE	LING LUNG FRIEND 218 KEEFER ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEA TLE
6	do.	LEE	18..	F	M WIFE	YES	DO	DO	U.S.	MOTHER MRS. HOP LULU ISLAND B.C.	WASH	SEA TLE
7	do.	YEN	34..	M	M GOVT OFFICIAL	YES	DO	DO	U.S.	SETO MORE FRIEND 1142 CADDO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	WASHINGTON D.
8		MOORE	3370							Chinese Representative of the Can. Pac. Ry. Vancouver.		Seattle

July 29, 1921

Passed 1-2-3-4 as returning visitors to Canada - went out July 17, 1921 -

Passed 2-5 as a visitor to the U.S. to remain some 4 months.

" 2-6 as a returning visitor to Canada

" 2-7 as a guest official

Wm. J. G. G. G.

Armstrong

Long

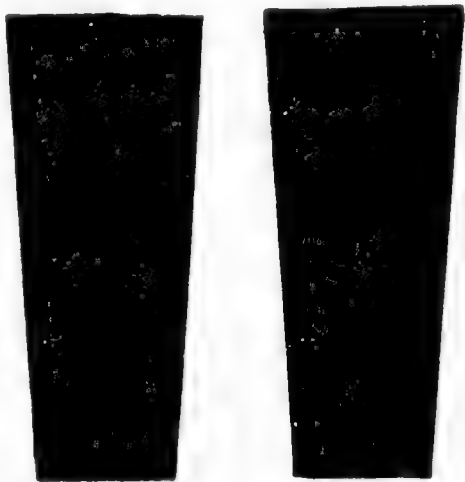
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Inducted
2003

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-59

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Tug Sea Lion
July 27, 1921
Seattle

I, H. A. Young, of the Br. Tug Sea Lion, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921

H. A. Young
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Vess. Sea Lion*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Wed July 27, 1921*, from the port of *Union Bay B.C. Canada* *July 20 1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Young	Henry Arthur	Master	Nov 27 1920	Yes	49	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	150	
2	Lane	Lloyd B	Chief Eng.	do	Yes	45	do	do	do	6'2"	190	
3	Christensen	Anton E	Mate	do	Yes	44	do	Scandinavian	do	5'10"	160	
4	Albino	Thos K	2nd Eng.	do	Yes	41	do	White	do	5'8"	335	
5	Duhig	Fred	Coast trimmer	July 21	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'7"	144	
6	Heller	Jack S	Fireman	Feb 21	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'9"	152	
7	March	William	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
8	March	Harry	Deckhand	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'9"	175	
9	Rundgren	Clefford	Coast trimmer	do	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'7"	135	
10	Craig	Gordon	Deckhand	Jan 3	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'8"	145	
11	March	Ernest	Deckhand	July 9	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
12	Bong	Sing	Cook	May 17	No	40	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	160	
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owner *Young & Core Vag Boat Co.*
Agent *Tom Cole*

* See list of names on back of form

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. SLATER MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Slater
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 27 1921 day of July, 1921
at VICTORIA

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE JULY 27th. 1921.

19

38885

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38825

S. S. FR. ALICE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA
VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 27th. 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Same as last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED Tax	NO	YOK FUN	26..	M	MERCHANTS EMPLOYE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE.	FRINED SETO MORE	1142 CADDO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH SEATTLE		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

July 28. 1921
Passed as a
returning visitor,
about July 19. 1921
Kung A. Mow
W. J. Mow

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1921

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1921
2m13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of two years or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thos. O Griffin, MASTER**, of the **Princess Charlotte**, from **Vancouver B C**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

To. Griffin
MASTER PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **July**, 19 **21**
at **Seattle Washington**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. JULY 27TH 1911

19

38854

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Business	Family	Education	Religion	Other	Country.	City or town.							
1	YES SELF	YES YES 22 SEATTLE	RELATIVE BROTHER LEW G. KAY 519. 10TH. AVE SEATTLE	YES	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2.	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	OLYMPIA	
2	DO MOTHER	DO YES 2 WEEKS DO	UNCLE DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	NO	....	DK	DK	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3	DO DO	NO YES 2 WEEKS DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	....	DK	DK	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES SELF	YES YES 5 SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. MRS. 28-1912 25TH AVE N. SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5.	DK	DK	MOLE RT. SIDE	CHINA	CANTON	
5	YES SELF	YES YES 38 DO	WIFE MRS. LOUIE 2310 E WARD SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5.	DK	DK	SCAR RT EYEBROW	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38884

S. S. B. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
PR. CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 26TH 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	SETO	FANNY	30..	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CAMBODIAN	CHINESE	VANCOUVER B.C.	1142 CABERO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	
2	ADMITTED <i>no</i>	SETO	WILFRED BIENTANG	7..	M	CHILD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	
3	ADMITTED	SETO	MAYSIE GERALDINE	...	F	S	DO	NO	.....	NO	DO	DO	FATHER DO	DO	DO
4	NO	YOK FUN	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	DO	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	1142 CABERO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	DO	DO
5	U.S. CITIZEN <i>no tax</i>	LOUIE	SUN KEE	38..	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND SETO MORE 1142 CABERO ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	DO	DO	

July 27, 1951
Passed at the first three visitors
The last one is an Am. citizen
Hungamond
W. J. M. H. H.
Keyp

PNT
 U
 GO
 FEB 2

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Also:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Slater ^(Write whether Master/First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the S.S. Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Slater
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of July, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.

R. G. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JUL 26 1921

191

38863

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To seek employment. 2. To join family. 3. To study. 4. To engage in business. 5. To visit. 6. To perform military or naval service. 7. To perform other service. 8. To perform other duty. 9. To perform other obligation. 10. To perform other act.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	To the	Yes	No	No	Miss Lilly Phinney 518 Macar South Seattle, Wash.	about	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Light Blk. Brn.	None	Canada Victoria B.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Victoria B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
x2/2/20

Sworn to before me this 23 rd. day of July, 19 21
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38882
1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38882

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B. C. July 23rd. 1921,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED No tax	LEE	28	M	M	Merchant.	Chinese	Yes English & Chinese	Yes Canada	Chinese	Canada Victoria	X. J. Lee Dyw, Father, Merchant Victoria B.C. Seattle & Wash. Return.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Seattle, Wash.
July 23, 1921
Admitted as a visitor only
C. E. Keagy
Inspector*

PNT
U
GO
DEF
BIA
USC

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Indaded
RMB*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port of Call
Tag Clayburn
July 12, 1921
Seattle

I, Eugene M. Mullin, of the Port of Call Clayburn, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tom Cole

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1921

Eugene M. Mullin
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

687 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Webb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. King "Coryburn"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 12*, 1921, from the port of *Ladysmith* *July 11 1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>McMullen</i>	<i>Engene</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/21 Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9" 170</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'7" 155</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>McDermis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'9" 200</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Lough</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'6" 145</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>D.H.</i>	<i>3/7/21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'8" 160</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>McColloch</i>	<i>Sector</i>	<i>D.H.</i>	<i>3/7/21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'10" 160</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Burich</i>	<i>Alph</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3/7/21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'6" 145</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Long</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3/7/21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'5" 155</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Chick</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/3/21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'0" 160</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners *Vancouver Tug & Barge Co.*
Local Agents *Tom Colp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *July 24, 1921*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *July 25, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Tom Cofe*
 Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 19*21*
 Immigrant Inspector *J. P. Vail*
 Master, First or Second Officer *S. Salvesen*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Destination *Seattle*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *July 24, 1921*
 Examiners *Tom Cofe*
 Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens
687 not filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br tug Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 24*, 1921, from the port of *Nanaima B C July 23rd*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Salvesen	Ligvort	Master	Monte Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M		Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ale	Engineer	Jan	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Ashjorn	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Hansen	Oliver	Mate	June	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Brynsen	Fritjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Him	Loat	Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *Brynsen*
Local Agents *John Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British
Tug Plunger
July 11, 1921
Bellingham*

I, *Lipport Salomon*, of the *Br Tug Plunger*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Salomon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 192*1*

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

No 689 filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash July 11, 1921, from the port of Nansimo B e July 10

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Lizport	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Krustansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
4	Hansen	Alvin	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Brynsen	Fittaf	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Hin	Loa	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5-4	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Br Brynsen
Local Agents Thos Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *M. Yamamoto* Master, of the *s/s Aden Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 17, 1921*
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 19*21*
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.



687 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eden Marie, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsushima	Koichi	Fireman	18/6/1920	Norfolk	not to be discharged		23	Mr.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	
2	Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"		23	Mr.	"	"	5-2	125	
3	Takata	Kazo	Sailor	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-2	119	
4	Nakagawa	Kamejiro	Steward	14/4/1920	Kobe	"		38	-	"	"	5-7	132	
5	Sayashi	Daijiro	Chief cook	"	"	"		39	-	"	"	5-4	122	
6	Okada	Toichi	Sailor	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-2	118	
7	Hamaguchi	Hanji	mess room boy	14/6/1920	New York	"		18	"	"	"	5-3	121	
U.S.	Alberto	Gino	Sailor	14/6/1920	New York	Paid off		30	"	Filipino	Filipino	5-3	128	
U.S.	Julio	Dandum	"	"	"	do		22	"	"	"	5-1	117	
U.S.	Felix	Mendoza	"	"	"	do		20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
11	Hein	Sumanti	"	"	"	not to be discharged		20	"	East Ind.	Dutch	5-2	126	
U.S.	Placido	Mamuel	Cool porter	"	"	Paid off		22	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-3	124	
U.S.	Victoriano	Dosagon	"	"	"	do		32	"	"	"	5-3	134	
U.S.	Juen	Jokuya	2nd cook	"	"	do		34	"	"	"	5-3	132	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38879

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of s/s. Aden Maru, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abraham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress, approved October 3, 1917, for the registration and recording of ships.

Japanese
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
ABERDEEN, WASH.
Vessel *S/S Aden Mann*, arriving at ~~Grays Harbour~~ *July 14, 1921*, from the port of *Norfolk*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tamanoto	Matalchi	Captain	12/1921	France Lauve	not to be dischargeable		35	Mr	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	
2	Nogami	Mamoru	1st mate	12/1920	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	138	
3	Nishizono	Sakichi	2nd mate	1/4/1920	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	134	
4	Nagano	Totens	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	
5	Kobayashi	Nakaichi	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	131	
6	Inaba	Keiji	2nd engineer	1/4/1920	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	150	
7	Nishi	Munekichiro	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	138	
8	Hamada	Meijiro	4th engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	
9	Oka	Sakuichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	
10	Hazama	Seitaku	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	122	
11	Tamamura	Tasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
12	Nozawa	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	Takeshita	Torao	Sailor	10/4/1920	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	Manabe	Masahide	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	116	
15	Ishikawa	Sapine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Higashimura	Kesasuke	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	
17	Nakano	Teikichi	Oilier	10/1/1920	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	180	
18	Sato	Manosuke	"	10/2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	126	
19	Kitagawa	Taizo	"	10/3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
20	Miyoshi	Chikazo	"	10/4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	124	
21	Kotake	Naozo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	131	
22	Asaba	Sukefuki	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
23	Asahi	Matsuo	Fire man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	124	
24	Sato	Yasukei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	
25	Takano	Megumi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	123	
26	Sato	Tokunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	134	
27	Hori	Ryuchi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	121	
28	Ishiai	Shuntetsu	"	18/6/1920	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Ukishima	Tomitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	126	
30	Shiroo	Toshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	130	
	Matsushima	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	

Line _____
 Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
 Local Agents Suzuki & Co Seattle
 14-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

38879

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M.S. Cultarra
July 23, 1921
Tacoma Wash.

I, Walter, of the Cultarra, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Hamner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 25 1921 day of July, 19

Pac. Motorship Co.

Walter
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile,
June 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Thomas W. Wrotter
American Consul.

ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(Country)

Thomas W. Wrotter
Date JUN 8 1921

us for.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. Culberran*, arriving at *Autogaster*, *Feb 15*, 1921, from the port of *Portland* *na* *to place* *Guinea*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gramme</i>	<i>Arfin</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>June 7-24</i>	<i>Portland Or.</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>8"</i>	<i>None.</i>
2	<i>Werner Soding</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>7"</i>	<i>Tatto on</i>
3	<i>Kube</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Wentry.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swabian</i>	<i>Swabian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>5"</i>	<i>Tatto on both</i>
4	<i>Klayberg</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>June 7</i>	<i>Autogaster</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>9"</i>	<i>Tatto on</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined and found

L. F. Leavelle

Tot Townsend

Medical Examiner of Aliens

July 23rd 1921

Line

Owner

Pacific Motorship Co.

Local Agents

Barnett & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35878

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Lulu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Hamer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SPAIN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. Calhoun*, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *JUL 23 1921*, 19, from the port of *Talca Peru*

Vessel <i>M. S. 6 Albatross</i> , arriving at														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>1342</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	1	<i>de Rose</i>	<i>Emesh</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Jan 4</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>n. aff.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>2685</i> <i>Baltimore Md.</i>	2	<i>Kirkman</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
<i>8547</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	3	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Arilon</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
<i>1312</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	4	<i>Trummel</i>	<i>Austin</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>1101</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	5	<i>Sodring</i>	<i>Axel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6'7"</i>		
<i>8913</i> <i>Seattle</i>	6	<i>Heikka</i>	<i>Emesh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>404</i> <i>S. F.</i>	7	<i>Nuustad.</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>24866</i> <i>N. Y.</i>	8	<i>la Borne</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
<i>1407</i> <i>Seattle.</i>	9	<i>Beale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'7"</i>		
<i>4124</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	10	<i>Watson</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'6"</i>		
<i>7829</i> <i>Seattle.</i>	11	<i>Kersh</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>June 7</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>5029</i> <i>S. F.</i>	12	<i>Kleberg</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>June 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
<i>3745</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	13	<i>Hedrick</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>Jan 4</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
<i>2065</i> <i>S. F.</i>	14	<i>Harder</i>	<i>Joseph P.</i>	<i>1st Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>7081</i> <i>S. F.</i>	15	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>2nd Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
<i>5542</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	16	<i>Gawley</i>	<i>Donald.</i>	<i>3rd Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'8"</i>		
<i>3740</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	17	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Utility man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'7"</i>		
<i>710</i> <i>Seattle</i>	18	<i>Piper</i>	<i>Mike L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>1423</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	19	<i>Sodell</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>		
<i>1423</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	20	<i>Carroll.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb 22.</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
<i>4161</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	21	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan 4</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>3000</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	22	<i>Nash</i>	<i>John Edward.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 7</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>5546</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	23	<i>Baird</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward.</i>	<i>Jan 4</i>	<i>Portland.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>5082</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	24	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'7"</i>		
<i>1283</i> <i>Portland Ore.</i>	25	<i>Abbott.</i>	<i>Ernest B.</i>	<i>Galleysman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>		
	26	<i>Pondy.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
	27	<i>Krebs.</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38878

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S.S. Stanley Della

Arrived July 27, 1921
Port Angeles
I, J. A. Williams, of the Stanley Della, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
Sworn to before me this

27th day of July, 1921

John M. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank D. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
SEATTLE, WASH., D.C., CANADA
JUL 27 1921

Fee \$..... U.S. gold, equal to \$.....
local currency, paid by affixing stamp
to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
SEATTLE, WASH., D.C., CANADA
JUL 27 1921



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stanley Deller, arriving at New York, N.Y., West July 27, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	A	1st Mate	7/14/21	San Francisco	No	Yes	45	M	Sweed	U.S.	5-11	185	
2	Williams	T.M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	New York	"	5-10	182	
3	Lueder	Wm.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U.S.	5-9	184	
4	Lee	C. Boyd	Wireless Opp	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	183	
5	Schaeffer	Geo.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	New York	U.S.	5-9	184	
6	Dugan	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Penn.	U.S.	5-9	180	
7	Greth	Dave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-7	178	
8	Avery	R.G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Cal	U.S.	6-3	180	
9	Clark	R.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Vt.	U.S.	5-10	180	
10	Smith Schmidt	H	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	German	5-11	185	
11	Keske	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	183	
12	Walton	J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	N.J.	U.S.	6-1	185	
13	Dill	J.W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	M	England	U.S.	5-8	175	
14	Stevenson	J.A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cal.	U.S.	5-7	172	
15	Mc Ivor	D.S.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Florida	U.S.	5-9	178	
16	Nielsen	C.B.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Denmark	U.S.	5-9	180	
17	Neder	C	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	N.Y.	U.S.	6-2	186	
18	Moody	R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Cal.	U.S.	5-4	160	
19	Murphy	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	P.R.	5-9	169	
20	Kauchal	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Denmark	Danish	5-11	172	
21	Borrego	J. V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain,	Spanish	5-7	168	
22	Melville	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	167	
23	White	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cal	U.S.	5-9	173	
24	Masi	S.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	169	
25	Pinon	R	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	165	
26	Kempof	A.S.	Stewart	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-7	160	
27	Battin Della	R.	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	169	
28	Rehan	W.J.	Kess Boy	"	"	"	"	59	M	California	U.S.	5-7	172	
29	Fish	Earl	Kess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Wisconsin	U.S.	5-4	170	
30	Gigliotti	Frank	Kess Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italy	U.S.	5-6	168	
31	Macfar	John	1st Cook	7/26/21	Vancouver	"	"	56	M	English	British	5-5	179	

Line Deller Steamship Co.,

Owner J.B. Holt, Deller Co., Ltd

Load Agent 408 Broadway New York City

* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38876
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Americans.
 I, Stanley Warren, John M. Clements, of the Stanley Dollar, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Date July 23, 1921
Seattle, Wash.
John M. Clements
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1921

Walter Hunt

Leavitt

Ble.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAL. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stanley Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle Wn*, *July 22*, 1921, from the port of *Port Alice, B.C.* *July 21, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	Herman	Oiler	July 15 ²¹	San Francisco	No	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9		Li Br
2	Kauchal	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dane	Denmark	5-11		"
3	Borrego	Joe V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-4		"
4	Melville	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Ireland	"		"
5	Nani	Lirilo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spaniard	Spain	"		Dark
6	Pinon	R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		"
7	Keingof	A. S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5-4		Li Gr
8	Kenroey	A.	Sec Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	Italy	5-9		"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38876

8575-247 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Flag Arab

Arrived *July 22, 1921*
Port *Bellingham*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Physically examined and passed
except _____ disease _____

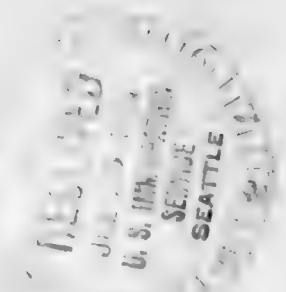
I, *Carl Foss* master, of the *American Flag Arab*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July*, 192*1*

J. K. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

No 89 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Oak*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *July 22*, 19*21*, from the port of *Seattle Vancouver July 21 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Joss</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Eggers</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Hutto</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA DATE <i>July 21, 1921</i> SEEN <i>E. G. Johnson</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA DATE <i>July 21, 1921</i> SEEN <i>direct E. G. Johnson</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Lillies Towing & Co*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58 195

British
S. S. A. N. Y. O. I.
Arrived July 21st, 1921 I, of the 21 July (British), do declare
Port Port Townsend, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed July 22, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Port Townsend Rule 10 which appear below.
Agents or others Oscar Klocker Master, First Second Officer
rest Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1921, 191
Clear Port Townsend A. Engels
Destination B. C. Immigrant Watchman
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Port Port Townsend
Medical except
except ✓
Medical Examiner 689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, 1911, from the port of *July 21, 1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1			Master		June 18/21	Vancouver	No				38		Irish	Canadian	6'2"	185	nil
2	McCulloch	Bernard	1st Mate		June 18/21	Vancouver	No	Yes					Irish	Canadian	5'9"	180	nil
3	McLain	Andrew	2nd Mate		June 28/21	Vancouver	No	Yes				Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	152	nil
4	Gaudin	Bence	3rd Mate		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		French	"	5'7"	142	Tattoo L. arm
5	Findlay	Alexander	4th Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		Scotch	"	5'9"	155	nil
6	Starling	Marwood	2nd		July 20/21	"	"	"	"	32	"		English	"	5'7"	132	nil
7	ERlund	Ernest	3rd		June 28/21	"	"	"	"	42	"		Finnish	"	6'0"	168	"
8	Campbell	Gregor	A.B.		"	"	"	"	"	33	"		Scotch	"	5'4"	148	Scar on nose
9	Ross	William	A.B.		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	5'10"	152	nil
10	Russell	Robert	A.B.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	"	5'6"	145	nil
11	Eacoffier	Eugene	A.B.		"	"	"	"	"	40	"		French	"	5'8"	156	nil
12	Wland	Alexander	A.B.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoos both arms
13	Rooney	Thomas	Stoker		"	"	"	"	"	41	"		Irish	Canadian	5'3"	143	nil
14	Buggs	John D.	Stoker		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		English	"	5'11"	150	nil
15	Cook	Edward	fireman		"	"	"	"	"		"		Scotch	"	5'10"	175	nil
16	Brennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	44	"		Irish	"	5'8"	145	nil
17	Mumford	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	38	"		English	"	5'8"	142	nil
18	Gumi	Yataro	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		Japanese	Canadian	5'2"	117	nil
19	Kitamuro	Saku	2nd Cook		"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	120	nil
20	Smith	John	Stoker		July 20/21	"	"	"	"	15	"		English	Canadian	5'7"	120	nil
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CHAS. E. SELBY

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 21 1921

3888

Chas. C. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 21 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38874
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

San Francisco
 I, *N. Melander*, of the *San Francisco*,
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *May 27 1921* day of *May*, 19
WATCHMAN
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Honolulu, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, July 26th, 1921, from the port of Honolulu, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y. 16380	1	Stretch George	Messman	May 27	N.Y.	Final port discharge	Yes	18	Male	Am	U.S.	5.8	135	neck scar back of
N.Y. 160971	2	Dies Francisco	Messman	" 27	"	" "	No	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
N.Y. 100024	3	Maddenette M. annel	Messbey	" 27	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5.7	144	
B.C. 1396	4	Gibson A.E. Alvin	Radio & Clerk	" 28	"	"	Yes	21	"	Am	U.S.	6.	160	
no card	5	Rulas Guadalupe	Fireman	June 11	Balboa, C.Z.	"	No	39	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	145	
Norfolk 94470	6	Lujan E. miles	" "	" 11	"	"	"	34	"	Peru	Peru	6	155	
S.F. 35859	7	Pena E. lisco	Coalpasser	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	Chile	Chile	5.4	130	Scars on right
N.Y. 3626	8	Santos B.J. Bernadino	Fireman	July 14	San Fran	"	"	27	"	Brazil	Brazil	6	140	
no card	9	Freitas Joseph A.	O.S.	" 14	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
S.F. 5082	10	Virira Daniel C.	Messbey	" 20	Aberdeen	"	"	18	"	Port	U.S.A.	5.4	140	Scars below left arm
no card	11	Quirin H.M. Hubert	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	Am	U.S.	6	165	Scars both arms
"	12	Currier E.M. Bremer	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	crippled right hand
"	13	Reynolds Ernest	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	
N.Y. 57062	14	Helmes Stanley	A.B.	" 21	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5.7	156	Lady on right arm
	15	Melandur William	Master	" 27	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	Am	U.S.A.	5.11	170	
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Moore & McCormack - Co. Inc. - Commercial line

Owner "
Local Agents Tracy & Hoyt S. F.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS O. GRIFFIN**, *Master*, of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 23 1921** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of file, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should be given on the sheet as subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such re-entry should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 23 1921

19

38872

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

JUL 22 1921

19

S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 22ND 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Visitor ADMITTED No tax.	CHAN	JEE HONG	33	M	TEACHER Y	Chinese	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.	CUM YOW FRIEND 501 MAIN ST, VANCOUVER B.C.	RETURNING TO VANCO
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

July 23, 1921
Passed as a visitor
Absolute
(Head tax assessed Sept 1921)
See Mfst 39135
Wangshong

MT
ST
A
GO
DEN
BNA
USC

1000000
No. 1000000
AMB

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLoughlin ^{PURSER} of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLoughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash July 21st. 1921

, 19

38871

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					For	Visit	Business	Employment	Education	Religion	Other	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	\$25. Yes	Lifetime	Townsend & Seattle. Parents. Father Mr. E. O. Eng 510 16th. Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	D	D	D	Blk Mole L. Cheek	U.S. Pt. Town	
2	Yes	Self	\$25. Yes	Lifetime	Father. Woo Gen 303 8th. Av. S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	D	D	D	Scar Left Cheek	U.S. Seattle	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Melander, of the S.S. Honolulu, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921
 Clears from Immigrant Inspector
 Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date July 27, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS HONOLULU, arriving at TACOMA WASH., JULY 26 TH, 1921, from the port of HAWAII, D.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical make or particulars	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NY 37811 N.Y. 42511	1	Penick	David B.	1st Mate	May 27 1921	N.Y.			30	Male	Am	Am	5.10	180	74 111 111
	2	Olsen	G.W. Gustav	2nd "	"	"			30	"	Swede	Naturali-	6.	170	
	3	Berggren	S.M.	3rd "	"	"			24	"	"	Naturali-	5.6	146	
Boston 20781 NY 127528 N.Y. 49267	4	Caramallis	Stelle	Capt	June 1	Norfolk		No	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
	5	Sundstrum	H. esury	Des'n	May 27	N.Y.		Yes	34	"	Swede	Est	5.8	170	
	6	Agas	Antonio	A.B.	"	"		No	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
Key West 867 N.O. 37881	7	Fernandez	Santiago	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.6	140	11 111 111
	8	Dominguez	Juan	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.2	168	
Galveston 14337 Norfolk 11762	9	Lopez	Juan	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	10	Redriguez	Jesse	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
N.O. 33624 Port Arthur 14037	11	Peres	Jose	O.B.	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	12	Peres	Marcelline	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.6	138	
NY 722595	13	Piniere	Ramon	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5.7	132	
	14	Thompson	E.J.	Chief Eng	May 28	"		Yes	35	"	Am	Am	5.11	184	
	15	Bailer	C.E.	1st Asst	" 27	"		Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5.11	140	
	16	Heaney	O	2nd "	" 28	"		Yes	28	"	Irish	U.S.	6.00	160	
N.Y. 446 N.Y. 20611	17	Seymore	Samuel	3rd "	" 22	"			25	"	"	Irish	5.6	148	
	18	Frederberg	A. Albert	Deck Eng	" 27	"			36	"	Russia	U.S.	5.6	161	
NY 10276 N.O. 15360	19	Salgueiro	A. Alfonso	Oiler	" 27	"		No	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	134	
	20	Agnes	Demetrio	Fireman	" 27	"			23	"	"	"	5.7	135	
NY 135859	21	Calbra	Ander	"	" 27	"			22	"	"	"	5.9	168	
N.Y. 1439 BE 7098	22	Lerense	Miguel	"	" 27	"			36	"	"	"	5.6	140	11 111 111
Norfolk 66912	23	Canese	Edmundo	"	" 27	"			35	"	"	"	5.6	138	
NY 122390	24	Garcia	G. Guillermo	Coalpasser	" 27	"			46	"	Venez	Venez	5.9	135	
NY 102291	25	Leija	M. Manuel	"	" 27	"			29	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	135	
NY 105502	26	Edreira	J. Jose	"	" 27	"			29	"	"	"	5.8	138	
NY 107015	27	Garcia	R. Ricardo	"	" 27	"			29	"	"	"	5.6	142	
NY 107015	28	Peres	G. Gabriel	"	" 27	"			36	"	"	"	5.6	138	
NY 116710 Port Arthur 5839	29	Flath	A. Aidan	Steward	" 27	"		Yes	41	"	U.S.	English	5.5	138	
	30	Hule	A. Aidan	2nd Cook	" 27	"			21	"	Am	U.S.	5.6	148	
NY 109206		Holland	Charles	Headway	" 27	"			21	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	138	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ships... *Phyllis Canyon*

Arrived *July 24, 1921*, of the *Ships Phyllis Canyon*, do declare

Port *San Francisco*, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *July 27, 1921*, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *San Francisco*, Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Rothschilde*, Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *July*, 1921.

Clears from *A. V. Engels*, Master, *San Francisco*

Destination *San Francisco*, Immigrant *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco*, Date *July 24, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *See side*, Disease *See side*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Ship Hydra arriving at *Seattle* *June 27*, 1921, from the port of *Magillones Chile*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2433	ARGENSEN	Kristian A	A.B.	May 26	Seattle	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 8"	155	Tattoo
2898	OLSEN	Alf Larsen	A.B.	June 15	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6"	175	None
2899	HASKINEN	Benjamin John	A.B.	June 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finnish	5' 9"	175	"
2899	ROSEN	John	A.B.	"	New Castle N.S.W.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	Tattoo
10633	HEDERICKSEN	Emil	Boat	Nov 11	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 8"	180	Boat F. arms
17264	BROWN	Mathias	A.B.	Dec 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	Latvian	5' 8"	170	None
84132	PETERSON	Alf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 5"	165	Tattoo
84132	BYERKE	Anders	Very heavy	12-27-28	See File	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5' 10"	175	Boat F. arms
84132	ROSEN	Nils	A.B.	Apr 13	Magillones Chile	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	170	None
84132	JOHANSEN	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	Boat F. arms
Pa 3	U.S. Hendrickson	Carl	1st Mate	May 26	Seattle	"	"	67	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 8"	170	"
Pa 5303	U.S. Melander	Herman	2nd Mate	Dec 14	New Castle N.S.W.	"	"	29	"	Naturalized	U.S.	5' 9"	170	"
SR 2463	U.S. Crowley	John J	Mass. Boy	May 24	Seattle	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5' 7"	150	"
8990	U.S. Yates	Frederick T.	C.A.	June 9	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	155	"
8656	U.S. Murray	Samuel L	C.A.	May 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5' 6"	160	"
8789	U.S. Christensen	Chris.	C.A.	June 9	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5' 9"	170	"
8835	U.S. Bjornstrom	Harold H.	C.A.	July 1	Scandinavian	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"	165	"
8835	U.S. Bjornstrom	Paul H	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leary

Not returned Medical examination of alien
July 2nd 1921

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS O GRIFFIN**, Master, of the **S S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this **JUL 22** 1921 day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 389

SEATTLE JULY 22ND 1921

JUL 22 1921

19

3996

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38262

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. JULY 21ST 1921

JUL 21 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax.</i>	CHUE	ADA	21	F	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	<i>British</i> CANADA	CHINESE	<i>3</i> CANADA	VANCOUVER	MOTHER MRS. CHUE B.C. 1958 ALBERNI ST. VANCOUVER	<i>10. 8</i> WASH B.C.	<i>Vancouver</i> SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED <i>do.</i>	SAM SONG	JENNIE	21	F	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	<i>3</i> DO	DO	FATHER MR. SAM SONG 700 JACKSON AVE. <i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	DO	DO

July 22, 1951
Passed as kinship only
through narrow
administrative loop

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

S. S. Schr. BAINBRIDGE I, JOHN WIKANDER, of the AMERICAN Schr. BAINBRIDGE, do declare
 Arrived July 15th, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Port Townsend, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents

Received

Payment

Clearance

Destination

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1921, 19

W. H. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

John Wikander
 Master, BAINBRIDGE

MEDICAL

Port Port Townsend, July 15, 1921

Medical Officer

except

No exceptions

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel *Sch. Bainbridge*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *JUL 18 1921*, 19, from the port of *Eten Peru, May 26, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
38867														
1	Admitted	James	Bozon	Jan 21	Port Townsend	To be paid off	Yes	52			Norway	5-8	180	Scar on R. Ear
2	San Francisco Resident	Yakagi	Adm. Servant	May 17	1920	Kobe Japan	Yes	46	Res.	Ap. Blk	Japan		130	Growth on L
3	Reship foreign	Alfred Phukie	A. B.	" 22	Seattle	"	"	27		Ap. Blk	Africa	5-5	141	Little finger
4	Reship foreign	John T. Tolo	A. B.	" 22	"	"	"	23		Ap. Blk	Africa	5-6	150	Scar on L
5	Reship foreign	Henry Tolo	A. B.	" 22	"	"	"	31		Ap. Am	White	5-4	135	Scar on L
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Roy Miller	A. B.	" 21	Port Townsend	"	"	"		Ap. Am	U. S.			
7	Reship Foreign	Ricardo Araujo	A. B.	May 28	Eten Peru	"	"	19		Ap. Am	Peruvian	5-3	130	Scar on L
8	Reship Foreign	Gilberto Brandon	A. B.	" 28	Eten Peru	"	"	23		Ap. Am	Peruvian	5-4	130	Scar on L
9	Reship Foreign	Victor Urbani	A. B.	" 28	Eten Peru	"	"	23		Ap. Am	Peruvian	5-6	115	
10	U. S. CITIZEN	John W. Alexander	Steward	Jan 21	Port Townsend	"	"	29		Ap. Am	U. S.	5-5	180	
11	U. S. CITIZEN	John W. Alexander	Master	10-24-17	"	"	"	50		Ap. Am	U. S.	5-9	185	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	I have consular visa of Callao, Peru Nov. 7, 1919, signed by Am. Consul General													
17	7. Presents certificate signed by the Mayor of Huesca, Peru, certifying to good character.													
18														
19	9. Presents certificate of good character signed by the Mayor of Eten, Peru.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas. B. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 18 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38867
1

38867/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Sig. Prosperative
 Arrived *July 20, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *July 20, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Swadco*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *AC*
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 19*21*
A. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ph. T. Gray
Vessel *Prosperative*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 20th*, 19*21*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *7/19/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>21/1/19</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Fair</i>
2	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>3/4/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Fair</i>
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>7/5/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Fair</i>
4	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>15/5/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Fair</i>
5	<i>Walton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>3/5/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Dark</i>
6	<i>Joshe</i>	<i>Adgen</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>14/6/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Fair</i>
7	<i>Poy</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>15/5/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Fair</i> <i>yellow on face</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Vancouver*
Owner *Progressive Steamboat Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. A. Bush & Co., Inc.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. Admiral Dewey

Arrived *July 18, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Pac S.S. Co.*

I, *H E HALVOPSEN*, of the *SS ADMIRAL DEWEY*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *JUL 18*, 19*21*

H. E. Halvopsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____

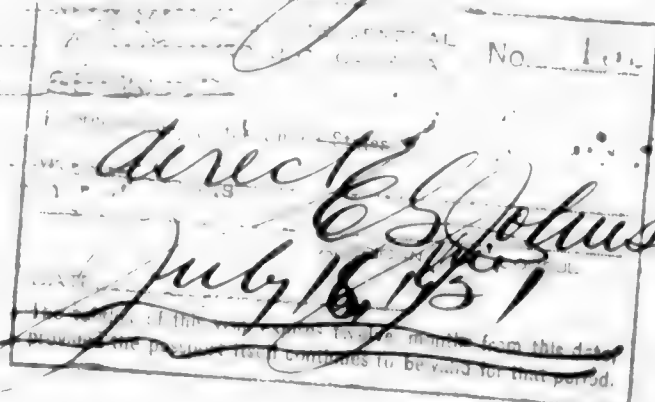
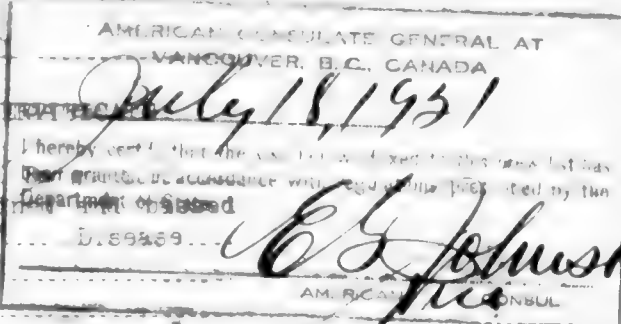
Destination *AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA*

July 18, 1921

Port _____

Medically examined _____

except: Number _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

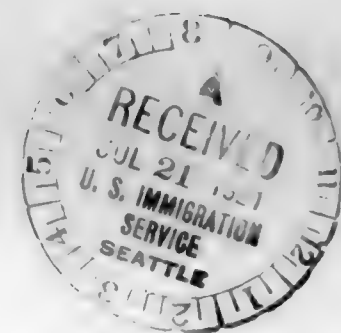
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JUL 18 1921, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOSNY	PETE	PIPEMAN	JUL 6-1921	SEATTLE	TO BE PD AT SEATTLE	YES	21	M	AMER	US	5-10	173	
2	RUDE	H M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMER	US	5-6	157	
3	MC QUILMAN	JOE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-5	148	
4	BRATTUS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-6	150	
5	BEATTIE	JAS R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5-8	163	
6	BURLEY	A E	CHF STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	US	5-10	202	
7	SCHWEITZER	M	2ND STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GER	US	5-6	165	
8	BRITTON	THOS	STGE STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5-6	162	
9	RATTERREE	FANNY	STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	AMER	US	5-7	145	
10	CLIFFORD	E B	CHF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AFRICAN	US	5-5	152	
11	TURNER	EDWARD	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	US	5-6	163	
12	TURNER	C H	3RD COOKS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-6	158	
13	WASHINGTON BAKER	G W	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	US	5-6	148	
14	MC CULLY	R D	BUTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	US	5-2	201	
15	WILLIAMS	N J	PUTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AFRICAN	US	5-6	187	
16	GREER	JAMES	2ND PUTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5-11	178	
17	GLENN	C S	SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	US	5-7	163	
18	DIXON	DOMINGO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	PI	US	5-5	154	
19	MOORE	MANUEL	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	US	5-57	147	
20	MC DANIELD	GRIFFITH	WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	US	5-9	190	
21	RHODES	R L	WITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	US	5-10	198	
22	YOUNGER	J H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	US	6-1	205	
23	DAVIS	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	US	5-8	168	
24	KENNEY	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5-9	189	
25	SERVER	WM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	US	5-11	187	
26	POWELL	E A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-3	156	
27	WILLIAMS	O	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	US	5-6	165	
28	SIMPSON	R R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-8	187	
29	DENNIE	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	US	5-7	165	
30	GALE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-8	157	

Line ADMIRAL
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents A GRAHAM AGT VANCOUVER BC

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
35865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE, JUL 18 1921, 19, from the port of SEATTLE WASH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BNEVORSEN	HARRY E	MASTER	JUL 6 - 1921	SEATTLE	TO BE PD AT SEATTLE	YES	42	M	SCAN	U S	5-10	178	NONE
2	SNELLING	S J	1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	DO	6	160	
3	SLATER	ALFRED	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENG	DO	5-9	190	
4	CHRISTENSEN	PIER	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	DO	5-8	165	
5	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	CAN	U.S.	5-7	142	
6	KNAPP	A M	CARPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	AMER	U S	5-6	153	
7	SAEY	PROPER	WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	N M	BELG	US	5-8	162	
8	PAULSON	PEPTEP	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN	US	5-10	156	
9	LINTHROP	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	FRANCE	US	5-5	143	
10	OLSEN	FRITZ	DO	DO	DOM	DO	DO	17	M	SCAN	US	6	162	
11	MASON	WM	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5-6	146	
12	BURROWS	GEO A	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-11	173	
13	PARKER	THOS	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	AMER	US	5-8	163	
14	ARNELL	RUPERT	OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-7	156	
15	RYDER	EDWARD	OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMER	US	6-1	180	
16	BARNES	FRANK H	OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5-6	168	
17	WERTENS	A A	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMER	US	5-6	156	
18	KNAPP	EZRA D	F C	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	US	5-6	147	
19	BIRN	VERNON J	1ST W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-6	162	
20	WATSON	T M	2 ND W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOT	US	5-10	170	
21	NEILSON	C B	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMER	US	5-8	160	
22	NORTON	JAMES	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMER	US	5-6	175	
23	BASFORD	VERNE	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	US	6	187	
24	ELLIOTT	G H	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	6	182	
25	DODD	E G	W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMER	US	5-10	178	
26	WEDO	JOHN W	WT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	BOHEM	US	5-3	148	
27	ALLEN	C G	WT	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMER	US	6	183	
28	ROTHMAN	GEORGE	CILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ROMA-AMER	US	6	173	
29	JOHNSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMER	US	5-10	168	
30	JOCA	JOHN V	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ROMANIA	US	5-6	172	
31	VAUGHN	EDISON	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMER	US	5-11	182	

Line ADMIRAL
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents A GRAHAM AGT VANCOR

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3586

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin **OFFICER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1921 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

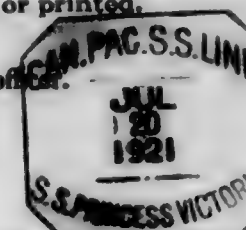
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH JULY 20TH 1921

, 19

38864



No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or been in care and treatment of any person, or been in any way restrained by legal process, or been in any way restrained by legal process, or been in any way restrained by legal process.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	Y 30 CAL	WIFE MRS. OAK 911 CHINESE ALLEY FRESNO CAL	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 6	DK	DK	PIT OUTER COR LEFT EYE	CHINA CANTON
2	NO	DO	YES	Y 20 CAL	WIFE MRS. MAR 1502 TULARE ST. FRESNO CAL.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5.	DK	DK	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	DO DO
3	NO	DO	YES	NO	MAR CHUNG FRIEND 1502 TULARE ST. FRESNO CAL	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4.	DK	DK	PIT MIDDLE FOREHEAD	CHINA CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38864

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JULY 19TH 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>noted</i>	<i>Mah</i> <i>OK</i>	<i>MAH</i>	55..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A. FRESNO	KING FUNG FRIEND 509 MAIN ST, VANCOUVER B.C. CAL FRESNO
2	ADMITTED <i>not</i>	<i>CHUNG</i>	<i>MAR</i>	48 ..	M	M	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S. DO	DO DO DO DO
3	ADMITTED <i>not</i>	<i>WONG DONG</i> <i>SING</i>	<i>WONG DONG</i>	29..	M	M	DO	YES	DO	DO	Canada BC	DO DO DO DO
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

July 20, 1921
Passed 1 & 2 as
returning visitors who went over
to Canada May 31, 1921
no. 3 as an exempt who will remain,
Henry A. Mowbray
Information 1 days

July 20, 1921
Passed 1 & 2 as
returning visitors who went over
to Canada May 31, 1921
No. 3 as an exempt who will remain.
Things, Maud's
information 1 days

MIT
U
CC
DET
BNA
IS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British
 Arrived July 20, 1921 at Seattle
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 20, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 I, Y. Teranishi, Master, of the British, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Subscribed to before me this 17 day of July, 1921
H. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined except: Number
 except: Number 689

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be gas se Kanamoto, arriving at Seattle, July 19, 1921, from the port of Osaka, J. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Yasukichi	Master	8/18/21	Osaka	75		30	M	Jpn	Jpn	5-4	160	
2	Tanaka	Shun	Engineer	3/1/21	Osaka			20	M	Jpn	Jpn	5-3	135	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38863

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Projective I, *Herman Lyrell*, of the *US Projective*, do declare
 arrived *July 17, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 19, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *E. H. McCoy*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July*, 1921

Herman Lyrell
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

O. L. Engel
 Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 19, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical *689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Progress*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 19th*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

B/1821

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lyzell</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Master.</i>	<i>23rd Sept 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Bertran</i>	<i>Mate.</i>	<i>July 1st 1920</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>June 23 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Diamond</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>Feb. 25 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>May 6 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>125</i>	
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>June 23 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Cook.</i>	<i>July 5 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Progressive Steamboat Co.*
Owners *Geo. J. Bush & Co. Inc.*
Local Agents *to the*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38862

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 8. Howe
 Arrived July 30 1921
 Port Seattle
 Departed Aug 1 1921
 Port Seattle
 I, J. Sugiyama, Master, of the Puget Sound, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
 Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1921
A. B. Engels, Immigrant Inspector
 Signature of Master, First or Second Officer: J. Sugiyama

Years from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 1 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 July

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ryugasaki Maru (III), arriving at Seattle, July 30, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ezakiyama	Yukikichi	Master	1914	BE	76	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5 1/2	130	
2	Watanabe	Hokanji	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3 1/2	140	
3	Makino	Kikutaro	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Japanese	5-2 1/2	135	
4	Ezakiyama	Chiyo	Cook	7/29/21	BE	"	"	20	Female	"	Japanese	5-1	120	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38861

Arrived July 17, 1921
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed July 18, 1921 I, J. Sugiyama Master, of the Bergas se Howe Land III, do declare
Port Seattle the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax July 18, 1921

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 21

J. Sugiyama
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 18, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ben gas se Howe* ^{III}, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 17*, 19*21*, from the port of *Banfield BC*
July 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sugiyama</i>	<i>Shunichi</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Hokisun</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Nakai</i>	<i>Kikutaro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 9 1921</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58861
19881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano, master, of the Katori Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

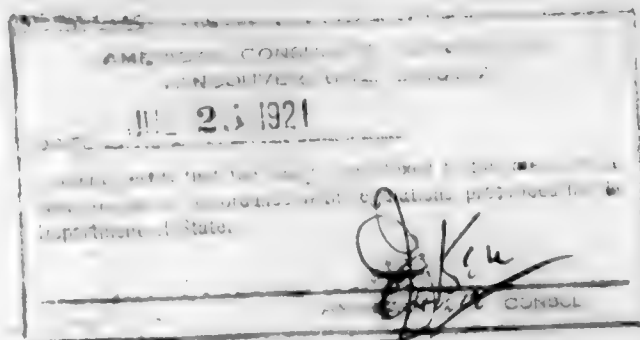
Arrived JUL 27 1921
 Port Yokohama, Japan
 Departed Aug 31 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. J. K.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Orient

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1921 day of _____, 19

T. Kusano
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

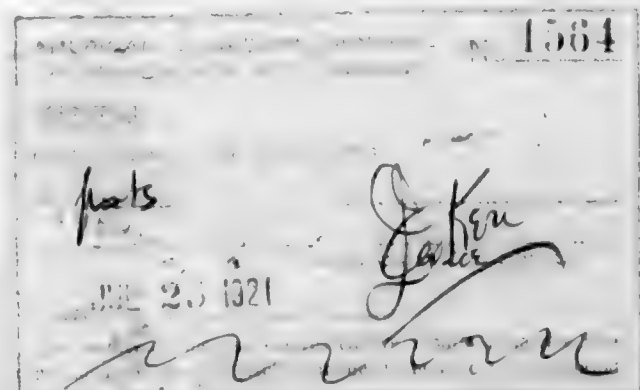


For \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.40
 local currency, payable on fixing stamp
 to the U. S. Customs Office, Seattle, Wash.



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2			(194)											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Aug 5. 1921
checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Harstman

38860
4/28/21

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tokai Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 21st, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				7/7/21				27	M	Japanese		5.3	120	
2				7/7/21				21	"	"	"	5.1	125	
3				7/7/21				21	"	"	"	5.2	130	
4				7/7/21				44	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5			Sailor	7/7/21				26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
6		Kunji	Third Engineer	7/7/21				21	"	"	"	5.3	125	
7			Sailor	7/7/21				30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Hayashida	Yamashiro	Deck store keeper	7/7/21				29	"	"	"	5.4	135	
9	Ueda	Seikichi	Fireman	7/7/21				25	"	"	"	5.2	120	
10	Tanaka	Shiroshi	Coal passer	7/7/21				21	"	"	"	5.3	125	
11	Yasuda		"	7/7/21				26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
12	Nakata	Kunijiro	Clerk	7/7/21				28	"	"	"	5.4	135	
13	Watanabe	Kichi	Ass't. Doc.	7/7/21				34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Tosa	Wakab	Cook	7/7/21				20	"	"	"	5.3	130	
15	Okuyama	Fukizo	Steward	7/7/21				24	"	"	"	5.2	120	
16	Yamakage	Kikuchi	"	7/7/21				27	"	"	"	5.3	125	
17	Kabashima	Jun	"	7/7/21				21	"	"	"	5.3	130	
18	Muroi	Yasuya	Bath Boy	7/7/21				33	"	"	"	5.3	120	
19	Kaburagi	Kojo	Cook	7/7/21				24	"	"	"	5.2	120	
20	Uchiyama	Mamiji	"	7/7/21				22	"	"	"	5.3	125	
21	Tsumi	Naiso	Ass't. Baker	7/7/21				29	"	"	"	5.3	120	
22	Suzuki	Yoshitaka	"	7/7/21				18	"	"	"	5.3	125	
23	Someya	Takao	Cook	7/7/21				30	"	"	"	5.4	125	
24	Hayashida	Hyohichi	Steward	7/7/21				29	"	"	"	5.2	130	
25	Nawoki	Kunio	"	7/7/21				36	"	"	"	5.4	125	
26	Yamada	Tsunetoro	"	7/7/21				43	"	"	"	5.5	145	
27	Kubo	Yoshio	Steward Ass't.	7/7/21				19	"	"	"	5.2	120	
28	Iwata	Daijiro	Coal passer	7/7/21				20	"	"	"	5.2	125	
29			Wireless Officer	7/7/21				24	"	"	"	5.3	130	
30	Narisada	Genpechi	Mail Officer	7/7/21				34	"	"	"	5.4	125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-228

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/26/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watanabe	Yasuo	Stoker	12/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	None
2	Li	Wang	Cook	12/11/19	Shanghai	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	"
3	Li	Wang	"	12/11/19	Fongshan	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Watanabe	Yasu	Sailor	12/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	130	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

34860
4/17/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ESAI	Hideo	Steward	5/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	134	"
2	ESAI	Yoshio	"	7/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
3	ESAI	Yasuoichi	"	19/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
4	ESAI	Takeshi	"	16/6/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
5	ESAI	Yutaro	"	18/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
6	Shimizu	Iehiro	"	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
7	Kusiyoshi	Shinzen	"	1/4/20	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
8	Seitiguchi	Tsunetaro	"	18/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
9	Masuda	Masuo	"	19/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
10	Ogo	Omaji	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	125	"
11	Shimizu	Seitaro	"	19/4/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.1	132	"
12	Ogo	Yen	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
13	Kasimoto	Ketaro	"	7/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	Sasaki	Daisuke	"	4/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
15	Tanijimoto	Hideo	"	18/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	Shimabayashi	Shojiro	"	9/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	"	125	"
17	Seko	Tokuji	"	17/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
18	Sudzumori	Noboru	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
19	Iethara	Masakichi	"	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	Igawa	Matakichi	"	9/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
21	Kotayashi	Asomatsu	"	1/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
22	Toriizumi	Takashi	"	8/11/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	Fukunaga	Ichisuke	"	6/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	Yoshida	Koji	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	114	"
25	Kadono	Taduo	App. Steward	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.4	121	"
26	Noue	Yoshio	"	1/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	115	"
27	Onoda	Saku	"	17/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	117	"
28	Miyoshi	Daijiro	Washman	9/8/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.1	135	"
29	Wakisaka	Tomejiro	"	24/12/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
30	Torimi	Tasaku	"	25/9/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.3	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-00000

* See list of rooms on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38860

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Vessel	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Koike	Takejyu	Cook	21/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	145	None
9111	2	Takagi	Sekizen	Baker	19/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
9112	3	Ito	Kanjiro	"	7/11/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
9113	4	Fukushima	Kiyoshi	"	19/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
9114	5	Kanetsu	Shoji	"	17/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	143	"
9115	6	Kuwahara	Taketai	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
9116	7	Yamada	Aijiro	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
9117	8	Uda	Senkichi	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	111	"
9118	9	Saito	Teki	"	16/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	122	"
9119	10	Kasahara	Kota	Chief cook	1/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
9120	11	Maya	Gorotaro	Cook	21/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
9121	12	Kanetsu	Shigetaka	"	26/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
9122	13	Kanetsu	Kanjo	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	4.1	119	"
9123	14	Ishii	Fushin	"	20/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
9124	15	Fukushima	Kanjiro	Steward	27/2/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
9125	16	Yoshimoto	Nichimasa	"	27/9/13	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
9126	17	Iwata	Mikiochi	"	21/7/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
9127	18	Ezaki	Eiji	"	1/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.0	126	"
9128	19	Yamada	Iwasaburo	"	4/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.2	142	"
9246	20	Kanetsu	Katsujiro	"	7/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
9106	21	Tanaka	Yokichi	"	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
9111	22	Iwamoto	Kanetaro	"	2/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
9111	23	Watanabe	Jinnai	"	26/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
9111	24	Natsukazari	Shunjiro	"	17/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
9146	25	Ogasawara	Kaneshun	"	1/4/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
9106	26	Okada	Taunao	"	9/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
9147	27	Kanayuki	Kenji	"	24/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
9147	28	Hata	Yoshijiro	"	24/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
9128	29	Kawashima	Katsutaro	"	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
9128	30	Asano	Ryozo	"	18/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	126	"

Local Agents
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 14735	1	Yasuo	Yasuo	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	
14736	2	Yoshio	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	
14737	3	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	
14738	4	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	142	
14739	5	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.3	132	
14740	6	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.2	120	
14741	7	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.1	140	
14742	8	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.0	144	
14743	9	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	4.9	134	
14744	10	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	4.8	130	
14745	11	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	4.7	122	
14746	12	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	4.6	130	
14747	13	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	4.5	126	
14748	14	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	4.4	145	
14749	15	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	14	M	"	"	4.3	126	
14750	16	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	13	M	"	"	4.2	125	
14751	17	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	12	M	"	"	4.1	127	
14752	18	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	11	M	"	"	4.0	119	
14753	19	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	10	M	"	"	3.9	130	
14754	20	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	9	M	"	"	3.8	127	
14755	21	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	8	M	"	"	3.7	132	
14756	22	Yoshi	Cook	12/1/19	Kobe	No	Yes	12	M	"	"	5.4	140	
14757	23	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.3	125	
14758	24	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.2	150	
14759	25	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.3	140	
14760	26	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	125	
14761	27	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.1	128	
14762	28	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.3	150	
14763	29	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.3	125	
14764	30	Yoshi	"	12/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	138	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/28/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Vessel															arriving at	
No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Kawano	Shukichi	Sailor	1/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese		5.2	125	None		
2	Morioka	Matsunoshin		11/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"		
3	Kondo	Moichi	Sailor	2/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	113	"		
4	Tanaka	Yasujiro		3/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	112	"		
5	Yamauchi	Kenji		7/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.1	145	"		
6				28/8/16	Kobe	No	Yes	10	M	"	"	5.2	150	"		
7				22/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	11	M	"	"	5.4	145	"		
8		Korichi		8/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	12	M	"	"	5.2	150	"		
9	Mine	Kenichi		11/4/13	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	121	"		
10				6/11/18	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.2	160	Scar on left temple		
11		Kosaku		10/9/19	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.2	145	"		
12		Kikunaka		18/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	10	M	"	"	5.2	150	"		
13		Saigeta		8/5/17	Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	5.2	155	"		
14		Tatsuji		6/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	10	M	"	"	5.3	150	"		
15		Denzo		2/11/17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	155	"		
16		Lakuzo	Fireman	11/1/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	156	"		
17		Shukichi		25/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.4	130	"		
18		Iohiso		22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"		
19		Fujimatsu		13/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	145	"		
20		Noboru		2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.0	140	"		
21		Kenzo		1/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"		
22		Yasutoshi		10/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"		
23		Matsunaka		9/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	130	"		
24	Aoki	Kichigoro		22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.1	145	"		
25	Tsugita	Sahichi		2/11/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	Belt behind left ear		
26	Kawai	Hyoji		3/11/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	Burn mark on right fist.		
27	Arai	Harasaburo		30/9/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	140	None		
28	Aitani	Sanji		22/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"		
29		Maramitsu		12/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	146	"		
30		Kumajiro		22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"		

Line

Over

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3860

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Warata	Toraji	Chief Steward	8/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1 155
2	Sakaguchi	Torakichi	Second Steward	1/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.8 140
3	Tokui	Radashi	Second Steward	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.5 150
4	Takemoto	Kensuke	Second Steward	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2 130
5	Kato	Rei	Stewardess	2/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	F	"	"	4.5 98
6	Kuroki	Toe	Stewardess	4/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	41	F	"	"	4.8 110
7	Koyama	Koto	Stewardess	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	F	"	"	5.2 120
8	Fujimura	Ichitaro	Boatman	23/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.4 145
9	Mori	Zentaro	Carpenter	5/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.2 120
10	Hosokawa	Miyaji	Ass't Carpenter	5/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4 128
11	Minamoto	Kinmatsu	Deck Store Keeper	13/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.2 120
12	Iiduka	Daijiro	Quarter Master	18/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.1 130
13	Chihara	Tozo	"	10/2/14	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.2 150
14	Otogasako	Rikichi	"	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5 150
15	Matsuda	Sigezo	"	22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2 150
16	Iizuka	Tieichiro	"	11/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4 150
17	Furukawa	Kitaro	"	15/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2 149
18	Kawajiri	Hidekichi	Sailor	15/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4 148
19	Koike	Shisuji	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2 140
20	Hirasawa	Fukuichiro	"	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.0 122
21	Mori	Yoshio	"	13/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2 140
22	Matsunobu	Asanao	"	17/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.0 150
23	Katanosaka	Tetsuji	"	15/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2 120
24	Hayashi	Unosuke	"	22/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2 145
25	Kuroda	Bunjiro	"	22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4 140
26	Kitamura	Masuo	"	4/5/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2 150
27	Koyoshi	Tokuji	"	25/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.3 140
28	Hara	Kihachi	"	15/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.0 115
29	Iwashita	Tatsumi	"	1/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2 120
30	Tsuyuki	Unosuke	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.1 130
	Ogasawara	Yofu	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.2 150

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3846
 14/9/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel

arriving at

Tacoma

1917

19

from the port of

Union Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) BIRTH (OR BIRTHDAY)		(5) Whether he is paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also in paid	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3866

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921
Seattle Be. Columbia
John H. Kusan Master of the S.S. Katori Maru, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

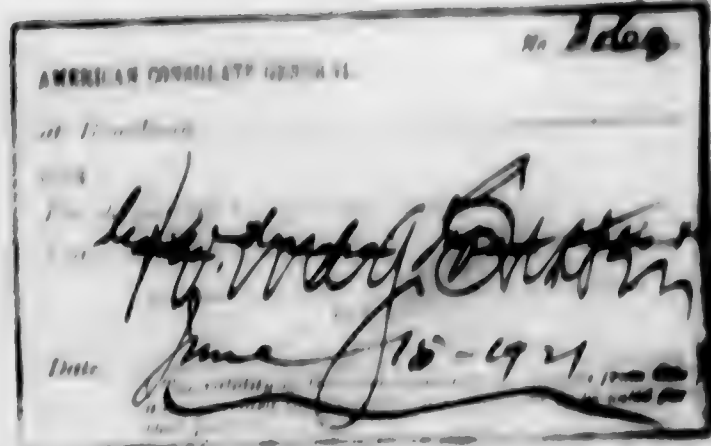
Date June 15, 1921

James G. Sutton
 American Consul General at Hongkong

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE

Examination of crew and passengers
 made by James G. Sutton
 Medical Officer

689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Charles Mack

July 21, 1921

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
108 shirt cards

37 suit out identification cards
195 total seen

Charles Mack

Spetchum

3/2/21

14



Long Ago

• Size list of names on back board

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38860 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Toda	Hideo	Steward	15/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	174	
16404	✓ Arai	Toshio	"	7/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	124	"
17138	✓ Taniida	Tanaiichi	"	19/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
9146	✓ Asano	Takeshi	"	18/6/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
17112	✓ Iketani	Yutaro	"	18/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
17066	✓ Shimidzu	Ishiro	"	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
17065	✓ Kuniyoshi	Shinzen	"	1/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
10027	✓ Sakiguchi	Tsunetaro	"	18/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
15721	✓ Makida	Masuo	"	19/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
10034	✓ Ono	Umeji	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
9149	✓ Shimidzu	Seitaro	"	19/4/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.1	122	"
1926	✓ Sada	Yen	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
17089	✓ Kakimoto	Kotaro	"	7/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
11284	✓ Sasaki	Daisuke	"	4/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
14217	✓ Taniimoto	Hideo	"	18/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13075	✓ Shimabayashi	Shojiro	"	9/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
17065	✓ Seko	Tokuji	"	17/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	124	"
17065	✓ Sadamori	Noboru	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
17065	✓ Ishihara	Masamichi	"	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
17064	✓ Igawa	Mataichi	"	9/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
3499	✓ Kobayashi	Asamatsu	"	1/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
3482	✓ Toyedsumi	Yukio	"	8/11/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16380	✓ Fukunaga	Ichisuke	"	6/5/17	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
16385	✓ Takahashi	Koji	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	114	"
16381	✓ Kadono	Tadao	App. Steward	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.4	121	"
3484	✓ Nose	Yoshio	"	6/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	115	"
3485	✓ Onoda	Osaku	"	17/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	117	"
6355	✓ Miyazaki	Daijiro	Washman	9/8/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.1	125	"
	✓ Wakizaka	Tomejiro	"	24/12/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
	✓ Torimi	Tasaku	"	25/9/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.2	145	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25462
32

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15284	✓	Takeda	Cook	21/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	145	None
3388	✓	Takizawa	Baker	19/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
3506	✓	Ito	"	9/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
14205	✓	Fukushima	"	19/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13106	✓	Kawaguchi	"	17/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14160	✓	Kawaguchi	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
14166	✓	Ishida	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
16383	✓	Uda	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	111	"
16384	✓	Yoshi	"	16/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	122	"
17069	✓	Kota	Chief Cook	1/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.2	122	"
14203	✓	Yoshitake	"	21/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17040	✓	Yoshitake	"	25/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
15781	✓	Kanjo	"	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.1	112	"
11385	✓	Fushin	"	21/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	141	"
3380	✓	Kanjuro	"	17/9/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
3340	✓	Richiemon	"	27/9/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
3353	✓	Hikoichi	"	21/9/12	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.3	122	"
3342	✓	Eiji	"	1/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.0	125	"
3341	✓	Iwasaburo	"	4/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.2	142	"
		Yetsujiro	"	7/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
9246	✓	Yokichi	"	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
17068	✓	Kanetaro	"	2/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
9131	✓	Jinnai	"	26/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
13115	✓	Shunjiro	"	17/3/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
3357	✓	Kanshun	"	1/4/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
14216	✓	Tsunao	"	9/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
10036	✓	Kenji	"	24/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
10038	✓	Yoshijiro	"	24/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
9147	✓	Katsutaro	"	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
11228	✓	Ryozo	"	18/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	125	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

156450

1891 OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									
✓ 1. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	
✓ 2. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.0	140	
✓ 3. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	145	
✓ 4. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	142	
✓ 5. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	132	
✓ 6. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	130	
✓ 7. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	140	
✓ 8. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	145	
✓ 9. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	134	
✓ 10. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	130	
✓ 11. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.0	132	
✓ 12. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.1	130	
✓ 13. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.2	128	
✓ 14. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	6.2	145	
✓ 15. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓ 16. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓ 17. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	137	
✓ 18. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.0	119	
✓ 19. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.1	120	
✓ 20. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.0	137	
✓ 21. [illegible]		21/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	132	
✓ 22. [illegible]		21/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	13	M	"	"	5.4	140	
✓ 23. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.2	125	
✓ 24. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	150	
✓ 25. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	6.2	140	
✓ 26. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓ 27. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.1	138	
✓ 28. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.2	150	
✓ 29. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓ 30. [illegible]		21/7/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36640
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
17086	✓	Kawachi	Sailor	1/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	None
17091	✓	Mori		11/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
✓	3	Kondo	Asst. Sailor	2/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	113	"
17092	✓	Tenjiro	"	6/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	112	"
3362	✓	Yamamoto	Sailor	1/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.1	145	A freckle on right eye
3372	✓	Fuji	"	28/3/18	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.2	160	None
14234	✓	Matsu	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	✓	Mori	"	1/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
3511	✓	Minato	"	11/9/13	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.2	121	"
3418	✓	Arai	"	6/11/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.2	160	Scars on left temple
10047	✓	Yamada	"	18/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.2	145	None
10051	✓	Yama	"	18/9/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	10	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
3309	✓	Saito	"	8/8/17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
9166	✓	Tatsuji	"	6/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
15	✓	Denzo	"	2/11/17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
3328	✓	Kazuo	Fireman	11/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
13160	✓	Sasaguchi	"	25/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
14212	✓	Ichizo	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18754	✓	Fujimatsu	"	13/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
17072	✓	Noboru	"	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.0	140	"
1615	✓	Kenzo	"	1/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5559	✓	Yasutoshi	"	10/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	✓	Matsusuke	"	9/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
13686	✓	Kichigoro	"	22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.1	145	"
3498	✓	Sahichi	"	3/11/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	Belt behind left ear
3476	✓	Hyoji	"	3/11/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	Burn mark on right fist.
9249	✓	Harusaburo	"	30/9/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	140	None
13088	✓	Genji	"	22/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
15757	✓	Harunitsu	"	12/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
15244	✓	Kumajiro	"	22/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3	147	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58866
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14239 ✓ 1	Nara	Teraji	Chief Steward	8/8/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	125	
17062 ✓ 2	Narasaki	Terakichi	Second Steward	1/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	
14230 ✓ 3	Nara	Teraji	Chief Steward	21/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	
16411 ✓ 4	Narasaki	Terakichi	Second Steward	14/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.2	120	
11303 ✓ 5	Nara	Teraji	Stewardess	2/3/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	F	"	"	4.2	98	
17084 ✓ 6	Nara	Teraji	Stewardess	4/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	41	F	"	"	4.0	110	
17092 ✓ 7	Nara	Teraji	Stewardess	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	F	"	"	5.2	120	
8	Nara	Teraji	Stewardess	23/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.4	145	
17088 ✓ 9	Mori	Teraji	Carpenter	8/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.3	130	
17087 ✓ 10	Mori	Teraji	Asst. Carpenter	8/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	123	
17102 ✓ 11	Mori	Teraji	Deck Steward	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.3	120	
17103 ✓ 12	Mori	Teraji	Master	15/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.1	120	
3484 ✓ 13	Mori	Teraji	"	10/3/14	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.3	125	
✓ 14	Otagaki	Teraji	"	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	6.5	150	
17079 ✓ 15	Mori	Teraji	"	22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	150	
14207 ✓ 16	Mori	Teraji	"	11/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	
15452 ✓ 17	Mori	Teraji	"	15/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.3	149	
15451 ✓ 18	Kaw	Teraji	Salvor	15/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.4	148	
17154 ✓ 19	Koike	Teraji	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	
16390 ✓ 20	Hiro	Teraji	"	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.0	122	
17139 ✓ 21	Mori	Teraji	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.3	140	
16405 ✓ 22	Mori	Teraji	"	17/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.0	150	
15788 ✓ 23	Kato	Teraji	"	15/10/10	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.3	120	
24	Hay	Teraji	"	22/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.2	145	
17082 ✓ 25	Kuro	Teraji	"	22/4/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	
8136 ✓ 26	Kito	Teraji	"	4/6/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.2	150	
17078 ✓ 27	Koyama	Teraji	"	23/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.3	140	
16387 ✓ 28	Hara	Teraji	"	15/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.0	115	
11394 ✓ 29	Iwano	Teraji	"	1/3/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.3	120	
17136 ✓ 30	Tanaka	Teraji	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.1	180	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

772
09885
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAMAGUCHI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14061 ✓ 1		JOE	Master				Yes	41						
14182 ✓ 2			Chief Officer	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M			5.4	120	
16412 ✓ 3		Kiyoshi	First Officer	5/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M			5.2	121	
11321 ✓ 4		Yoshie	Second Officer	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M			5.1	121	
— 5		Tsunefuji	Third Officer	2/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M			5.2	120	
14075 ✓ 6		Takeshi	App. Officer	5/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M			5.2	118	
— 7		Yeiichi	App. Officer	12/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M			5.2	128	
1144 ✓ 8		Tatsuo	Chief Engineer	22/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M			5.0	171	
10021 ✓ 9		Naozo	First Engineer	1/11/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M			5.3	120	
— 10		Myoji	Second Engineer	28/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M			5.5	126	
— 11		Masunichi	Third Engineer	2/11/16	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M			5.2	120	
14044 ✓ 12		Ringo	Fourth Engineer	1/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M			5.3	160	
14048 ✓ 13		Jinzo	Fifth Engineer	2/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M			5.2	142	
14082 ✓ 14		Manji	App. Engineer	28/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M			5.2	140	
14083 ✓ 15		Karoku	App. Engineer	4/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M			5.2	122	
14124 ✓ 16		Yoshiro	Purser	2/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M			5.2	150	
14140 ✓ 17		Gunji	Second Purser	16/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M			5.5	140	
14040 ✓ 18		Gen	Second Purser	7/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M			5.5	120	
16407 ✓ 19		Yoshioka	Doctor	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M			5.2	140	
— 20		Jitsuji	Assistant Doc.	20/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M			5.2	125	
3440 ✓ 21		Mitsuo	Wireless Operator	16/6/17	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M			5.2	140	
114562 ✓ 22		Yoshiichi	Clerk	20/10/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M			5.4	122	
14080 ✓ 23		Iwazo	"	4/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M			5.4	128	
14081 ✓ 24		Yasuzo	"	5/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M			5.2	120	
— 25		Riyo	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M			5.4	140	
— 26		Matsutake	Musician	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M			5.2	130	
14133 ✓ 27		Yusaemon	"	12/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M			5.2	119	
— 28		Tadamoto	"	6/11/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M			5.5	125	
— 29		Harukichi	"	12/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M			5.2	120	
14153 ✓ 30		Goro	"	15/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M			5.5	125	

Line Y. Y. L. Seattle Line

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Kochiro	Mail Officer	8/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.5.	155	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul *Paul G. Jones*

SEEN _____ No. *6077*
For the journey to the United States via *Yokohama*

Date _____ *Paul G. Jones*
Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESENT

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38860
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LINE, arriving at SEATTLE, July 21st, 1921, from the port of Yokohama - 7-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	Japanese	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 2	YAMAGUCHI	Tadao	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	125	"
3	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 4	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
✓ 5	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
✓ 6	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
✓ 7	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
✓ 8	YAMAGUCHI	Shiro	Deck Stow	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
✓ 9	Ueda	Seiichi	Fireman	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 10	Ueda	Seiichi	Coal Passer	7/7/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
✓ 11	Ueda	Seiichi	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
✓ 12	Ueda	Seiichi	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
✓ 13	Watanabe	Seiichi	Ass't. Eng.	7/7/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Tosa	Yasuo	Cook	7/7/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
15	Okuyama	Shiro	Steward	7/7/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 16	Yamaguchi	Shiro	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 17	Kabehima	Jun	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
✓ 18	Muroi	Yasuo	Bath Boy	7/7/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 19	Kaburagi	Kojo	Cook	7/7/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 20	Uchiyama	Shiro	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 21	Tsuiji	Shiro	Ass't. Baker	7/7/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 22	Suzuki	Shiro	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 23	Soneya	Shiro	Cook	7/7/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
✓ 24	Hayasida	Shiro	Steward	7/7/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
25	Nawoki	Kunio	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
✓ 26	Yamada	Tsunegoro	Steward	7/7/21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
✓ 27	Kubo	Yoshio	Ass't. Eng.	7/7/21	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
28	Iwata	Daijiro	Coal passer	7/7/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
29	Ogawara	Genjo	Wireless Officer	7/7/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
✓ 30	Harisada	Genpachi	Mail Officer	7/7/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	125	"

Line American Line
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch Office Seattle, Washington.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34460
125
09785

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master of the S/s Katori Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by
cruise service," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgon.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 21 1921, 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katari Inaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of JULY, 1921

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the territory of the United States or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

21st July 1921

191

38860/23

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. If not, to what country or countries he intended to go. If to more than one country, to which first, and in what order.)</small>	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. <small>(If not, to what country or countries he intended to go. If to more than one country, to which first, and in what order.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	brown	blue	A mole on right eye	Poland
2	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	brown	blue	A mole on right cheek	Poland
3	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	brown	blue	none	Poland
4	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	brown	blue	none	Siberia
5	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	brown	blue	None	Siberia
6	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	brown	blue	Some scar	Poland
7	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	brown	blue	both side nose	Poland
8	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	brown	blue	illiterate	Poland
9	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 2	brown	blue	left eye	Poland
10	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 2	brown	blue	none	Poland
11	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 2	brown	blue	None	Siberia
12	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	brown	blue	none	Poland
13	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 9	brown	blue	None	Siberia
14	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	brown	blue	None	Siberia
15	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	brown	blue	A mole on nose right side	Poland
16	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 4	brown	blue	A mole on under mouth	Siberia
17	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 5	brown	blue	None	Poland
18	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 2	brown	blue	A mole on mouth	Siberia
19	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 4	brown	blue	None	Poland
20	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	brown	blue	None	Poland
21	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	brown	blue	None	Poland
22	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	brown	blue	None	Poland
23	No	Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38800/28 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 8TH, 1912

BNT _____
 U _____
 60 _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 15 _____
 PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 A 23 _____
 Total p _____

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921

at SEATTLE

J. S. V. Cullough

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or people shall be determined by the stock from which alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. K. Kuroki Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. K. Kuroki
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921

at SEATTLE

J. W. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example, "oil engineer," "shipyard worker," "miner," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the port of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed below. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," but in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry should show the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, country; if outside the United States, name of country and city or town.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States before, and if so, when).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (month and year) and place, as, 1899, New York.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what the name is, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katsui Inara Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 31 1921, 19.....

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a European sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on this form before departure. If no change occurs, the officer at port of departure shall be concerned at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a foreigner sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information of the aliens must be reported on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Residence	Country of Residence	Port of Departure	Port of Destination	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	White	5'8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	USA	New York	USA	New York	New York	None
2	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5'4"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	USA	New York	USA	New York	New York	None
3	Robert Johnson	42	M	White	6'0"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Protestant	Married	Chicago	USA	Chicago	USA	Chicago	Chicago	None
4	Mary White	31	F	White	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Married	Los Angeles	USA	Los Angeles	USA	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	None
5	William Brown	45	M	White	5'9"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Protestant	Married	Indianapolis	USA	Indianapolis	USA	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	None
6	Elizabeth Green	25	F	White	5'3"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	Philadelphia	USA	Philadelphia	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	None
7	Charles Black	38	M	White	5'7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Businessman	Protestant	Married	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
8	Anna Miller	22	F	White	5'2"	100	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	Washington	USA	Washington	USA	Washington	Washington	None
9	Thomas Wilson	40	M	White	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Protestant	Married	St. Louis	USA	St. Louis	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	None
10	Grace Taylor	27	F	White	5'5"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	Boston	USA	Boston	USA	Boston	Boston	None
11	James Hall	33	M	White	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Protestant	Married	San Antonio	USA	San Antonio	USA	San Antonio	San Antonio	None
12	Patricia King	24	F	White	5'4"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	San Diego	USA	San Diego	USA	San Diego	San Diego	None
13	Richard Lee	36	M	White	5'7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Businessman	Protestant	Married	San Jose	USA	San Jose	USA	San Jose	San Jose	None
14	Sarah Walker	29	F	White	5'3"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
15	Donald Young	41	M	White	5'9"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Protestant	Married	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
16	Michelle Adams	26	F	White	5'5"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
17	Kevin Baker	34	M	White	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Businessman	Protestant	Married	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
18	Laura Carter	23	F	White	5'2"	100	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
19	Christopher Evans	37	M	White	5'7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Businessman	Protestant	Married	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None
20	Amanda Foster	25	F	White	5'4"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	San Francisco	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Merica in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of JUL 21 1921, 19
at SEATTLE

J. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical Schools, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of July, 1921

at TITLE

J. M. C. C. C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE

J. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE

J. W. Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 31 1921, 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

21st July, 1921.

191

38860/19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Permanent or temporary? If temporary, for how long? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in police or citizenship, or health, or other inspection, or inspection of property, or other inspection? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Father	136	No	Father Sam Lazar, 82, Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	None	Persia	Urmiah
2	No	Myself	200	Yes	1905-1910 Chicago Naren St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left eye	Persia	Urmiah
3	No	Husband	No	No	With husband	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	None	Persia	Urmiah
4	No	Father	No	No	With parents	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	3 11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek	Persia	Urmiah
5	No	Father	No	No	With parents	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left eye	Persia	Urmiah
6	No	Father	No	No	With parents	Permanent	No	No	Good	None		DarkBlackBrown	None	Persia	Urmiah
7	No	Brother	200	No	Brother Jeshia Nader, 56, West Naren St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek	Persia	Urmiah
8	No	Myself	200	No	Brother Unata Shlemon, 158, West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	None	Persia	Urmiah
9	No	Brother	200	No	Brother Unata Shlemon, 158, West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	None	Persia	Urmiah
10	No		25	No	Father Isaac Baba, 158, West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	4 7	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek	Persia	Urmiah
11	No	mother	30	No	Mother Zedad Ushana, 158, West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left ear	Persia	Urmiah

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38000/19

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

~~УОКОПАНА~~ Kobe

3 JULY

1912

38010-19										12		13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mes.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
Admitted under temp. bond																
1	Lasar	Eli Sam	22	F	S	None	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Bagdad Mesopotamia	Uncle M. Mishal, Bagdad, Mesopotamia.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
Admitted under temp. bond																
2	Nader	Aghakhan	28	M	M	Mason	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	Niece Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
3	Nader	Anna	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Persian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	NIECE Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
4	Nader	Edward	6	M	S	Son	No		No	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	Aunt Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
5	Nader	Emma	12	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	Aunt Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
6	Nader	Hanajan	1	F	S	Daughter	No		No	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	Aunt Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
7	Nader	Maria	16	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Persian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Persia Hamadan	Aunt Isitel Nadal, Hamadan, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
8	Shlemon	Paul	21	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Assyria Mesopotamia	Father Kashamasha Shlemon, Bagdad, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
9	Shlemon	George	11-5-36	M	S	Son	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Assyria Mesopotamia	Father Kashamasha Shlemon, Bagdad, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
10	Baba	Salya	11	M	S	Son	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Assyria Mesopotamia	Cousin Pears, Bagdad, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted under temp. bond																
11	Shlemon	Alexandra	16	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Persian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	Assyria Mesopotamia	Uncle Kashamasha Shlemon, Bagdad, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 22 1921

52m

1671

W. H. Hallen

Special Agent in Charge

JUL 22 1921

30014-10000

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not subject to deportation.

W. H. Hallen

Special Agent in Charge

RECEIVED

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

INDEXED

1. 11. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Ohinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1921

at

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

U.S. District Court

San Francisco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kusano masao, of the S/S Katsuhara, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Merly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1921.

at SEATTLE

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

21st. July, 1931.

191

38000/18

| No.
on List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a transient visitor.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. | Express in price of admission, or whether for cash or credit, and if for credit, in what currency? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been previously deported under one year. | Condition Deformed or
of health, mental
and physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|---|------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | No | Myself | \$135 | Yes | 1915 | Bristol | Brother Paul Shimon, 31, Kelly St., Bristol, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 2 | No | Husband | No | No | | | With husband | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 3 | No | Father | No | No | | | With parents | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Hamadan |
| 4 | No | Father | \$180 | No | | | Father Pera Khenna Alkas, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 5 | No | Father | \$180 | No | | | Father Pera Khenna Alkas, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 5 | Dark Black Brown right eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 6 | No | Husband | \$50 | No | | | Husband Joseph Odishow, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 7 | No | Father | No | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 8 | Dark Black Brown nose side | Persia | Urmiah |
| 8 | No | Father | No | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 2 | Dark Black Brown right eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 9 | No | Husband | \$50 | No | | | Husband S. M. West, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 10 | No | Father | \$50 | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown "one" | Persia | Urmiah |
| 11 | No | Father | No | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 8 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 12 | No | Brother | \$50 | No | | | Brother Baba Odisho, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 13 | No | Brother | No | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 6 | Dark Black Brown left eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 14 | No | Husband | \$180 | No | | | Husband John Saul, 860, North Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 15 | No | Uncle | \$196 | No | | | Uncle Paul Sargis, 10, Marther St., New Britain, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 16 | No | Uncle | No | No | | | Uncle Paul Sargis, 10, Marther St., New Britain, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 6 | Dark Black Brown left eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 17 | No | Brother | \$50 | No | | | Brother Paul Shimon, 31, Kelly Street, Bristol, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 18 | No | Brother | \$50 | No | | | Brother Paul Shimon, 31, Kelly Street, Bristol, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 5 | Dark Black Brown left eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 19 | No | Mother | No | No | | | Mother Seira Esheo, 13, Lafayette St., New Britain, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 20 | No | Husband | \$50 | No | | | Husband Aghajan Esheo, 13, Lafayette St., New Britain, Conn. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 21 | No | Father | No | No | | | With mother | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 - | Dark Black Brown right eye | Persia | Urmiah |
| 22 | No | Father | No | No | | | Father J. Hermsd, 55, West Huron St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 23 | No | Husband | \$100 | No | | | Husband Yonan Shimon, 1927 Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 24 | No | Myself | \$45 | No | | | Brother Paul Neeshool, 2536, Carmen Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Dark Black Brown None | Persia | Urmiah |
| 25 | No | Myself | \$100 | Yes | 1905 | Gary, Ind. | Cousin Jack Lazar, 801, Jackson St., Gary, Ind. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 10 | Dark Black Brown cheek | Persia | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

~~YOKOHAMA~~

Kobe

8 JULY

191 21

36-11171-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1921

at THE

Immigration

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

18-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kasano Master of the S/S Katori Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921
at SEATTLE

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

21st, July, 1921

38000/17

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

38300/17

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe

Kobe

JULY

1912

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 32 by...

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 1

WELD B. S. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

WELD T. D. 14

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3-8-40

The Assyrians and Persians who arrived on this boat, and were admitted temporarily under bond, may be considered as having been admitted for permanent residence. See C.O. letter of Aug. 1, 1935, file # 987/D-10767, in Seattle file 118/129.

Stevens

Should see file under 38300 number to get actual date of admission in each case

I hereby certify that the above listed aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease, and that they are not shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katari Inam Employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1921, 19

at Montecruz

Montecruz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Name and status).—Steamship companies should make entries in this column in accordance with the following instructions:
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used for children under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either (male) or (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible, showing the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Spain, Russia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, if the alien has not been in the United States for one year or more. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATORI MARU

Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan**

3RD JULY, 1921

16

| 38260/15 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------------|---------|------------------------|------------|---|--------|--|----------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------|---|---------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Yamashita | Kanetaro | 27 | 5 | m | laborer | yes | 10004 | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | | Father Kouichi, 111-4 Saka
mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | Seattle | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Yamamoto | Sakutaro | 26 | 9 | m | worker | yes | 10003 | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Sal Lake | | Brother Yonekichi, 235 Kachita
mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken. | Uta | Salt Lake | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Koshima | 20 | 10 | f | wife | yes | 10003 | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Brother-in-law Shidzuta, 601
Yokoi-mura Mitou-gun Okayama-
ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Kinako | 20 | 8 | f | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Taro | 20 | 6 | m | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Toshiko | 20 | 4 | f | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Ram | 20 | 1 | ll | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hachiya | Rusu | 20 | 1 | ll | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Twin Falls | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Idaho | Twin Falls | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Sami | Yakuro | 20 | 41 | 6 | m | barber | yes | 42002 | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken. | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Sami | Kikuro | 20 | 28 | 10 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken. | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Katayama | Katayama | 20 | 27 | 11 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Good River | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Good River | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Katayama | Kanami | 20 | 4 | 6 | f | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Good River | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Good River | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Katayama | Toshiko | 20 | 1 | 2 | m | none | no | Illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Good River | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Good River | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Nakagawa | Tamotaro | 20 | 41 | 6 | m | worker | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Spokane | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Spokane | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Iwada | Sadao | 20 | 18 | 6 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Seattle | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Shimizu | Sami | 20 | 18 | 8 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Portland | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Kumashiro | Toshikazu | 20 | 17 | 10 | m | worker | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Lagrange | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Lagrange | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Hayashi | Tsunekichi | 20 | 44 | 11 | m | cook | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Venatche | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Venatche | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Inoue | Takim | 20 | 20 | 6 | m | worker | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Murata | Himatsue | 20 | 46 | 9 | m | worker | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Murata | Tamiko | 20 | 45 | 4 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Murata | Himatsue | 20 | 17 | 4 | m | none | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Murata | Nidoko | 20 | 12 | 9 | f | none | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | | Uncle Shidzuta, 601 Yokoi-mura
Mitou-gun Okayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | | | | |
| JUL 22 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 9 admitted Aug. 12/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JUL 22 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JUL 22 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Alone | ..... |

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by *me*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 day of 1921, 19

SEATTLE

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Notarizing Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scotch. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Servian. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| Dalmatian. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| English. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusanu Madi, of the S/S Katan Inaru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 101 2 1 1921 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE

J. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38860/15 S. S. Katori-Maru Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan 29th, June 1921, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate latest permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Sakamoto | Fujino | 34 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Montana, U.S.A. | Kasue, Brother,
Saitou Kumamoto-Ken | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 22 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
H. D. S. S. I. LINES.
H. D. L. LINES.
J. S. Monahan
J. S. Monahan
U. S. Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 22 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none.
J. S. Monahan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
So. Lead to 208.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921, 19

at SEATTLE

Wm McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahki. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1924 day of 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. Wallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

KATORI MARU.

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

JUNE 25th.

191 21.

JUL 22 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

WELD R. S. L. LINES

WELD OF STEEL
WELD OF ALUMINUMS

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

191-
JUL 22 1921
PORTER, WASH., Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting: none
Y. J. Schreyer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE

J. M. Cullen
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIENS
JUL 31 1921
JUL 31 1921
JUL 31 1921
JUL 31 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38860/13

S. S.

Katori Marn

Passengers sailing from

Manila P.I.

19th. June, 1921

191

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | | Quitiquit | Maximo | 19 | 0 | M | S Student | yes | Philippine | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine | Philippine | Cavayan | Uncle Benito Quitiquit
Cavayan Philippine. | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | | Herrera | Galicano | 26 | 1 | M | S Student | yes | Philippine | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine | Philippine | Cantilan | Mr. Gabriel Herrera
Cantilan Surigao Philippine. | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | | Alarido | Vicente | 21 | 6 | M | S Student | yes | Philippine | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine | Philippine | Banga | Mr. Francisco Alarido
Banga Capis Philippine.. | Calif | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | | Remo | José | 21 | 8 | M | S Student | yes | Philippine | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine | Philippine | Surigao | Mr. Calisto R. Remo
Surigao Ilogos Philippine | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |

JUL 21 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4
 WELD B. S. I. LINES
 WELD T. D. LINES
 J. H. Monaghan
 J. H. Monaghan

JUL 22 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting. none
 J. H. Monaghan
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indeped
 W. Engle

INDEXED
 10/10/21

JUL 21 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

James
1958
Shos Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector
Tom Leeugh

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 22 1921

191

SEATTLE, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. none

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers -----

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the U.S. Katori Maru, Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Aliens, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1921

at SEATTLE

J. S. W. [Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Cauc. | Germanic. |
| Armenian. | Slavic. | Slavic. |
| Belgian. | Mongolian. | Scandinavian (Nordic). |
| Romanian. | Irish. | Anglo-Saxon (Norman, Danish, and Saxon). |
| Belgian. | Italian (South). | Irish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Irish. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Irish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. | Irish. |
| Danish. | Polish. | Irish. |
| East Indian. | Russian. | Irish. |
| English. | Swedish. | Irish. |
| French. | Swiss. | Irish. |
| German. | Scottish. | Irish. |
| Irish. | Spanish. | Irish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. | Irish. |
| Japanese. | Yiddish. | Irish. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the Ys Katori Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE

J. H. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27-28 JULY 1931 19 38860

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE WASH.

21st. July, 1981

19

38860/12

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or the advocating or inducing of such destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has such aims or objectives or conspires to commit such acts, or who advocates the destruction of property, or the advocating of terrorism, the duty, necessity, or propriety of resistance to authority about his life, or to any individual body or of officers or agents of the Government of the United States?

List 1 8 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (whenever) shall be for the listing

38800/12

S. S. KATONS MAIN

Passengers sailing from

1743 JUNE

19 21

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Customs officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | | Date of last entry into U.S. | Time of last entry | Place of last entry | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of parent relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | State | Country | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | with mother | Pong | Shen | 20 | 0 | M | Chinese | China | China | | | | China | Wing Lok St. Hongkong | Wash | Pasco |
| 2 | no tax | Tom | Geok See | 5 | 0 | F | Chinese | China | China | | | | China | Wing Lok St. Hongkong | Wash | Pasco |
| 3 | with mother | U. S. CITIZEN | Wah Ying | 1 | 10 | M | Chinese | China | China | | | | China | Wing Lok St. Hongkong | Wash | Pasco |
| 4 | no tax | Tom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. July 22, 1921
ADMITTED LINE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Immigration and Customs Service
J. V. Stewart
Special Agent in Charge

SEATTLE, WASH. 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. J. Wray
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PTT
U. S. GOV.
DEB
BNA
UCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Index no. 210

Consent of alien to the recording of this manifest shall be noted or indicated on the face of this card.
10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Abinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Emp Royal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Abinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 21 1921, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Callaghan

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hersegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Husano, Magis, of the 2/3 Natvi Inn, from Ypsilanti, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said Ypsilanti to be duly sworn and
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at _____

| DATE | TIME | LOCATION | WIND | TEMP | SEA | REMARKS |
|------------|-------|----------|------|------|------|---------|
| 1970.04.10 | 10.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 11.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 12.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 13.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 14.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 15.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 16.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 17.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 18.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 19.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 20.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 21.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 22.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 23.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 24.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 25.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 26.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 27.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 28.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 29.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 1970.04.10 | 30.00 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, liveryman, etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the mountainous regions in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) have to go north (i.e., to northern Italy, Switzerland, and Austria) in order to find a better life. They do not know whether remaining in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria is a better choice. They are not sure whether to stay or to go. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance group.

The people who are native to that part of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, south of the Apennines and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Sardinia) are not the Aborigines but are classed as "Italian (south)".

Column II: *First permanent residence* - If the alien has not been abroad for one year, he should be checked as "Italian (south)." *Permanent residence* - The law requires that a one year residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law requires that a one year residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law requires that a one year residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence: a birth or entry, nationality, or race.

are returning from a visit abroad about 10 percent. A permanent resident of the United States and the June 12 issue and complete nation of the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The intended future permanent address of the alien, and the name and address of the intended future permanent resident sponsor, if any, should be given. If the alien is not to be sponsored, the alien should give name and address of alien relative of blood.

residence. An intended residence of one year or more indicates an intended future permanent abode, distinctly the place of residence of someone whose permanent residence. The entry should indicate country if outside the United States, and residence if within the United States.

Column 15: **Whether having a trust is best for you** (trusts are not always the best solution and should be either You/Us/Her or None listed).

Column 16. If the person was passenger paid, the name of the person who paid, as well, husband, father, brother or other relative, should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17. If father or passenger or other relative paid for the person, the name of the company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of tithing on ann. value. The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of a family. The head of a family should

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, ~~show whether or not (Yes or No) the event occurred in the year or period of years an~~ ~~shown on 1964-1967~~ ~~Michigan~~

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, with name.

Column 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the cv and the answers, like all others, are in answer.

an subject to revision by immigration officials. The 47th Congress, in 1881, had authorized the Secretary of Labor to make such regulations as he should deem proper for the better management of the immigration service. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported without a certificate of return, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such regulations the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make.

to supply the demand, the quantity of Q should be given

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

List, July, 1921.

191

38800/11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband \$500 | Born in U.S.A. | Sister Mrs. A. Hansen, Bayou City, Tenn. | 3 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | None | Harding Tenn. | |
| 2 | No | Myself \$500 | 1908 | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | None | Japan Shimizu-K | |
| 3 | No | Myself \$150 | No | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | 10 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | None | Japan Shimizu-K | |
| 4 | No | Myself \$500 | No | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | None | Japan Shimizu-K | |
| 5 | Yes | Myself \$150 | No | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | 4 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Dark | Black | None | Japan Shimizu-K | |
| 6 | Yes | Myself \$ 50 | No | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 4 6 | Dark | Black | None | Japan Yokohama | |
| 7 | Yes | Myself 1000 | Yes | Friend Mr. J. Harrison, Loan St., Fremont, Cal. | 3. 1/2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England London | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

88860/11 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 6TH, 1912

JUL 8 1 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LIVES 1 to 7-
 HELD U. S. LIVES
 HELD U. S. LIVES
 J. L. M. Wallough
 Immigrant Inspector
 - J. M.
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

191
JUL 21 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 -- BY -- *emf*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S A. Mori Maru Employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1921

at SEATTLE

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the foregoing lists shall be noted on the back of the last list, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Morevian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kurano Master, of the s/s Katori Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUL 1921, 19

SEATTLE

J. W. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

191

38860/10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any profession. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last in United States. | | | | | | | | Whether also known to have been a resident of the United States. | Whether also known to have been a resident of the United States. | Whether also known to have been a resident of the United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | yes | 1907, Ogden Utah. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5, 6 | dark | black | black | a scar on right hand back. | Japan | Osayama-hon. |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1907, Ogden Utah. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5, 6 | dark | black | black | a mole on forehead. | Japan | Kyoto city |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38860 S. S. KATORI MARU Passengers sailing from KOBÉ, JAPAN, 3RD JULY, 1921, 1921

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Takahashi | Shigeo | 24 | 9 | M | Prop. laundry | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Ogden | Father Kichi roji, 608 Yoshida Sta. main Shitohki-gan Ohayama-hon. | Ogden | |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | Ogata | Tadamasa | 24 | - | M | restau- rant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. California | Cousin, K. Tani, 11 Hanyuji-cho. San Francisco | San Francisco | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 21 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Waller

Immigrant Inspector

T. H. M.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

J. H. Waller

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

WNT

U

60

PT

T

ST

A

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUL 21 1921
1-2-

HELD B. S. I. L. L. S.
HELD T. D. L. L. S.

J. S. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.
JUL 21 1921
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, and are
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
U
BO
DOB
BNA
WSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the SS Katori Maru Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921, 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. Cullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kurano master of the 3/5 Katori Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUL 21 1921, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATORI MARU

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

JUNE 25th.

191_{21.}JUL 21 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

REF ID: A68144

ME D T H L

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as noted.

James H. Carter

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

INDEXED

No. --- to --- by --- *W*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the s/s Katori Maru, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE

W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kusano Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 1921,
at SEATTLE

F. J. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OWNERS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 21st, July, 1921, 191

38800/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | By mother | yes | no | To Join Cousin Domingo
Aguila, 537 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.
w/ wife and child
Former home Mobile, Ala.
Sister Mrs. J. D. Eckert
Hotel Arlington | 6 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Philipine Cuyapo. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38800/8 S. S. Katori Maru Passengers sailing from Manila P.I. 19th, June, 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| U.S. CITIZEN. | | Aguila | Fernando | 19 | 1 | M | S Student yes | Philippine yes | U.S.A. | Philippine | Josefa Isidro de Aguila | Ill. Chicago |
| U.S. CITIZEN. | | Burgett | James Halston | 29 | 10 | M | M | U.S.A. | English | | | Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN. | | Spohn | Hugo | | | M | | U.S.A. | English | | (Refused to answer) | Mich Coldwater |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 21 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD U. S. I. M.
HELD U. S. I. M.

T. M. C. S. Immigrant Inspector

Fort Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

60
DEC
BNA
USC-3-82

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
Re...to...by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S.S. Katori Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 21 1921, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

21st, July, 1921. 10

38860/7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of aliens.

38860/7 S. S. KATORI MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 18th JUNE, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Ah | Ring | 55 | -M | M | Labourer | Yes | "No good" | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Sun Woy | Wife, Ko Shee
Sun Woy, China | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | | Taylor | John T. | 61 | -M | | Widower | | | U.S.A. | | English | | | | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. July 22, 1922
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
Henry G. Macmillan
Immigration Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
Joseph P. Allen
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Africans | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the Sts Katori Maru, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. W. Cullenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Kataribaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUL 1921, 1921
at SEATTLE

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

38 16 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 8TH, 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED
1 | | Yasui | Sekiji | 40 7 | M S | Journalist | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 | Japanese Japan Tokyo City | Mother U. Yasui, Kataji-mura, Kami-gun, Kochi-K. | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED
2 | | Yokote | Katsu | 26 10 | M S | Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 | Japanese Japan Yokohama City | Uncle T. Matsuda, Kusakoji, Nara City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED
3 | | Horimoto | Naotaro | 44 - | M M | Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 | Japanese Japan Hiroshima-K. mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Brother N. Horimoto, Chinogosen, Cal. Lodi | |
| ADMITTED
4 | | Horimoto | Fuji | 29 6 | F M | Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 | Japanese Japan Hiroshima-K. mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Brother N. Horimoto, Chinogosen, Cal. Lodi | |
| ADMITTED
5 | | Matsui | Miyo | 26 11 | F M | Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 | Japanese Japan Tokyo City | Father I. Ikeda, Wakamatsu-cho, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED
6 | | Muraki | Yachiyo | 22 11 | F M | Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 | Japanese Japan Hiroshima-K. mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Brother N. Horimoto, Chinogosen, Cal. Chico | |
| ADMITTED
7 | | Yoshimura | Seitaro | 45 5 | M M | Engineer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 3 | Japanese Japan Kobe City | Mother N. Horimoto, Chinogosen, Cal. Chico | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
8 | | Herriek | Avery | 30 3 | M M | Engineer | Yes English | Yes U.S.A. | | Canada Canada | N.Y. New York | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
9 | | Carriel | Cruse | 29 10 | M S | Newspaper | Yes English | Yes U.S.A. | | England England | Cal. San Francisco | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
10 | | Coverley | Wayne G. | 36 - | M M | Traveller | Yes English | Yes U.S.A. | | England U.S.A. | Ill. Chicago | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
11 | | Drucker | Minnie Barstow | 32 - | F M | Wife | Yes English | Yes U.S.A. | | England U.S.A. | Ill. Urbana | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
12 | | Clarke | Treviss | 57 4 | M M | Ship-builder | Yes English | Yes British | | England Ireland Londonderry | Eng. London | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
13 | | Bigelow | Poultney | 66 - | M M | | | U.S.A. | | England | N.Y. New York | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
14 | | Bigelow | Lillian | 54 - | F M | | | U.S.A. | | England | N.Y. New York | |
| U.S. CITIZEN.
15 | | Greenway | William E. | 51 - | M M | | | U.S.A. | | England | Wash. Seattle | |

JUL 21 1921

178 15

J. M. Callough

J. M. Callough

JUL 21 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not inadmissible on account of mental defect or insanity.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 15 by JMS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the Sei Katori Inn Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. H. McLaughlin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African blacks. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Weiss. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kasano Master of the S/S Katori from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917
at SEATTLE

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

21st, July, 1921.

191

30 15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
First by papers or declaration, or both, and if by papers, when and where, and whether for care and treatment of disease, or supported by charity?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | No Gov't | 250 No | | | Imperial Japanese Navy
c/o N.Y.S.B.C. | No 1 year No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Ibaraki Ken |
| 2 | No Gov't | 16000 No | | | Passing through to London. | No 2 wks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Tokyo City |
| 3 | No Gov't | 3000 No | | | Passing through to London.
C/O Japanese Embassy.
Washington. | No 1 month No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Oita Ken |
| 4 | No Gov't | 6000 No | | | Passing through to London.
C/O Japanese Embassy.
Washington. | No 2 yrs No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Ibaraki Ken |
| 5 | No Myself | 500 No | | | Passing through to England.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 month No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Osaka-fu |
| 6 | No Myself | 500 No | | | Passing through to England.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 months No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Hyogo-K. |
| 7 | No Myself | 25000 No | | | Friend Mr. Fusejima, P.O. Box
572 Ill. Campaign Ill. | No 3 yrs No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | Scar on right hand | Japan Miyagi Ken |
| 8 | No Gov't | 4000 No | | | Passing through to England. | No 2 wks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Yamagata Ken |
| 9 | No Myself | 5000 No | | | Passing through to London.
Friend Mr. T. Toyama 50
Church St., N.Y. City. | No 1 yr No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Fore finger of right about 1/2 inches short | Japan Shiga Ken |
| 10 | No Father | 5000 No | | | Passing through to London.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Tokyo City |
| 11 | No Employers | 100 Yes 1899 N.Y. | | | Passing through to London.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Nagasaki City |
| 12 | No Employers | 100 Yes 1911 N.Y. | | | Passing through to London.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Akita City |
| 13 | No Employers | 100 Yes 1911 N.Y. | | | Passing through to London.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Wakamatsu City |
| 14 | No Employers | 100 No | | | Passing through to England.
Sept 4.5. at N.Y. 8-23-21 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Shimane Ken |
| 15 | No Employers | 100 No | | | Mitsubishi & Co 180 Broadway.
New York. | No 4 months No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Kyoto City |
| 16 | No Gov't | 20000 No | | | Passing through to London. | No 1 month No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Chiba-Ken |
| 17 | No Gov't | 1000 Yes 1909 N.Y. | | | Passing through to France. | No 1 mo No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Nagaya City |
| 18 | No Gov't | 1000 Yes 1919 N.Y. | | | Passing through to France. | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Yamagata City |
| 19 | Yes Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to France. | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 8 | fair blackbrown | None | Japan Tokyo-fu |
| 20 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to France. | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Tokyo-fu |
| 21 | No Gov't | 1000 Yes 1913 N.Y. | | | Passing through to Geneva.
291 Broadway, New York. | No 5 years No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Yamagata Ken |
| 22 | Yes Myself | 1000 Yes 1905 N.Y. | | | Passing through to Geneva.
1921 Seattle | No 5 years No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Tokyo City |
| 23 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Geneva. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Hyogo Ken |
| 24 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Europe. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Yamaguchi Ken. |
| 25 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Europe. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Niigata Ken |
| 26 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Europe. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Kagoshima Ken |
| 27 | No Gov't | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Europe. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Hyogo Ken |
| 28 | No Myself | 1000 Yes 1917 D.C. | | | Passing through to Geneva.
1912 | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Kyoto-Fu |
| 29 | No Myself | 1000 No | | | Passing through to Geneva. | No --- No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Nagasaki Ken |
| 30 | No Myself | 1000 No | | | Passing through to France. | No 2 weeks No No No No No | No No Good None | | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan Kumamoto Ken |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Y O K O H A M A

8TH JULY, 1921

INDEXED
10247-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. J. Brineta, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru Employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
W. S. McCullough

Y. J. Brineta
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kusano master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1921
at SEATTLE

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21st, July, 1921. 191 38

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

21st, July, 1921.

191

3830/4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATORI MARU Passengers sailing from KORE, JAPAN, 3rd JULY, 1921, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | Kumura | Seita | 41 | 9 | M | office clerk | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Kobe city | Wife S. I. # 1 Higashikawasaki-cho Kobe city. | | London via America |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 21 1921

ADMITTED LINES

WELD D. S.

WELD T. D.

J. S. M. Tullough

U. S. Immigrant Insp. Stor

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

J. S. M. Tullough

U. S. Immigrant Insp. Stor

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 21 1921
ADMITTED LINES
HELD C. S.
HELD T. D.
J. M. U. S. Immigrant Insp. Stor

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 21 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not subject to any physical or mental defect.
J. M. U. S. Immigrant Insp. Stor

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 243
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the S/S Katori Maru, Employer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. Waller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano Master, of the S/S Kusano, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUL 21 1921, 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington.

21st, July, 1921

191

38E 0/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3880/3 S. S. Katori Maru Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 26th. June, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Seymour | Arthur R. | 49 | - | M | M | U.S.A. | English | | | Illinois Urbana |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Seymour | Mayoe F. | 45 | - | F | M | U.S.A. | English | | | Illinois Urbana |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Seymour | Laurence | 10 | 6 | M | S | U.S.A. | English | | | Illinois Urbana |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Baker | Marie | 34 | 2 | F | M | U.S.A. | English | | | Wash. Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Baker | Edward O. | 45 | - | M | M | U.S.A. | English | | | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | Conway | James Joseph | 29 | 10 | M | S Priest | yes English | yes | Ireland Shrule | W. Conway, Ballinmoyler Carlow Ireland. | Nebraska Omaha |

JUL 21 1921

SEATTLE WASH

ADMITTED

W

HELD

G. S. Immigration Inspector

JUL 21 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1-
FMT
U
60
DEB
BNA
USC 5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ANDERSON
No. 1 to 1 by 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the Ss Katori Inam, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. McCallum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington.

21 st, July, 1921.

191

38860/2

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|----|----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Sister Miss G. Hawk 1419 R. St., N.W. Washington. D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Canti |
| 2 | | | | | | | Sister Miss G. Hawk 1419 R. St., N.W. Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Labanon |
| 3 | | | | | | | To visit my mother and relatives. | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | | | | | | With mother | | | | | | | | | | | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | | | | | | | With Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | Philippine | Manila |
| 6 | yes myself | | | | | | For surgical treatment and return to Manila | | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Alberitt Logrono. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Katori Maru

Passengers sailing from Manila P.I.

19th, June, 1921, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F S | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Hawk | 21 5 | F | S | | | U. S. A. | English | | | Wash. D. C. |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Hawk | 18 3 | F | S | | | U. S. A. | English | | | Wash. D. C. |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Smith | 26 4 | F | M | | | U. S. A. | English | | | Chicago |
| 4 | | Smith | 1 11 | F | S | | | U. S. A. | English | | | Chicago |
| 5 | | Smith | 5 | M | S | | | U. S. A. | English | | | Chicago |
| 6 | Spanish Philippine | Francisco | 51 9 | M | W Clerk | yes Spanish | yes Spanish | Spanish Philippine | Manila | Mr Francisco Reinas Jr.
Panpanga Philippine Island. | | Minn. Rochester |

JUL 21 1921
185
J. S. McAllister
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUL 21 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not inadmissible on physical or mental
grounds.
J. S. McAllister
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MT
B
60
DEC
BMA
USC
5
88

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 106-17-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the SS Kabei Maru Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1921

at SEATTLE

J. S. Whelan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kuran Master, of the S/S Katori Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1921 day of JULY, 1921
at SEATTLE

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Obinata, Surgeon of the Ys Katori Maru, Employe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1921 day of 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCallister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 25 1921 I, James L. [illegible], of the U.S.S. [illegible], do declare
 Port TACOMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Aug 1 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax [Signature]

Clears from Seattle
 Destination Seattle

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21

WATCHMAN, U.S. Customs Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 28 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongrovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Main", arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 15531 | 1 | Shirada | Kisaburo | Cook | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | No | yes | 45 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-7 1/2 | 142 | Male below left eye. |
| 15537 | 2 | Taira | Hirozoh | Waiter | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | Male below right ear. |
| 15514 | 3 | Nagata | Genkichi | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 121 | Scar on the neck. |
| 410 | 4 | Merita | Jinsaku | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 112 | Scar on back part of neck. |
| 15579 | 5 | Kitagaki | Ishizoh | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 100 | none |
| 15520 | 6 | Tsumura | Tsunekiohi | " | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | none |
| 12484 | 7 | Yehara | Kimjiro | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 112 | Scar below left eye. |
| 15537 | 8 | Kondo | Genjyu | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 110 | none |
| 15597 | 9 | Hamasaki | Kanetaro | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 115 | Scar on right small finger. |
| 15589 | 10 | Nishida | Tejire | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | none |
| 421 | 11 | Kashihara | Yoshitaka | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | Male on the left ear. |
| 420 | 12 | Yoshihara | Chehtara | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 100 | Scar on the left eyebrow. |
| | 13 | Sakasaki | Iohiro | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 129 | Scar on the left 5th finger. |
| 15520 | 14 | Kondo | Tsunoji | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 133 | none |
| 15521 | 15 | Namba | Shigeji | Cook | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Scar above right eye. |
| | 16 | Takemita | Kanokide | " App. | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Male on left side of nose. |
| 15500 | 17 | Tatewaki | Tsunoki | Waiter App. | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Male below right ear. |
| | 18 | Ochisi | Yoisaburo | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Male below the nose. |
| | 19 | Yoshida | Tekkichi | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | none |
| 15519 | 20 | Hirano | Sakutaro | Barber | 27/5/1921 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 121 | Scar on the left fingers. |
| | 21 | Lung | Shing | Cook | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | China | 5-1 | 125 | Scar below the nose. |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE July 27, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa herein issued to this alien has been
granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the
Department of State.
E. J. Johnson
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
No. 1
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
direct E. J. Johnson
July 27, 1921

Checked on arrival at vessel and found to be correct as noted. Remarks on S.S. cards held by consular officials on ship's board. See page 10.

Walter J. Lashley
W. J. LASHLEY
MAR. 2 1921

32

1

11 12

• **How big of a company are you looking for?**

1. Name of person or firm: _____

38859

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 1911, from the port of Alameda

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15541 | 1 | Hamsaki | Jirozayemon | Fireman | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | He | yes | 24 | M. | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Mole below
left eye.
Mole on the
chin. |
| 16288 | 2 | Nakayama | Chyugoro | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 124 | " |
| 15577 | 3 | Kehno | Yonemage | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 15536 | 4 | Takinoto | Tateukichi | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-17 | 185 | Mole below
left eye.
Mole below
the nose. |
| 15544 | 5 | Takamiya | Senzoh | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | 5-25 | 150 | " |
| 15537 | 6 | Heriuchi | Yonetaro | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | 5-31 | 120 | Scar below
right ear. |
| 15538 | 7 | Tachibana | Yekichi | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 117 | Mole between
eyebrows. |
| 15585 | 8 | Miki | Masayemon | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | Scar above
left eye. |
| 15574 | 9 | Mizukami | Masao | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-25 | 125 | Mole on the
forehead. |
| 16981 | 10 | Neguchi | Jehtaro | Coal-passer | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Mole below
right eye. |
| 16982 | 11 | Kusakabe | Kichisuke | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the
eyebrow. |
| 16984 | 12 | Hashimoto | Chohzo | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 124 | Scar on the
eyebrow. |
| 16295 | 13 | Sakai | Tsunelichi | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | none |
| 16983 | 14 | Amakiya | Isaku | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | Scar on the
right side of face. |
| 16289 | 15 | Sugiyama | Shohjiro | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | Mole on left
side of nose. |
| 16292 | 16 | Honna | Yoshio | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | Mole on the
forehead. |
| 15582 | 17 | Ohkura | Shyun | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | Mole below
the nose. |
| 16293 | 18 | Nakaochi | Seizoh | " | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | Mole below
the nose. |
| 16291 | 19 | Yanaguchi | Iohiji | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | Birthmark be-
low the eye. |
| | 20 | Ohta | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | none |
| 16985 | 21 | Aoyama | Sei | " App. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | mole below
the eye. |
| 15587 | 22 | Shohji | Heisoh | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the
left hand. |
| | 23 | Kusano | Rinnosuke | " App. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | 5-27 | 125 | Mole near the
right corner of
mouth. |
| | 24 | Uyehashi | Shohjaro | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | Mole below
right eye. |
| 16299 | 25 | Shimizu | Fukumatsu | Cook | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | 5-20 | 139 | none |
| 10479 | 26 | Nakanishi | Yasutaro | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | Scar on the
left hand. |
| 9681 | 27 | Nitanda | Hidejiro | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 100 | Scar below
left eye. |
| 15522 | 28 | Katano | Hideo | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-45 | 145 | none |
| 15575 | 29 | Takeda | Rinji | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-27 | 144 | none |
| 449 | 30 | Suye | Gihai | Storekeeper | 27/5/1921, Kobe. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on the
right side of face. |

14

Osaka Shoen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Letter Agents

SECRET

Figure 1. Figure 1 presents full or partial information to address Q1, Q2, Q3, and Q4. A possible response to Q1 is "Yes" or "No" (or "Not sure"). The other three questions are answered with "Yes" or "No" (or "Not sure").

$$\begin{array}{r} 38855 \\ 3 \overline{) 116565} \\ \underline{114000} \\ 25655 \\ \underline{23790} \\ 18655 \\ \underline{17700} \\ 955 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)

No.
on
list | (2)

NAME IN FULL | (3)

POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)

Whether
able to
read | (7)

Age | (8)

Sex | (9)

Race * | (10)

Nationality | (11)

Height | (12)

Weight | (13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | When | Where |
| 15600 | 1 | Komagaya | Tetsuzoh | G.Master | 27/5/1921, Kobe | No | yes | 26 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 108 | Scar on left
forefinger. |
| 15695 | 2 | Miura | Jenshi | Storkeeper | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | Scar on left
eyelid. |
| | 3 | Arai | Mitsuzoh | Sailer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-23 | 126 | none |
| 15584 | 4 | Kanai | Kinkuma | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | Mole on the
nose. |
| | 5 | Ishiwatari | Yoshizoh | " | 7/7/1921, Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 112 | none |
| | 6 | Umenote | Ichinoshin | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 116 | none |
| 15284 | 7 | Tozuka | Ryoji | " | 27/5/1921, Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | none |
| 15551 | 8 | Arikawa | Hyesaku | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 123 | Mole on left
side of nose. |
| 15553 | 9 | Sano | Jitsujiro | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | none |
| 15556 | 10 | Ki | Jitsuyei | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | Scar on left
cheek. |
| 15557 | 11 | Kawamura | Amiohi | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-02 | 110 | none |
| 15203 | 12 | Mai | Chetaro | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Mole below
right eye. |
| 15561 | 13 | Shibata | Anaturo | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Mole on left
cheek. |
| 15562 | 14 | Nishimura | Isoji | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Mole below
right eye. |
| | 15 | Senba | Yuhel | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on left
fingers. |
| 230 | 16 | Miyamoto | Kiyosbi | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 117 | Scar on the
forehead; |
| 1551 | 17 | Sugiyama | Yetsujiro | Chief-oiler | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-26 | 125 | Mole on the
right cheek. |
| 15267 | 18 | Baba | Haruyo | Oiler | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-17 | 140 | Scar on left
cheek. |
| 15566 | 19 | Yamashita | Umejiro | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on back
right part of
neck. |
| 15286 | 20 | Fishiguchi | Yeihiro | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | Mole below
right eye. |
| 15569 | 21 | Ketch | Yeshiichi | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | Scar on the
right hand. |
| 15548 | 22 | Kawagishi | Yoshie | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-53 | 142 | Birthmark be
low left eye. |
| 15570 | 23 | Iikura | Shiro | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-45 | 125 | none |
| 15571 | 24 | Sasari | Kehtaro | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Mole below
left eye. |
| 15550 | 25 | Yoshimatsu | Reisuke | Storkeeper | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | none |
| 15546 | 26 | Dutah | Tai | Fireman | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-45 | 142 | Scar on the
right thumb. |
| 15294 | 27 | Aeki | Kaiji | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-08 | 117 | Scar on the
left thumb. |
| 15530 | 28 | Mayeda | Jitsurio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | Mole on left
temple. |
| 15542 | 29 | Arashima | Chohmatsu | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 120 | Mole on the
chin. |
| 1553 | 30 | Matsuoka | Kenji | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-35 | 130 | Scar below
left ear. |

Line _____
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15/21
15885

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama-Maru, arriving at Tacoma, July 28, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Taniguchi | Toku | Master | 4/9/1920 | Nagasaki | No | yes | 39 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | none |
| 2 | Taniguchi | Isuji | Chief-officer | 27/5/1921 | | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | none |
| 3 | Hara | Hiroshi | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 108 | none |
| 4 | Kozawa | Shirotsuki | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | none |
| 5 | Yoshida | Gumtani | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | none |
| 6 | Kanikawa | Hiroji | Officer p. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | Scar between
eyebrows. |
| 7 | Ikegami | Koh | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | none |
| 8 | Katano | Teiichi | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | Scar on right
cheek. |
| 9 | Yanada | Tetsutaro | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | Mole on the
nose. |
| 10 | Tomekiyo | Kaery | 1st Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 108 | none |
| 11 | Tomoto | Masanori | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | none |
| 12 | Taniguchi | Shigeo | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | none |
| 13 | Tanaka | Iyon | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | none |
| 14 | Yoshida | Shiro | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | Scar on right
1st finger. |
| 15 | Kawachi | Kantchi | Engineer App. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 108 | none |
| 16 | Kanikawa | Hachiro | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | none |
| 17 | Kashimoto | Kaneshin | Purser | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Mole on left
cheek. |
| 18 | Yoshida | Hobuo | Assistant
purser. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 108 | Near-sighted |
| 19 | Sono | Teijiro | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Near-sighted |
| 20 | Shibuya | Torao | W.Operator | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 100 | none |
| 21 | Yoshida | Hajime | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 137 | none |
| 22 | Kabayama | Suketake | Freightolerm | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | Scar on the
forehead. |
| 23 | Yama | Kantai | " | 7/7/1921 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 24 | Shiwa | Chyuji | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 133 | none |
| 25 | Yoshida | Yasuji | Steward | 27/5/1921 | Kobe | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | none |
| 26 | Tanaka | Bunjiro | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on the
forehead. |
| 27 | Tanaka | Teiichi | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | none |
| 28 | Motomura | Kensaku | Q.Master | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | none |
| 29 | Shimano | Yoshitaro | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | none |
| 30 | Kanemoto | Kikoro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 117 | Mole on the
right cheek. |

Place of birth: Yokohama, Japan.

Signature: L. J. G. J. G. J. G.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "ALABAMA-MARU"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *July 20*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hongkong, China.*

| Vessel "ALABAMA-MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 24, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14887 | 1 | Taira | Hiroesh | Waiter | 27 May. 1921. | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 100 | Male below right eye. Scar on the neck. |
| 15514 | 2 | Nagata | Genkichi | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 121 | " |
| 14908 | 3 | Yokomaku | Gensoh | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 108 | none |
| 15527 | 4 | Kondo | Genju | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 110 | none |
| 19424 | 5 | Yahara | Kinjiro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | Scar below left eye. |
| 15526 | 6 | Tamura | Tsunekichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | none |
| 14897 | 7 | Kumazaki | Kumetaro | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 115 | Scar on the right middle finger. Male on left eye. |
| 421 | 8 | Kashihara | Yoshitaka | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | Scar on the left eye. |
| 420 | 9 | Yoshihara | Chotaro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 100 | Scar on the left eye. |
| | 10 | Shinohara | Kanekichi | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 112 | none |
| 16909 | 11 | Nishida | Tokijiro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | none |
| | 12 | Toguchino | Tokuji | Cook app. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | Male on the forehead. Scar above the right eye. |
| 15521 | 13 | Namba | Shigeji | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | none |
| 15520 | 14 | Kondo | Tsunoji | Waiter app. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 105 | none |
| 14990 | 15 | Iwai | Yojiro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 125 | Male below the right eye. Scar at the end of left finger. |
| 14900 | 16 | Tatsumaki | Tsunaki | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 121 | Scar at the end of left finger. |
| 15519 | 17 | Kikuno | Sakutaro | Barber | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | China | 5-0 | 115 | none |
| 14900 | 18 | Tsang | Fok Min | Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date June 16 - 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. J. Statham
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date June 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. J. Statham
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Japan

Date June 25, 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Japan

Date June 16 - 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Checked in manual and found correct as listed

16. No Identification Cards

25. 2

duplicate check
July 21, 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
16. No identification cards
25. No identification cards
26. No identification cards
27. Total crew
28. No identification cards
29. No identification cards
30. No identification cards

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA
Date *June 25, 1921*
I hereby certify that the persons in all
now listed have been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. J. Carroll
Vice Consul, United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Dairen, Manchuria*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Japan*
Date *June 21, 1921*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG.
1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date *June 16 - 1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below is valid in the
case of the person named therein in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. J. Carroll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Japan*
Date *June 16 - 1921*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No.
-185-

38819

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel **S.S. "ALABAMA"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, *July 20*, 1921, from the port of **Longkou, China**.

| No. of list | Name of alien | | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 10000 | 1 | Takemura | Engineer | Fireman | 27 May, 1921. | Yokohama | Yes | 28 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | None on the face. |
| 10001 | 2 | Takemura | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-17 | 125 | None below left eye. |
| 10002 | 3 | Takemura | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 120 | None below the nose. |
| 10003 | 4 | Harukuni | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-21 | 120 | Scar below right eye. |
| 10004 | 5 | Takeo | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None. |
| 10005 | 6 | Takemura | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 117 | None between eyebrows. |
| 10006 | 7 | Haru | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | None below left eye. |
| 10007 | 8 | Harukuni | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 125 | None on the forehead. |
| 10008 | 9 | Harukuni | Coal-passer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None below right eye. |
| 10009 | 10 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the eyebrow. |
| 10010 | 11 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 115 | None below the nose. |
| 10011 | 12 | Haru | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | None. |
| 10012 | 13 | Haru | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 124 | None on the forehead. |
| 10013 | 14 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the right cheek. |
| 10014 | 15 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Scar on the right cheek. |
| 10015 | 16 | Haru | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | None. |
| 10016 | 17 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 105 | Scar above the eyebrow. |
| 10017 | 18 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar below both eyes. |
| 10018 | 19 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | None below the nose. |
| 10019 | 20 | Haru | Flower app. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | None below the eye. |
| 10020 | 21 | Haru | Flower | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the right hand. |
| 10021 | 22 | Haru | Flower app. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-17 | 125 | None on right corner of mouth. |
| 10022 | 23 | Harukuni | Coal | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 125 | Slender face. |
| 10023 | 24 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on the left hand. |
| 10024 | 25 | Harukuni | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 100 | None below left eye. |
| 10025 | 26 | Haru | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-45 | 140 | None. |
| 10026 | 27 | Haru | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 125 | None on the right cheek. |
| 10027 | 28 | Harukuni | Coal | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-74 | 145 | None below left eye. |
| 10028 | 29 | Harukuni | Water | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-25 | 120 | Scar on left small finger. |
| 10029 | 30 | Haru | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 115 | Scar on back part of neck. |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28819
61882

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "ALABAMA-MARU"* arriving at *Seattle, Wash., July 20*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hongkong, China.*

| | (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | Height | Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15595 | ✓ 1 | Miura | Jenshi | Storekeeper | 27 May,
1921. | Kobe | No. | yes. | 34 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Scar on left
eyelid. |
| 15596 | 2 | Yamaguchi | Shichiro | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 117 | none |
| 15598 | ✓ 3 | Kasai | Kinkun | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | Wale on the
nose. |
| 15591 | ✓ 4 | Arikawa | Kyosaku | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Wale on left
side of nose. |
| | 5 | Hisaiye | Kasayuki | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-14 | 117 | Wale at end
of left eyebrow. |
| 15598 | ✓ 6 | Sano | Jitsujiroh | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | none |
| 15596 | ✓ 7 | Ki | Jitsuyei | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on the
left cheek. |
| 15597 | ✓ 8 | Kawamura | Asachi | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 110 | none |
| 15595 | ✓ 9 | Mai | Chikata | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Wale below
right eye. |
| | ✓ 10 | Senta | Takei | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on the
left finger. |
| | ✓ 11 | Arai | Kitsuroh | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 125 | none |
| 15561 | ✓ 12 | Shibata | Asataroh | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | Wale on the
right cheek. |
| 15542 | ✓ 13 | Nishimura | Isaji | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Wale below
right eye. |
| 15594 | ✓ 14 | Tosaka | Kyoji | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | none |
| 15590 | ✓ 15 | Kiyomoto | Kiyochi | Sailor's app. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 117 | Scar on the
forehead. |
| 15581 | ✓ 16 | Sugiyama | Yetsujiro | Chief Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 125 | Wale on the
right cheek. |
| 15597 | ✓ 17 | Baba | Kazuyo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-17 | 140 | Scar on the
left cheek. |
| 15596 | ✓ 18 | Yamashita | Uejiro | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on back
part of neck. |
| 15549 | ✓ 19 | Kato | Yoshiichi | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on the
right hand. |
| 15571 | ✓ 20 | Sasaki | Kikuro | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Wale below
left eye. |
| 15570 | ✓ 21 | Iikawa | Shiroh | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 125 | none |
| 15548 | ✓ 22 | Kawagishi | Yoshio | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 145 | Scar on the
left eye. |
| 15596 | ✓ 23 | Nishiguchi | Yajiro | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Wale below
right eye. |
| 15590 | ✓ 24 | Yoshimatsu | Reisuke | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | none |
| 15546 | ✓ 25 | Buteh | Tei | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 145 | Scar on the
right thumb. |
| 15594 | ✓ 26 | Aoki | Kaiji | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 117 | Scar on the
left thumb. |
| 15548 | ✓ 27 | Asakura | Chokumatsu | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 125 | Wale on the
chin. |
| 15590 | ✓ 28 | Hayashi | Jitsuryo | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Wale on left
temple. |
| 15546 | ✓ 29 | Matsuoka | Kunji | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 120 | Scar below
left eye. |
| 15561 | ✓ 30 | Kaneko | Jiroemon | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Wale below
right eye. |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15595

Original
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "ALABAMA-MARU"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *July 20*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hongkong, China.*

| | (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 11409 ✓ | 1 | Imaguchi | Toku | Captain | 4 Sept.
1920. | Nagasaki | No. | yes. | 39 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 150 | none |
| 96006 ✓ | 2 | Kobayashi | Isoji | Chief-officer | 27 May,
1921. | Kobe | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 17002 ✓ | 3 | Hara | Kimashi | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16278 ✓ | 4 | Yagawa | Shigeyoshi | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 17001 ✓ | 5 | Konishi | Suntou | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 17000 ✓ | 6 | Kumikawa | Hiroji | Officer's app. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Scars between
eyebrows. |
| 16999 ✓ | 7 | Ikegami | Koh | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16998 ✓ | 8 | Iitane | Tetsuki | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Scars on right
cheek. |
| 15511 ✓ | 9 | Yamada | Tetsutaro | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | Hole on the
nose. |
| ✓ | 10 | Tanaka | Kazuo | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16997 ✓ | 11 | Yamato | Masamori | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 20514 ✓ | 12 | Tanaka | Shigeo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16994 ✓ | 13 | Hayata | Jyun | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | none |
| 16995 ✓ | 14 | Ishida | Jiro | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | Scars on right
thumb. |
| 16994 ✓ | 15 | Hayashi | Kunichi | Engineer's
app. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | none |
| 16995 ✓ | 16 | Kumihara | Kachiro | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | none |
| 20120 ✓ | 17 | Hakimoto | Kuneshin | Parrot | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Hole on left
cheek. |
| 15505 ✓ | 18 | Yoshida | Shun | Assistant
parrot. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Scars—righted |
| 16972 ✓ | 19 | Sano | Taijiro | Parrot | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Scars—righted |
| 16979 ✓ | 20 | Shibuya | Tomo | W. Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | none |
| 16991 ✓ | 21 | Yoshida | Hajime | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | none |
| 15504 | 22 | Shun | Taiji | Freight-agent | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | none |
| 7552 ✓ | 23 | Hayama | Sakotake | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | Scars on the
forehead. |
| ✓ | 24 | Fujita | Yasuji | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16990 ✓ | 25 | Tanaka | Sanjiro | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | Hole on the
forehead. |
| 16992 ✓ | 26 | Tanaka | Takichi | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 16993 ✓ | 27 | Hayama | Kunaka | Q. Master. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | none |
| 15504 ✓ | 28 | Shimano | Toshitaro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | none |
| 16976 ✓ | 29 | Kumakura | Kigoro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | Hole on the
right cheek. |
| 16990 ✓ | 30 | Hayama | Sakotake | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | Scars on left
forehead. |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

388-5-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S. S. "Matsushima"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.,* *Sept. 20*, 19*21*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Muro</i> | <i>Shichi</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 3 | <i>Yamaguchi</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 4 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 5 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 6 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 7 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 8 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 9 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 10 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Muro</i> | <i>Shichi</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 15 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 16 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 17 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 18 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 19 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 20 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 21 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 22 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 23 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 24 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 25 | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>Shichiyo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | F | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | none |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Samuel J. Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN _____ No. 6928
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Samuel J. Marshall
Vice Consul.
July 7-1921

Line *Houghton to Seattle*
Owners *Osaka Steamship Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Branch Office of P.O.B.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

388

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Yamaguchi, Master of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe E. Spingler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

38859/6

S. S.

"ALABAMA-MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

7th, July,

1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|--|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U | U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda | Hirotochi | 0-6 | M | S | none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto | Uncle Y. Sonoda, 864 Bunsei-mura, Yashirogun, Kumamoto. | Idaho | Pocatello. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka | Chozauro | 42-2 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Lordsburg | Mother R. Tanaka, 415 Kusumura, Miyegun, Miyeken, Japan. | Cal. | Lordsburg. |
| 3 | ADMITTED | U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka | Mankichi | 15-1 | M | S | Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miyeken | Grand Mother R. Tanaka, address the same as above. | Cal. | Lordsburg. |
| 4 | ADMITTED | U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu | Kisayo | 16-9 | F | M | H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshim ken | Father M. Tamiyasu, 4841 Kawabe-mura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima. | Wash. | Seattle. |
| 5 | AD | U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto | Yoneichi | 33-10 | M | S | Engineer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Sequalmie | Mother T. Yamamoto, 1454 Shimoshomahji, Ooshimagun, Yamaguchiken. | Wash. | Seattle. |
| 6 | | U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi | Kintaro | 47-9 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Turlock. | Father T. Yokoi, 42 Saorimura, Abegun, Aiohiken, Japan. | Cal. | Turlock. |
| 7 | | U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi | Tsuye | 32-3 | F | M | H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aiohiken | Father T. Yokoi, address the same as above. | Cal. | Turlock. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-1-21
Tanaka

U.S. 7-6-21
Tamiyasu

U.S. 5-4-21
Yamamoto

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

U.S. 7-1-21
Yokoi

ADMITTED

AD

U.S. 3-24-21
Sonoda

JUL 2 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

JUL 2 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 3-4
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. GOVT.
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to 307

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sano, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mabuna Maru", employed by Donner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Takayasu, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | White. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamauchi Wataru, Master of the S.S. "Albatross", from Hokkaido, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamauchi Wataru
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,

JULY, 20, 1921.

38859/5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | 70 | 1913/1918 | Brother T. Ahiko, 743 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. | No Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Moles on the face. | Japan | Fukuokake |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | 250 | 1910/1921 | Own home, 405 No. Main St. Fremont, Neb., U.S.A. | Perm. 7 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on forehead. | Japan | Gunmaken |
| 3 | Seattle | Husband | 50 | 1902/1918 | Husband, I. Inada, 1701 Walnut St. Berkeley, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-10 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on nose. | Japan | Fukuokake |
| 4 | Seattle | Father | yes | 1918/1918 | Father I. Inada, address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 2-7 | Dark | Black | Brown | Invisible | U.S.A. | Berkeley |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | 300 | 1907/1920 | Own Home, RFD 1 P.O.B. 9, Trenton, Utah, U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole above left eyebrow. | Japan | Chibaken |
| 6 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | 1908/1921 | Cousin T. Kurokiya, 51 6th Ave. No. Portland, Ore., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on left side of nose. | Japan | Aichiken |
| 7 | Seattle | Husband | yes | no | With Husband to Cousin T. Kurokiya, address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on the left eyebrow. | Japan | Aichiken |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | 70 | 1915/1920 | Father H. Kinoshita, P.O.B. 48, Atascadero, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-8 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left small finger. | Japan | Yehimeken |
| 9 | yes | Myself | yes | 1915/1920 | Sister T. H. Yamamoto, 812 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right eyebrow. | U.S.A. | Hawaii. |
| 10 | Seattle | Myself | 150 | 1905/1920 | Friend S. Ikeda, R.F.D. 2, P.O.B. 1505, Florin, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole below left eye. | Japan | Hiroshimake |
| 11 | Seattle | Myself | 60 | 1912/1921 | Father K. Maki, 4509 Maynard Alley, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Pock marks on face. | Japan | Hiroshimake |
| 12 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | 1906/1919 | Cousin Y. Mizutani, 54 St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right eyebrow. | Japan | Miyeken |
| 13 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | 1904/1920 | Friend S. Ito, 410 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on nose. | Japan | Miyeken |
| 14 | Seattle | Myself | 50 | 1904/1920 | Friend R. Tanaka, P.O.B. 292, Lordsburg, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead. | Japan | Miyeken |
| 15 | yes | Myself | 80 | 1898/1919 | Friend C. Ito, 204 Washington St., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Gray hair | Japan | Yamaguchiken |
| 16 | yes | Myself | 100 | 1907/1921 | Friend K. Kimura, 701 Washington St., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right side of neck. | Japan | Shigaken |
| 17 | yes | Father | yes | 1913/1917 | With Parents, Father's Friend K. Kimura, address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 3-9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead. | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 18 | yes | Husband | yes | 1912/1921 | With Husband, Husband's Friend K. Kimura, address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-7 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on chin. | Japan | Shigaken |
| 19 | Seattle | Myself | 40 | 1902/1920 | Friend K. Inouye, 53 No. 4th. 1st. St., Portland, Ore., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on left cheek. | Japan | Okayamaken |
| 20 | Seattle | Husband | yes | no | With Husband, Husband's address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on forehead. | Japan | Okayamaken |
| 21 | Seattle | Myself | 40 | 1904/1920 | Friend R. Nakamura, 135 6 Ave., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-0 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on nose. | Japan | Shigaken |
| 22 | Seattle | Myself | 180 | 1905/1921 | Wife A. Nomura, P.O.B. 148 Dimock, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 10 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole below left eye. | Japan | Kagoshimake |
| 23 | Seattle | Myself | 250 | 1907/1921 | Own Home So., 15th St., Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole below left eye. | Japan | Toyamaken. |
| 24 | Seattle | Husband | yes | no | With Husband, Own Home address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on nose. | Japan | Chibaken |
| 25 | yes | Myself | 80 | 1901/1920 | Cousin Y. Yamada, 611 9th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-0 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar above right eyebrow. | Japan | Fukuokake |
| 26 | yes | Myself | 75 | 1901/1919 | Friend T. Hara, 219 1/2 Washington St., Seattle, U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Gray hair | Japan | Yamaguchiken |
| 27 | Seattle | Myself | 70 | 1904/1919 | Friend K. Udo, P.O.B. 207, Swink, Colo., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole below right eye. | Japan | Yamaguchiken |
| 28 | Seattle | Myself | 200 | 1914/1919 | Father T. Shiba, P.O.B. 55 East San Pedro, Cal., U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Pock Mark on cheek. | Japan | Wakayamaken |
| 29 | Seattle | Myself | 300 | 1906/1920 | Friend S. Inada, P.O.B. 1287, Pocatello, Idaho, U.S.A. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-7 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole above left eyebrow. | Japan | Kumamoto |
| 30 | Seattle | Husband | yes | no | With Husband, Husband's Friend address the same as above. | Perm. 5 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-10 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right side of mouth. | Japan | Kumamoto |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. Sono, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Takayasu, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1921 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John B. Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamauchi, Master of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamauchi
Master Officer.

JUL 20 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John B. Thompson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SMITH, WASHINGTON

20th, 1911

33859/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | 50 | | | | No | Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 50 | | | | Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

38859/4 S. S.

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | Not Shown | Ver R.P. 12/2/23 | | | 12003 | a/a issued | 1200-K-1005 | 11-9-49 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | Not Shown | Verified R.P. 3-2-28 | | | 15004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | #352878 | | | 15003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H1002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | R13004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H8002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | R10003 | VERIFIED FILE | 1-15-25 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | R9004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-14-21 | | | | | H13002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H1002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-30-21 | | | | | H14003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 8 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES 1-23-588-10-11-12-4-178
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-13-
 HELD T. D. LINES 9 mos.
 INSURGENT INSPECTOR
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

JUL 8 1921
 Port Townsend, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting. 4-9-13-
 J. J. Clancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. S. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Alabama, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Takayasu, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 20 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Managuchi, Master of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Hokkaido, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Managuchi
Master Officer.

JUL 20 1921

Sworn before me this WASH

day of

19

at

J. H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on the 20 day of July, 1921.

38859 / 3

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage - whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If yes —
Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Reason for coming to United States.
<small>Enter in terms of need and treatment of the disease, or supported by clergy? If no, what?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in white supremacy. | Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Seattle | | | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A small mole on left cheek | Japan | Osaka | |
| 1 Self | | | yes no | | | | | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | Good | 5-7 | Darkblackbrown | | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 Seattle | | | 450 | | | | | Friend J. Kashii, C/o Messrs. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, New York. | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-5 | Darkblackbrown | A mole on the left cheek. | Japan | Kanagawaken |
| 3 Seattle | | | 75 | 1915/1920 | | | | Husband H. Hayashi, BOX 179 St. Ansen, Idaho. | Permt. 6 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-4 | Darkblackbrown | Peckmarks on face. | Japan | Aichiken |
| 4 Seattle | | | yes | 4 years | | | | Father H. Hayashi, the address same as above. | Permt. 6 years | no | no | no | no | no | Good | good | 3-1 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | U.S.A. | St. Ansen |
| 5 Seattle | | | yes | 1 year | | | | Father H. Hayashi, the address same as above. | Permt. 6 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 2-6 1/2 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | U.S.A. | St. Ansen |
| 6 Seattle | | | 1500 | 1908/1919 | | | | Friend T. Tsuguru, 81 East 82nd St., New York, N.Y. | Permt. 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Darkblackbrown | A small mole on left cheek. | Japan | Aichiken |
| 7 Seattle | | | 400 | 1916/1921 | | | | Brother R. Kaneke, 1420 Washington blvd., Detroit, Mich. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Darkblackbrown | A mole on the left cheek. | Japan | Gunnaken |
| 8 Seattle | | | yes | no | | | | Brother R. Kaneke, address the same as above. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-0 | Darkblackbrown | A small mole on left side of neck. | Japan | Tekie |
| 9 Seattle | | | 400 | | | | | Uncle K. Kaneke, address the same as above. | Permt. 6 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Gunnaken |
| 10 yes Husband | | | 100 | 1916/1920 | | | | Husband T. Masuke, 2710, 18th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-0 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Ibarakiken |
| 11 yes Father | | | yes | 3 years | | | | With mother to the father's, Address same as above. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 3-0 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 12 yes Father | | | yes | 11 months | | | | With mother to the father's, address same as above. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 1-3/4 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 13 yes Father | | | yes | no | | | | With mother to the father's, address same as above. | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 1-0 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | Japan | Ibarakiken |
| 14 Seattle | | | 270 | 1912/1918 | | | | Husband M. Matsura, 269 1/2 Burnside St., Portland, Ore. | Permt. 8 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-9 | Darkblackbrown | Small moles on forehead. | Japan | Teyamaken |
| 15 Seattle | | | yes | no | | | | With mother to the father's address same as above. | Permt. 8 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 3-0 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Teyamaken |
| 16 Seattle | | | yes | no | | | | With mother to the father's address same as above. | Permt. 8 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 2-1/2 | Darkblackbrown | Invisible | Japan | Teyamaken |
| 17 yes Self | | | 200 | | | | | Friend M. Yoshioka, 34, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore. | Permt. 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Tekie |
| 18 Seattle | | | 50 | 1919/1921 | | | | Friend S. Hashimoto, C/o Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma. | Permt. 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | Good | good | 5-2 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Aichiken |
| 19 Seattle | | | 50 | | | | | Father H. Setoguchi, c/o Visalia Hotel, 302 E. Center St., Visalia, Cal. | Permt. 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-6 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Kageshimaken |
| 20 yes Self | | | 175 | | | | | Daughter's husband, I. Obasawa, East Hofer St., Seattle, Wash. | Permt. 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-2 | Darkblackbrown | Two moles below the nose. | Japan | Tekie |
| 21 yes Husband | | | yes | no | | | | With husband to the daughter's address same as above. | Permt. 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4-11 | Darkblackbrown | A mole below left eye. | Japan | Naganeken |
| 22 Seattle | | | 150 | 1890/1921 | | | | Brother-in-law I. Nakane, Wenatchee, Wash. | Permt. 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Okayamaken |
| 23 Seattle | | | yes | no | | | | With husband to I. Nakane's address same as above. | Permt | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38859 / 3 S. S. "Albans-Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 7th, day of July, 1921, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-2-21
Chesekabe | Asusa | 19-9 | M. S. Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | China Dairen | Father H. Chesekabe, Yehimeken, Onsegun, Michimura, Asa Kawaneuchi, 191, Japan. N.Y. New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-13-21
Hirate | Yeshimune | 22-9 | M. S. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tekie | Mother T. Hirata, Tekie, Shibaku, Shirekane, Sankecho, 486, Japan. N.Y. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-11-21
Hayashi | Masu | 23-6 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | St. Ansen | Brother Y. Hayashi, Aichiken, Nakashimagan, Ohsatemura, Japan. Idaho St. Ansen |
| 4 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-11-21
Hayashi | Kasuhire | 4-7 | M. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | St. Ansen | Uncle Y. Hayashi, address the same as above. Idaho St. Ansen |
| 5 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-11-21
Hayashi | Takaji | 2-4 | M. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | St. Ansen | Uncle Y. Hayashi, address the same as above. Idaho St. Ansen |
| 6 | ADMITTED | U.S. 1-25-21
Ito | Katsuji | 38-10 | M. M. Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Aichiken | Mother S. Ito, Aichiken, Amagan, Tomitamura, Japan. N.Y. New York |
| 7 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-2-21
Kaneko | Katsuse | 36-8 | M. M. Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokio | Cousin U. Kaneko, Gummaken, Ohuragan, Watarasemura, Japan. Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-2-21
Kaneko | Asa | 27-5 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Gummaken | Cousin U. Kaneko, address the same as above. Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-23-21
Kaneko | Yoshire | 18-7 | M. S. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tekie | Uncle Y. Yoshida, Tekie, Nihonbashi, Hakesakicho, Japan. Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-23-21
Masuko | Yaye | 22-11 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Seattle | Brother K. Masuko, Ibarakiken, Kujigan, Daigomura, 1986, Japan. Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-23-21
Masuko | Yoshihiro | 3-9 | M. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Seattle | Uncle K. Masuko, address the same as above. Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-23-21
Masuko | Aiko | 2-6 | F. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Seattle | Uncle K. Masuko, address the same as above. Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-23-21
Masuko | Mariko | 0-7 | F. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Ibarakiken | Uncle K. Masuko, address the same as above. Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-23-21
Matsuura | Katsuya | 27-3 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Teyamaken | Father M. Usuda, Teyamashi, Nishidenjigatamaohi, 815, Japan. Ore. Portland |
| 15 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-23-21
Matsuura | Joh | 6-9 | M. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Teyamaken | G. father M. Usuda, address the same as above. Ore. Portland |
| 16 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-23-21
Matsuura | Toshiaki | 1-8 | M. S. none | no | | no | Japan | Japanese | Teyamaken | G. father M. Usuda, address the same as above. Ore. Portland |
| 17 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-10-21
Miyake | Hidekiohi | 27-3 | M. M. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tekie | Mother K. Miyake, Tekieshi, Kandaku, Minagawacho, 13, Japan. Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | U.S. 4-5-21
Saji | Omasaru | 30-2 | M. S. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tacoma | Uncle K. Makano, Aichiken, Chitagun, Yekosukamachi, Japan. Cal. Los Angeles |
| 19 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-20-21
Soteguchi | Hideoshi | 15-11 | M. S. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Kageshimaken | Mother S. Soteguchi, Kageshimaken, Kawasabogun, Higashimino, Japan. Cal. Visalia |
| 20 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-20-21
Sawaji | Takeshi | 69-7 | M. M. Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Haganeken | S. Kobayashi, Brother, Haganeken, Minamishagan, Tagochimura, Japan. Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-20-21
Sawaji | Hamasu | 53-0 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Haganeken | Brother S. Kobayashi, address the same as above. Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | ADMITTED | U.S. 7-2-21
Takatsuka | Masaji | 40-0 | M. M. Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Wenatchee | Sister G. Kobashi, Okayamashi, Kaminishigawacho, Japan. Wash. Wenatchee |
| 23 | ADMITTED | U.S. 7-2-21
Takatsuka | Tsuyone | 23-7 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Okayamaken | Sister G. Kobashi, the address same as above. Wash. Wenatchee |
| 24 | ADMITTED | U.S. 5-9-21
Tsunuki | Wataru | 28-0 | M. S. Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Fernosa | Friend K. Higashi, Fernosa, Tainan, Housachi, Japan. Mass. Boston. |
| 25 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-9-21
Usuda | Masaki | 29-6 | M. M. Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Portland | Father M. Usuda, Teyamashi, Nishidenjigatamaohi, 815, Japan. Ore. Portland |
| 26 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-9-21
Usuda | Hido | 24-10 | F. M. H-wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Teyamaken | Father M. Usuda, the address same as above. Ore. Portland |

Seattle, Wash JUL 20 1904
submitted lines 1 to 18 + 20 to 26

Field T.D-Line 19

Spencer
Frank Owen

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | ..... |
| Aliens | . | . | . | . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Sano, Surgeon of the Alabama Mason, employed by himself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. J. Takayama, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1921 day of

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Springer

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master of the S/S. "Akabana Maru", from Hokkaido, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master

JUL 20 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

For E. Spenser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on the 20 day of July, 1921, 191

33859/2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
How to obtain or discharge of liability for care and treatment of the alien, if necessary, reported by carrier? If not, how long? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Self | 100 | 1899/1921 | Wife P. Miyama, 1542 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash. | No Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Seattle | Self | 6300 | yes | no | Permt. 10 years | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-4 | Darkblackbrown | Scar on the left temple. | Japan | Yamaguchiken | | |
| 3 | Seattle | Self | 900 | yes | no | yes 3 months | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-3 | Darkblackbrown | nene | Japan | Ameriken. | | |
| 4 | Seattle | Self | 50 | 1901/1921 | Friend S. Nakase, New York City, N.Y. | yes 3 months | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5-1 | Darkblackbrown | Scar on the left eyebrow. | Japan | Aichiken. | | |
| 5 | Seattle | Husband | yes | yes | Tacoma | Husband M. Yamano, 1556 So. E. street, Tacoma, Wash. | No Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38859/2

S. S. "Alabama-Maru"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, on the 3rd day of July, 1921, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-3-21 <i>not shown</i>
Niiyama | Taneko | 39-2 | M. | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan / | Japanese | U.S.A. Tacoma | Mother K. Niiyama, Yamaguchiken, Ohachimagun, Agemasho-machi, Japan. | Wash. | Tacoma | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-8-21 <i>not shown</i>
Sato | Mitsuo | 49-7 | M. | News- per boy | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan / | Japanese | Japan Hiogoken | Father Y. Sato, Hiroakishi, Shigemichi, 36, Japan. | England via New York | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-5-21 <i>not shown</i>
Suzuki | Keshiro | 30-9 | M. | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan / | Japanese | Japan Kobe | Father G. Suzuki, Kobeshi, Hono-bikicho, 2-chome, 2, Japan. | Canada | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | U.S. 6-3-21 <i>not shown</i>
Yamane | Ichi | 45-2 | F. | H-wife | No | Japanese | No | Japan / | Japanese | U.S.A. Tacoma | Mother K. Niiyama, Yamaguchiken, Ohachimagun, Agemasho-machi, Japan. | Wash. | Tacoma | |

SEATTLE WASH. JUL 20 1921

admitted Lines 1 to 4

Spengler

Spencer

Seattle, Wash. 1901

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE WASH. JUL 20 1921

Admitted Lines 1 to 4
Spengler
Gentle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

4-
PMT
U
GO
D
BNA
LSC

INDEXED
3-20-4-2-2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Jones, Surgeon of the "Alabama Maru" employed by Demoss,
(State of birth of surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner, correct, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Prof. T. Takayasu, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full; correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUL 20 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. E. Spangler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

38859/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
38859/1

S. S. "Alabama-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 7th, July, 1921, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on the 20 July, 1921.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| U. S. CITIZEN 1 | Smith Aubrey Denny | 34-1 | M. | S. Born June, 11th, 1887, in Kentucky. | | Aubrey D. Smith, 616 12th street, Sacramento, Cal. |

SEATTLE WASH. JUL 30 1921

Submitted Line #1

Esperanza

Paul Roser
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[Signature]
Master.
S.S. "Alabama-Maru."

Seattle, Wash. 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
CO
BA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, *Master* of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 9 1921** day of **JUL 1 9 1921**, 19
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38858

July 10th 1912

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte.....

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., July 18th., 1911

July 10th., 1912

191₂₁

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Yrs. Mo. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Notary | Mah | 28 | 2 male | U. of C. Y. | Chinese | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Mr Yin mah | | |
| 2 | do. | Mah | 24 | 1 F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | do. | Hosang | 26 | 9 F S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Canada | Vancouver | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 4 | do. | Hosang | 57 | 11 F M | Housewife | Chinese | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | do. | Yew | 7 | - M S | Child | Chinese | " | " | " | " | " | " |

July 19, 1951
 Passed nos 1 & 2 as visitors to Canada
 who left Seattle June 4, 1951
 and 3-4 as visitors to us for 5 weeks.
 Hingamoude
 C.E. Reagy

July 19, 1931.
Passed nos 1 & 2 as visitors to Canada

who left Seattle June 4, 1951

and 3-400 as visitors to us for weeks

Hungamond
 O. E. Keagy
 J. H.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Albans | ..... |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 6.1.17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Trg Richard Halyoke

Arrived *July 18, 1924*

Port *Seattle*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Tully & Co Brokers*

Clears from

Destination

MEMORIAL STATE

Port

Medical exam and passed

except disease

Master, First or Second Officer

689 not used

I, *H. H. Campbell*

of the *Trg Richard Halyoke*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*24*.

H. H. Campbell
Immigrant Inspector

H. H. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Richard Holyoke, arriving at Seattle, July 16, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Ed. | Master | July 15 | Seattle | No | Yes | 37 | m | White | U.S. | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Gustavson | John | Master | July | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Carl | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | Pinnrose | Paul | Capt. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | McDowell | Ed. | Sailor | June | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Lester | Mr. | Do | July | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | British | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | Luca | Quint | Cook | Feb. | " | " | No | 55 | " | Yellow | Chinese | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Robert | Farmer | June | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | White | Swedish | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Pinnrose | W.J. | do. | Feb. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S. | 5-11 | | |
| 10 | Attenby | Edw. | do. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | McLeod | Har | Sailor | June | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | <div> <div> CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
 July 15, 1921
 I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has
 been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
 Department of State.
 E. S. Johnson
 AMERICAN CONSUL </div> <div> AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
 No. 1401
 SEEN
 for the purpose of the visa
 Date July 15, 1921
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date
 of issue. The passport must continue to be valid for that period. </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28857

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Reg. Peggy McNeill

Arrived *July 30, 1921*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Aug 2, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sub 689*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *B. O.*

I, *John Jamison*, of the *Peggy McNeill*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug.*, 19*21*

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

John Jamison
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number.....Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Peggy McNeill*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 30* 19*21*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jameson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>March 1</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hampel</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>1st Engineer</i> | <i>July 1</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kenneth</i> | <i>Kenneth</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>July 1</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Lindsay</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>July 5</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 5 | <i>George</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>July 1</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | - | <i>yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners *McNeill Wilson Vancouver*

Local Agents

Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, John L Jamieson, of the Peggy McNeill, do declare
 Arrived July 15, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 17, 1924 and 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co. Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 24.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
John L Jamieson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
H. A. Bergley
 Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 15, 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Peggy McNeil*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 15*, 19*21*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jamieson | John Leask | Captain | July 4 | Vancouver | — | Yes | 31 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 2 | Pollock | Kenneth Howard | Mate | " " | " " | — | " | 20 | " | Scotch | Canadian | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Harter | Joe | 1 st Engineer | " " | " " | — | " | 32 | " | English | " " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 4 | Lindsay | Thomas | 2 nd Engineer | " " | " " | — | " | 20 | " | English | British | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 5 | Irvine | George | Deckhand | " " | " " | — | " | 21 | " | Scotch | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 6 | Miller | Frank | Cook | " " | " " | — | " | 26 | " | English | American | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *McNeill, Welch & Wilson, Vancouver*
Owner *Geo. S. Bush & Co., Inc.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co., Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3885

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Frederick Burrard

Arrived *July 18, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co. Brokers*

Cleaves from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____

Medically examined and passed except: Number _____

I, *A. J. Wyte* Master, of the *Br. Frederick Burrard*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*, 1921.

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

A. J. Wyte
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sudge Bernard Nor.*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn* *July 18*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stoyke</i> | <i>St. J.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>15 July Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Sutherland</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | | | | | <i>40</i> | | | <i>British</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Bartol</i> | <i>W.</i> | | | | | | <i>40</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 4 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA | | <p>local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</p> <p>FEE No. <i>1500</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DATE <i>JUL 15 1921</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | I hereby certify that the vessel and the crew listed herein has been examined in accordance with the provisions of the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>J. Ken</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. <i>1500</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>direct</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>J. Ken</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DATE <i>JUL 15 1921</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. Walter Hearn
 Arrived July 17, 1924 1, Master, of the Walter Hearn, do declare
 Port Sancti that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Aug 1, 1924 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Schott Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1920
Seattle
Brient
Chas. A. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from this vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, such as in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a cash bond to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBSECTION 2, RULE 10.

Section 2. Check-in/out, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing customs must be established on the forms herein provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the customs of customs. (b) When an arriving customs is a "voluntary" a knowledge of that other should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Passengers shall not be granted any transit until the file required by section 10 have been furnished, and then when a return of liability to the administrative file provided by the customs is in that provided by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in section 10 shall be that time shall.

10-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wohk. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. Dakar Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 17*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama* 6-28-21.

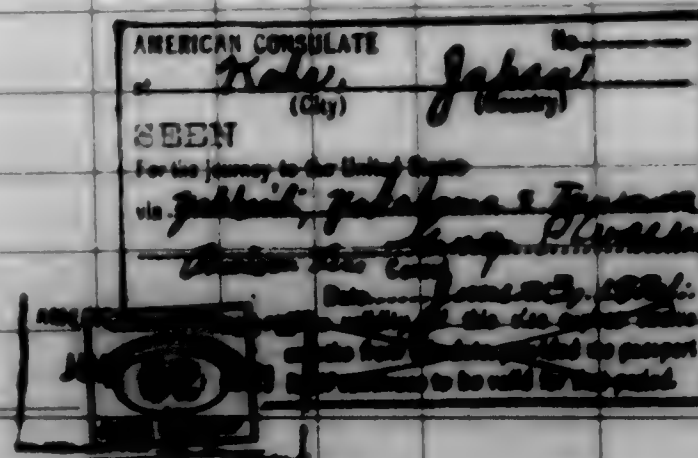
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MITANI | SABURO | COAL-PASSENGER | 20th. MAY | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 30 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5'6" | 141 | |
| 2 | SAKATA | KESAJI | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 122 | |
| 3 | MIYAZAKI | HIGI | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 143 | |
| 4 | MITANI | KANEKICHI | COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | |
| 5 | HAYASHI | YASUHEI | COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 4'2" | 101 | |
| 6 | MASTUI | CHUJIRO | COOK | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | |
| 7 | MASTUMOTO | KUKUMASTU | COOK | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | |
| 8 | TAGUCHI | UMEKICHI | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 102 | |
| 9 | NAKATOGAWA | KAYAZO | COOK | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 116 | |
| 10 | KAWASHIMA | IWAO | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 106 | |
| 11 | NEGISHI | ICHIKIRO | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | |
| 12 | YOSHIDA | SUYETARO | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 110 | |
| 13 | FUKUDA | MORIO | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 14 | MOTOKAWA | TOKI | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 122 | |
| 15 | TAGAMI | TORU | STEWART | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 106 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate,
Kobe, Japan, June 23, 1921.

I, George P. Waller, American Vice Consul at Kobe, Japan, do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 1217



38854
17

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. Saka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* July 17, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama* 6-28-21

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OKANO | TORIKICHI | SILOR | 20th May 1921 | URAGA | NO | YES | 24 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 2 | SHIGEYEDA | HIDE | | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 116 | |
| 3 | SAKAMOTO | YEN | | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 141 | |
| 4 | YAMADA | HEISAKU | | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | |
| 5 | NAKA | RYOKICHI | | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 6 | SHINOHARA | SHIN | | | | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 131 | |
| 7 | SHIMIZU | TOSHIO | | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 120 | |
| 8 | HANAOKA | KOZO | "APPRENTICE" | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 100 | |
| 9 | KAWADA | SEIJIRO | | | | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 127 | |
| 10 | OHWADA | CHUGO | NO. 1 OILER | | | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 104 | |
| 11 | SHIMA | MANTARO | OILER | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 102 | |
| 12 | YAMAGUCHI | USHIMASTU | | | | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 126 | |
| 13 | TAKASE | YASUJI | engine store keeper | | | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 111 | |
| 14 | HARA | YOSHITICHI | FIRE MAN | | Q | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 108 | |
| 15 | MACHIDA | KASTUYA | | | | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 123 | |
| 16 | SUZUKI | KOZO | | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 111 | |
| 17 | KIDO | MOSABURO | | | | | | 22 | M | M | " | 5'1" | 120 | |
| 18 | FUJITA | SHIGEZO | | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 123 | |
| 19 | UMEDA | TOKIJI | | | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 114 | |
| 20 | ITO | IWAO | | | | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 121 | |
| 21 | TAKAHASHI | KASTUTOSHI | | | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 102 | |
| 22 | IWAMOTO | TOMIZO | | | | | | 23 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 118 | |
| 23 | KASHIWABARA | INOSUKE | | | | | | 12 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 24 | WAGAS | KIYOSHI | | | | | | 27 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 120 | |
| 25 | YAMATISHI | RYUICHI | COAL PASSER | | | 2 | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 132 | |
| 26 | CHIDA | MASAHUMI | | | | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 124 | |
| 27 | HAYADA | SUKESHI | | | | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 124 | |
| 28 | KAMAGA | TAKEO | | | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 110 | |
| 29 | ONTA | MASUJIRO | | | | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 110 | |
| 30 | ONDA | SHUNICHI | | | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |

Out Bow
 2 Placed in hospital cured; then replaced on vessel; then left vessel and remained in U.S.
 3 Left in hospital

388574
B

I am _____
 Officer _____
 Agent _____

* See list of men on back of vessel.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel *Japanese* **DAKAR-MARU**, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 17*, 19*24* from the port of *Yokohama 6-28-24*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
ship to
load | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | KISHIRA | HIKOICHIRO | CAPTAIN | BOTH
MAY
1921 | URAGA | NO | YES | 45 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 6" | 115 | |
| ✓ 2 | HAMADA | MATSUTARO | CHIEF OFFICER | " | " | NO | " | 35 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 4" | 110 | |
| ✓ 3 | HORII | KIKUTARO | SECOND OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 4" | 165 | |
| ✓ 4 | TAKIZAWA | SHUZO | THIRD OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 4" | 130 | |
| ✓ 5 | OSADA | KOMEI | APPRENTICE
OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 5" | 115 | |
| ✓ 6 | NISHII | SUTUYUKI | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 2" | 114 | |
| ✓ 7 | MIYAZAKI | YOSHICHIKA | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5' 6" | 185 | |
| ✓ 8 | KAMIYA | KENKICHI | FIRST ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 101 | |
| ✓ 9 | KANAI | MASAHIDE | SECOND " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 140 | |
| ✓ 10 | TAKEI | SUKEJI | THIRD " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 110 | |
| ✓ 11 | KONDO | SEIZO | APPRENTICE
ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 117 | |
| ✓ 12 | NABU | ICHIKARO | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| ✓ 13 | TOYAMA | KEIJI | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 180 | |
| ✓ 14 | FUNAKI | TAKEICHI | DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 181 | |
| ✓ 15 | TOCHIORI | KIZO | CHIEF
WIRELESS
OPERATOR | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| ✓ 16 | UGUI | JIRO | CLERK | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 114 | |
| ✓ 17 | TOKUMOTO | CHUICHI | CHIEF | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 130 | |
| ✓ 18 | IWATA | KAMETARO | STEWARD | BOTH
MAY
1921 | URAGA | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| ✓ 19 | FUJITA | YUZO | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | 155 | |
| ✓ 20 | NAKASUKA | TOMOTARO | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 101 | |
| ✓ 21 | WATAYA | SEIICHI | QUATER MASTER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | 155 | |
| ✓ 22 | MURAKAMI | YASUICHI | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 100 | |
| ✓ 23 | OUTA | HISUKE | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 110 | |
| ✓ 24 | FUMI | MASAHIGE | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 100 | |
| ✓ 25 | KAWAJIRI | HIKEI | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 115 | |
| ✓ 26 | YAMAZAKI | SHIGERU | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 101 | |
| ✓ 27 | YAMAMOTO | KAKIMASU | LOCK STORE
KEEPER | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5' 0" | 110 | |
| ✓ 28 | HIRATA | YASUHI | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 0" | 110 | |
| ✓ 29 | KATO | JIICHI | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 122 | |
| ✓ 30 | SAGARA | SHICHIRO | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 100 | |

Line *30000* *30000*

Owner *Shigen Shoen Kaisha*

Local Agent *John Smith*

*For list of names on this form.

Notes: - Entries to be made in full and correct accordance with the Act of Feb. 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

36854

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____ Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 Clears from _____ Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination _____

Medical examination _____
 Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

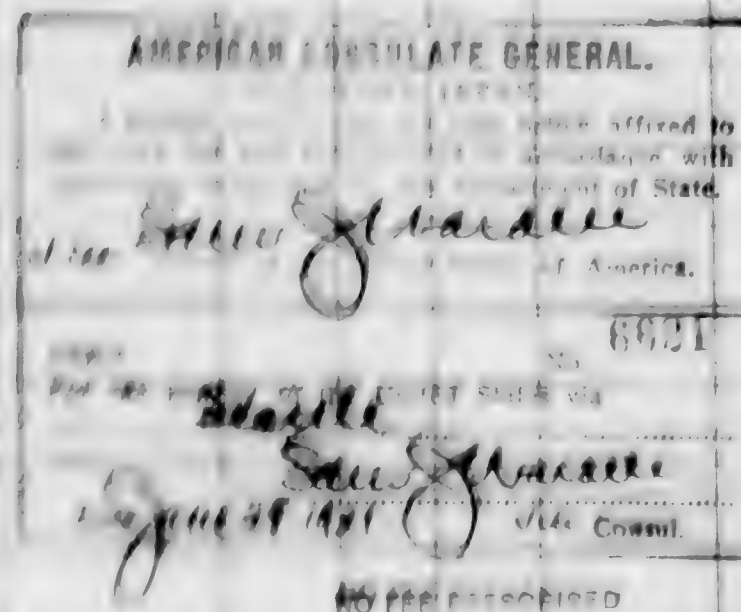
SUPPLEMENTARY

Vessel *Japan* **S.S. DAKAR-MARU**

, arriving at **SEATTLE**

July 19, 192*7*, from the port of *Yokohama* **JAPAN** *6-38-21*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPING INFORMATION | | (5)
Whether he has been
previously admitted to
the United States | (6)
Whether
alien or
naturalized | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | MATSUMOTO | YOSIICHI | 2nd Wireless
Operator | 27th
JUNE
1921 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 31 | M | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5'4" | 110 | |
| 2 | KATSUMATA | NAUYASU | CLERK | 10 | 10 | NO | 10 | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5'0" | 100 | |
| 3 | AKIMOTO | TAKEJINO | CHIEF COOK | 10 | 10 | NO | 10 | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5'2" | 135 | |
| ✓ 4 | WAKATSUKI | TSUNEKICHI | COAL PASSER | 10 | 10 | NO | 10 | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5'4" | 135 | |
| ✓ 5 | OBATA | MASAO | 10 | 10 | 10 | NO | 10 | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5'1" | 120 | |
| ✓ 6 | WARUMI | TEISUKE | FIREMAN | 10 | 10 | NO | 10 | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5'3" | 127 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



388574

Date

Officer

Local Agent

* See list of crew on back of manifest

Notes.—Manifest to be made out in duplicate. One copy to be retained by the officer of the vessel for each effect. One other copy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Regina Victoria
 I, *John Winger*, of the *Regina Victoria*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 19 *21*
Kelly
Section 36
BC
Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Mrs. Winger
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

From the gas se. Delfin, arriving at Seattle, July 25, 1921, from the port of Iliamna BC

32853

8733 British 8733 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Wilson, of the British, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port in place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of Seattle
Agent or consignee British
Payment made British
Clearance from Seattle
Destination S.C.
Quarantine to before me this 10 day of August, 1917
Immigrant British

Port Seattle
Medically examined
except none

Medical examined
589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hongkongese. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Seattle, W., 19 21, from the port of Tientsin, P. C.

| Vessel _____, arriving at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wang | Thomas | Master | 4/24/21 | Tientsin, P. C. | No | | 34 | M | Chinese | | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 2 | | | | 4/24/21 | | | | 34 | M | Chinese | | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | | | Deck | 7/6/21 | | | | 29 | M | Chinese | | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38853

Delphinium

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 12, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Clears from Seattle

Destination S.C.

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except minor disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Winger
Master, Delphinium

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1921

H. I. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, July 12, 1921, from the port of Manila July 12.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

35853

5 Melrose

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 12, 1921

Port Boston

Departed

Port

Agents or

responsibility

payment

Clears from

Destination

I, Friedrich K. Klebingat, of the Poham Melrose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedrich K. Klebingat
Master, First Mate

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 19 21

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical
except

See
Certificate

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Melrose*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 19*, 1941, from the port of *Wahkiakum T. H.*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 1 | Kajshaya | Tajiro | Cook | April 11 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 49 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'8" | 140 | none |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 2 | Milner | David | For keyman | April 12 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 52 | Male | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'6" | 142 | none |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 3 | Bruce | Robert | A. B. | April 13 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 49 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'7 1/2" | 175 | Scar on right cheek |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 4 | Borthwein | Joseph | A. B. | April 13 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 38 | Male | Polish | Polish | 5'6" | 140 | Scar on arm |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 5 | Thorn | Arvid Conrad | A. B. | April 13 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 42 | Male | Swedish | Swedish | 5'10" | 180 | Scar left arm |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 6 | Manning | William | A. B. | April 13 | San Francisco | Discharged for | 59 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 150 | Circus scar left arm |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners *Coast Shipping Co. 24 California* * See list of names on back hereof.
Local Agents *Capt. E. A. Robinson, Master* * Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38852

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38837
 British
 Kitaka
 of the
 do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Master, First or Second Officer:
 Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1921
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. G. W. K. K. K., arriving at Seattle Wa., July 25, 1921, from the port of Banfield B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Matsumoto | Hosachika | Master | 8/21/21 | Japan | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japan | Canada | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 2 | Takemura | Shotaro | Engineer | 8/11/21 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Japan | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 3 | Ishikawa | Shoichi | Deck hand | 8/21/21 | Japan | " | " | 50 | " | " | Canada | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38851
2

Arrived July 13, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed July 13, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment to the U.S. Coast Guard
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination S. C.
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1921
 Medical Examiner of Aliens 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yasukichi Teranishi, of the Br. Gas Co. Kitaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yasukichi Teranishi
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1921

Immigrant to the U.S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 13, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Co. Kitaka, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 13, 1921, from the port of Banfield, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Teranishi | Yasukichi | Master | 7/11/21 | Banfield, B.C. | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Japan | Japanese | 5/4 | 165 | |
| 2 | Takeuchi | Shotaro | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38651
 125

Cape Clear
Arrived *July 4, 1921*
Port *Port Angeles*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *I. C. W. S. T. Co.* of the *Cape Clear*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of

Clears

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except for

Medical Examination of Aliens

No 685 filed

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

July

19 *21*

Frank P. Dish

Immigrant Inspector.

I. C. W. S. T. Co.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel *Capt. Clear*, arriving at *Port Angeles 14 July, 1921*, from the port of *Osaka* *July 5th 1921* *BE*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Olson</i> | <i>G</i> | <i>Pickering</i> | <i>Sealth</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>34</i> | | <i>White</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>30</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
12-220

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25852

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Harriet E.
JUL 12 1921

Arrived PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed July 12, 1921

At Townsend

I, Rupert R. Roberts, of the British Gas Boat Harriet E. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Payment made tax Hillside Canning Co.

Cleared from T. Townsend

Destination 30

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1921

Earl C. Teller

Immigrant Inspector.

Rupert R. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed
Correspondence File No. 1159

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harriet E.*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash. July 12, 1921*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 12*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | Robert R. | Master | Mar 1 st | San. B.C. | No | yes | 41 | male | English | Canadian | 6'2" | 232 | |
| 2 | Gray | Frank | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scand | U.S.A | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 3 | Eastwood | John W. | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | Canadian | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 4 | Goodrich | Henry | Engineer | June 14 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | U.S.A | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 5 | Bing | Wong | Boat | Mar 1 st | " | " | No | 32 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'3" | 115 | |
| 6 | Sims | Hoare E. | Deckhand | July 11 | " | " | yes | 44 | " | English | Canada | 6' | 205 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 12 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35842

British
 Erskine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 28, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 5, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Reg Master

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1921

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Carl Miller
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Butler E. Erskine*, arriving at *Seattle Wn July 28*, 192*1*, from the port of *Port Rensselaire B.C.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1920</i> | <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>6'0"</i> | <i>177</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>1920</i> | <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Like _____
Owner *Carl Miller*
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36645
2

British
Enoch Erskine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 13, 1921*, *Carl Miller*, of the *Brit Gas Erskine*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *July 15, 1921* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Carl Miller

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 1921

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

BC

Carl Miller

Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Art-gas Erskine*, arriving at *Seattle wa*, *July 13*, 1921, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 13/21*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1920</i> | <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>6'04"</i> | <i>177</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>1920</i> | <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Carl Miller*
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57888

8847 Cont. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Eldridge

Arrived July 14, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 17, 1921

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax PSS Co.

Cleare from Seattle

Destination Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 14, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number See Disease See

6847 filed.

I, F. W. Brooks, Master, of the S. S. Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 1921
H. S. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

F. W. Brooks
Master, S. S. Eldridge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ELDRIDGE**

arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

19 21, from the port of **HONG KONG**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1921 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOLLIVAR | IRA | BOATSWAIN | APR. 18 | SEATTLE | OPTIONAL | YES | 38 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | KNUTSON | HERMAN O | CARPENTER | " 19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCAND'VN | SCAND'VN | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | HUNTER | JAMES A | A B SEAMAN | " 18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | SCOTCH | ENGLISH | 5-8 1/2 | | |
| 4 | BEKKE | OTTO | DECK KNG'NR | " 18 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCAND'VN | SCAND'VN | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | FRYE | ADOLPH | WATER TENDER | " 18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | SCAND'VN | SCAND'VN | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | AMGSEN | 441/297 | CHIEF COOK | " 18 | " | " | " | 49 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-3 | | |
| 7 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | 2 ND | " 18 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | ORTIZ | CHRISTOBAL | UTILITY MAN | " 18 | " | " | NO | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 9 | PISCO | ANGELO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date June 17-1921

I hereby certify that the above named person is a member of the crew of the ship named above and is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of the Interior.

Wm. C

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date

June 17-1921

I hereby certify that the above list of aliens is correct and has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

Wm. C. Grotz

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 2103
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Via
Date June 17-1921
The validity of this visa expires two months from the date of issue, provided the holder has not departed from the United States.

Line **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO. ADMIRAL LINE**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35844

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. V. Brooks, Master**, of the **American, S. S. Elfrida**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 1921

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KIMBERLY EDWARDS, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY, 1921, from the port of Manila, P.I. Via Yokohama

Pacific Steamship Co. The Admiral Line
Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
The Admiral Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5847
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Brooks, Master, of the American S.S. Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1921

F.W. Brooks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel **ELBRIDGE**

, arriving at **SEATTLE**

JULY 14

1921

, from the port of **MANILA, P.I.** Via **Yokohama** June 29/21

(Hongkong
Shanghai
Kobe
Yokohama)

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | (3)
POSITION IN
SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Brooks Fred, W. | Master | April 18 Seattle | Paid Off | Yes | | Male | American | U.S.A. | 6 | -0 | |
| 2 | Conway George, J. | 1st Officer | " " " | " " " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | -10 | |
| 3 | Stall Elmer, J. | 2nd " | " " " | " " " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | -9 | |
| 4 | Hagman Hector, C. | 3rd " | " " " | " " " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | -8 | |
| 5 | Belivar Ira | Boatswain | " " " | " " " | " | 38 | " | English | England | 5 | -9 | |
| 6 | Knutson Herman, O. | Carpenter | " 19 " | " " " | " | 32 | " | Scand'vn | Norway | 5 | -11 | |
| 7 | Rowland Herbert, F. | A.B. Seaman | " 18 " | " " " | " | 22 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5 | -4 1/2 | |
| 8 | Bisley Robert, M. | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -6 | |
| 9 | Benson Richard | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 26 | " | Scand'vn | U.S.A. | 5 | -8 1/2 | |
| 10 | Hunter James, A. | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 23 | " | Scotch | English | 5 | -6 1/2 | |
| 11 | Fraiz Enoch | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5 | -9 | |
| 12 | Rowland Homer, E. | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -8 | |
| 13 | Uhlman Walter, F. | Seaman | " 19 " | " " " | " | 30 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -9 | |
| 14 | Woodside James, H. | Ordinary | " 18 " | " " " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -9 1/2 | |
| 15 | Talbott Arthur, F. | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -7 | |
| 16 | Heeper Robert, S. | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -6 | |
| 17 | Johnson Robert, S. | A.B. Seaman | " " " | " " " | " | 27 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -8 | |
| 18 | Nelson Walter, O. | Wireless | " 19 " | " " " | " | 18 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -8 | |
| 19 | Gordon Chester | Ordinary | " " " | " " " | " | 23 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -9 1/2 | |
| 20 | Brown Joseph, B. | Seaman | June 14 Manila | " " " | " | 18 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -6 | |
| 21 | Holland Frank, F. | Asst. Purser | " 23 Shanghai | " " " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -10 | |
| 22 | Maschold William | Chief Eng. | April 18 Seattle | " " " | " | 30 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -8 | |
| 23 | Wilkins Harry, B. | 1st Asst. | " " " | " " " | " | 32 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -6 1/2 | |
| 24 | Walker James, B. | 2nd " | " " " | " " " | " | 38 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | -9 1/2 | |
| 25 | Mc Bride James, J. | 3rd " | " " " | " " " | " | 47 | " | Scand'vn | Sweden | 5 | -6 | |
| 26 | Fryk Otto | Boat | " " " | " " " | " | 21 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5 | -7 | |
| 27 | Hammond Ivan, F. | Water Tender | " " " | " " " | " | 36 | " | Scand'vn | U.S.A. | 5 | -10 | |
| 28 | Larson Carl | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 21 | " | " | Denmark | 5 | -6 | |
| 29 | Angeson Adolph | " " | " " " | " " " | " | 43 | " | English | U.S.A. | 6 | -3 | |
| 30 | Green Cecil, S. | Officer | " " " | " " " | " | | | | | | | |

Line **Pacific Steamship Co. The Admiral Line**
Owners **United States Shipping Board**
Local Agents **The Admiral Line**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17885

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. Iris
 Arrived July 14, 1921
 Port San Francisco
 Departed July 27, 1921
 Destination Foreign

I, J. Jacobson, of the S. S. Iris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or other responsible for payment William J. Sullivan
 Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1921
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

J. Jacobson
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Med. Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS IRIS, arriving at NANAIMO, B.C., July 12th, 1921, from the port of PORTLAND OREGON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | ORTEGA | VICENTE | COAL PASSER | July 1 | SAN FRAN | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | SPA AMN | COSTA RICA | 5'7" | | |
| ✓ 2 | BILLASENOR | Benito | " | July 9 | PORTLAND | " | " | 21 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5'6" | | |
| ✓ 3 | SAMES | ROBERTO | GILDER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | SPA AMN | PERU | 5'6" | | |
| ✓ 4 | PUELVA | ROBERTO | COAL PASSER | July 2 | SAN FRAN | " | " | 23 | " | " | SALVADOR | 5'7" | | |
| ✓ 5 | REID | ALBERT | COOK | July 1 | " | " | " | 24 | 2 | WEST INDIAN | BR W INDIES | 5'5" | | COLORED |
| ✓ 6 | SPEED | Oscar | 2nd COOK | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'6" | | " |
| ✓ 7 | HECHT | JAMES L | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| ✓ 8 | AQUIRRE | OSWALD | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SPA AMN | PERU | 5'4" | | |
| ✓ 9 | GEREDA | JOE | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | 2 | " | COLUMBIA | 5'3" | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Keene
Viced
Alm...
American Consular Agent
Nanaimo, B. C., Canada
JUL 13 1921
\$2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38846
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS IRIS*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 14th*, 1921, from the port of *Honolulu B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | JACOBSONSON | J | CAPTAIN | July 1 | SAN FRANCISCO | NO | | YES | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | |
| ✓ 2 | OLSEN | HANS | 1st OFFICER | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCAN | " | 5'10 | 150 |
| ✓ 3 | LANE | <i>Michael</i> | 2nd " | " | " | " | 30 | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5'10 | |
| ✓ 4 | FREDRICK | <i>Maest</i> | 3rd " | " | " | " | 38 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 5 | LOWELL | CHARLES | RDO OPR | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'1 | |
| ✓ 6 | MCKENNA | WM J. | CHIEF ENG | July 2 | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'4 | |
| ✓ 7 | CHAPMAN | <i>Wm. Walter S</i> | 1st ENG | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| ✓ 8 | RICKMAN | <i>Ripton</i> | 2nd " | July 9th | PORTLAND | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| ✓ 9 | COOK | JOHN | 3rd " | July 2nd | SAN FRAN | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 10 | FREBLE | TED | STEWARD | July 1 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 11 | BUTALA | <i>Robert</i> | BOATS'N | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 12 | RICHTER | ERNEST | A.B. | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 13 | CLAUSING | THEODORE | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| ✓ 14 | MACAULAY | <i>Archibald</i> | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| ✓ 15 | BOHLING | FRED C | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10 | |
| ✓ 16 | THOMPSON | DAVID | " | July 9 | PORTLAND | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5 | |
| ✓ 17 | ADAMS | BOB | ORD SEAMAN | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'0 | |
| ✓ 18 | BECKWITH | HAROLD | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | |
| ✓ 19 | MEDRAMO | GILBERTO A | OILER | July 1 | SAN FRAN | " | 23 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'3 | |
| ✓ 20 | GECHÉ | <i>Manuino</i> | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 36 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5'6 | |
| ✓ 21 | SNOWDEN | JAMES | OILER | July 1 | PORTLAND | " | 42 | " | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'11 | |
| ✓ 22 | BAKER | JOHN | DECK ENG | July 9 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10 | |
| ✓ 23 | <i>Isabel de Jesus</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | FIREMAN | July 1 | SAN FRAN | " | 24 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | |
| ✓ 24 | PARDO | JULIO | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | |
| ✓ 25 | ROBLEDO | <i>Rafael</i> | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | |
| ✓ 26 | KLINDY | SEGUNDO | " | July 2 | " | " | 24 | " | COLUMBIAN SPA AMN | COLUMBIA | 5'7 | COLORED |
| ✓ 27 | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | COAL PASSER | July 1 | " | " | 35 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'4 | |
| ✓ 28 | LUCERNA | MAXIM | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SPA AMN | PERU | 5'3 | |
| ✓ 29 | CARDENAS | <i>Carmelo</i> | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5'5 | |
| ✓ 30 | BATISTA | <i>Ramón</i> | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | |

Line *Pacific Caribbean Gulf Line*
Owners *Pacific Transport Co*
Local Agents *A.M. Gillespie Inc*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Grainer*
 Arrived *July 13, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *July 14, 1921*
 Port *Tacoma*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *St. Isaac*
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *B.C.*
 I, *W. B. McCartney*, of the *B. S. Grainer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *July*, 19*21*,
San Angeles
 Immigrant Inspector

W. B. McCartney
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *089*
filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Griffin*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 13*, 1921, from the port of *Victoria* *B.C.* *July 12, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>McGowan</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Aug 21</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Whitworth</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Mate</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | <i>Can.</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 3 | <i>McCoy</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>43</i> | " | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Coughlin</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Ad. Bd.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>53</i> | " | <i>Irish</i> | " | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Butler* *Freighting & Forwarding*
Owners *J. F. Smith & Co.*
Local Agents *J. F. Smith & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36825

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Chilcoat
Arrived July 13, 1941
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Seattle
Port July 13, 1941
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stock
Sworn to before me this July 1 day of July, 1941
Clears from Seattle
Destination Seattle
Master, First or Second Officer. James H. Hickey
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 13, 1941
Medically examined and passed except: None
Number 1
Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Chilkeot, arriving at Sacoma, Wash., July 13th, 1921, from the port of Alert Bay, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hindlay | James | Master | 1/6/21 | Vancouver | No. | Yes | 47 | Male | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 2 | Williams | Llewellyn J. | 1 st Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Welsh | English | 5-10 | 180 | Scars on nose |
| 3 | McKenna | James | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Hogan | J. J. | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | English | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 5 | Whitelaw | Robert | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5-10 | 145 | small scar
on nose |
| 6 | Gilligan | John H. | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 7 | McLennan | Alex. C. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 8 | Clark | George | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Clark | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 10 | Sullivan | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 11 | Deas | David | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Lewis | Evan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | English | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 13 | Smith | Joseph | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Hindlay | Joseph | Asst Steward | 2/7/21 | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 100 | |
| 15 | Ishah | " | Oilier | 1/6/21 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | 8 fingers amputated
Left Hand |
| 16 | Toku | Togo | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 17 | Toku | J | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 18 | Tayama | K | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Mah | Sam | 1 st Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 150 | 2 Pitt marks
on face |
| 20 | Mah | Dong | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 21 | Mah | Lee | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on throat |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Eniaw S. Company
Owner do
Local Agents J. J. Stebbins & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38844

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. R. L. L. L., arriving at Port Angeles July 12, 1921, from the port of Lady's Cove N.S. July 14th 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNamara | Frank | Master | March | San. St. | No | | 37 | M | Eng | Canadn | | | |
| 2 | Smith | Robert L. | Engineer | " | " | " | | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Kelly | George | " | " | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Chapman | Elmer | Mate | June | " | " | | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Rockwell | Walter | Deck | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Thurmond | Howard | " | " | " | " | | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Wigman | John | Guinman | " | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Laylor | Bill | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | How | " | Cook | May | " | " | | 30 | " | Chin | Chin | | | |
| 10 | Coyle | George | Deck | June | " | " | | 12 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Conklin | Armet | Deck | " | " | " | | 14 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Westham
I, *Albert W. Dams*, of the *Be. St. Westham*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in on vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

July 20, 1921
Seattle

Albert W. Dams
Master, *Be. St. Westham*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 19*21*

Notarious
Seattle
B. C.

J. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Albert W. Westham*, of the *Br. Ste. Westham*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 18, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 18, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues *Steelsco*
 Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *30*
 Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*, 19*21*.
Albert W. Westham Master
Bl. Engels Immigrant Inspector
Hatchman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *July 18, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *30* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 18th*, 19*17*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. July 17th*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Warr</i> | <i>Albert W</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>18 20</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>58</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Dark skin</i> |
| 2 | <i>Helmer</i> | <i>Abner</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>7 21</i> | | | | <i>36</i> | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 3 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>Chief Eng</i> | <i>13</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Gilligan</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>Secd</i> | <i>14 20</i> | | | | <i>20</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5.6</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>Red Hair</i> |
| 5 | <i>Piaggio</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | | | | | <i>44</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>5.0</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shorty</i> |
| 6 | <i>Child</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>W Hand</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>USA</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>189</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 7 | <i>Linton</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | | | | <i>40</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>Frank</i> | | | | | | <i>29</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Albert</i> | | <i>22 21</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Sato</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7 21</i> | | | | <i>45</i> | | <i>Jap</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5.0</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Waterhouse*
Owner *Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. L. L.
 3. 8. Weather I, Albert W. Dawe, of the St. Westham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived July 12th I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed July 13, 1921
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Chas. L. Suley Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1921
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from Seattle Wash
 Destination B. L.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 76 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, July 12, 1921, from the port of Chatter Bay B B-2-11-

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 14 20 | Van | CB | Yes | 58 | | English | England | 5-9 | 180 | Veteran |
| 2 | Helmer | Wm | Mate | 19 21 | | | | 36 | | | Canada | 5-8 | 155 | None |
| 3 | Gray | Herbert | Chief Eng | 13 21 | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Secd | 14 20 | | | | 20 | | Irish | | 5-6 | 148 | Red hair |
| 5 | Piaggio | Henry | Fireman | | | | | 44 | | Italian | | 5-0 | 160 | Shortly |
| 6 | Child | James | D Hand | | | | | 28 | | USA | | 5-11 | 189 | |
| 7 | Sinton | Thomas | | | | | | 40 | | Scotch | Scotland | 5-6 | 150 | None |
| 8 | Taylor | Frank | | | | | | 29 | | English | England | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Thomas | Albert | | 29 21 | | | | 27 | | English | Canada | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Sato | Joseph | Cook | 4 21 | | | | 45 | | Jap | Japan | 5-0 | 135 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Waterhouse
Owner J Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36842

55

Clemence C. Morse

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARR - July 10 - 1921

Port - Cobleskill Wash

Dated - July 8 - 1921

From - Vancouver B.C.

Agents - Gray Hbr. S.S. Co.

Clear for - Atlantic Coastwise
Canal zone

I, Aza Healy Master, of the S.S. Clemence C. Morse, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1921

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

Aza Healy
Master, First or Second Officer.



Hogman wash
July 10th 1921

Examined & passed

H. F. Smith Hunter

A. G. Surgeon

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenn, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., July 6th, 1921, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lynn | John | Steward | | | | | 18 | M | English | U.S. | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 2 | Lynn | John | | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 3 | Lynn | Paul | Steward | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Lynn | John | Steward | | | | | 30 | M | West Indian | U.S. | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 5 | Pearson | Robert | 2nd | | | | | 23 | M | English | U.S. | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 6 | Williams | George | Utility | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 7 | Williams | Shadove | Master | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5'3" | 140 | |
| 8 | Spence | Herbert | | | | | | 24 | M | West Indian | West Indian | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Geashan | Message | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5'3" | 140 | |
| 10 | Leuthert | George | | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 11 | Dorrob | D. T. | Super Cargo | | | | | 27 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35841
2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of August 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Portland*, arriving at *ABERDEEN, V.* *July 10-1921*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 8/21*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 41 | Male | English | U.S. | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 27 | | Italian | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 30 | | English | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 38 | | Scot | | 5' | 135 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 56 | Female | English | | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 46 | Male | | | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 6' | 160 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'11" | 163 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'5" | 146 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 6'5" | 200 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | 19 | | Slav | Italian | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | 23 | | English | U.S. | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5'6" | 162 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 6'4" | 175 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'10" | 168 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spaniard | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 23 | | Porto Rican | Porto Rican | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 30 | | English | U.S. | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 6'1" | 169 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | 20 | | Chile | Chilean | 5'5" | 145 | |

U.S. Shipping Board
San Francisco, Cal.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sadie
 Arrived JUL 1 1921 I, William Warren, of the Sadie, do declare
 Port LAUREL, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed July 12, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for 14-18-19 Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1921 day of _____, 19
 payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____
 WATCHMAN W. J. J.

Wm. Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer.



MEDICAL OFFICER
 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: _____

Medical _____
589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ing Sadie, arriving at Lacoma, July 12, 1921, from the port of Union Bay 7/9/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warren | William | Master | 4/7/21 | Victoria | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Eng. | Can. | 5'8" | 174 | |
| 2 | Tawson | Charlie | Chief Eng. | 4/7/21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 3 | Emerson | Frank | Mate | 4/4/21 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | Sec. Eng. | 4/2/20 | " | " | " | 52 | " | Eng. | " | 5'4" | 165 | |
| 5 | White | Frank | Coal Passer | 1/2/21 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 6 | Kelly | Joseph | Deck hand | 2/3/21 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 7 | Ah Lung | | Cook | 7/5/21 | " | " | " | 47 | " | China | China | 5' | 130 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Victoria Ing Co.
Owners Victoria Ing Co.
Local Agents J. J. Black & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35840

8. Barth L
 Arrived July 31, 1921
 Port Seattle, I, J. J. Johnson Master, of the Barth L, do declare
 departed Aug 1, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Barth L
 Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 21
 Destination Seattle J. J. Johnson Master, First or Second Officer
Immigrant Inspector
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Aug 1, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None
 Medical Examiner of Aliens W. H. C. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Columbia, arriving at Seattle, July 30th, 1921, from the port of Port Ranier

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jensen | Thomas | Master | April | Seattle | no | yes | 50 | Male | Swedish | American | 5' 7" | 175 | |
| 2 | Jensen | John | Steward | April | Victoria | no | yes | 54 | Male | Swedish | American | 5' 3" | 125 | |
| 3 | Jensen | John | Steward | April | Victoria | no | no | 17 | Male | Swedish | American | 5' 2" | 115 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Express of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1921.

at Vancouver.

R. B. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

TO
VICTORIA B. C.

SEATTLE, Wash

JUL 11 1921

W. E. Parker
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 11th, 1921.

38

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1909 | Father Yoo Wing On
512 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. cheekbone | Long Moo
San Ming |
| 2 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Cousin Chin Tak Kai Yak
4709 Cottage St. Chicago Ill | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. cheekbone | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 3 | No | Father | \$10 | No | Uncle Chin Tai Yak
4709 Cottage St. Chicago Ill | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Ming | |
| 4 | No | Self | \$30 | Yes | Cousin Chin Sue
79 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Sallow | Grey | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | \$10 | No | Friend Yuen Yin
721 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Ming | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Yuen Yin
721 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Ming | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | \$5 | No | Friend Yuen Yin
721 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Ming | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Cousin Hong Kim Boong
144 1st Ave. Seattle | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 9 | No | Father | \$10 | No | Uncle Hong Kim Boong
144 1st Ave. Seattle | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 10 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | Yes | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 11 | No | Father | \$20 | No | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 12 | No | Father | \$10 | No | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 13 | No | Father | \$10 | No | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Cousin Jung Sam Lee
16 Mott St. New York N.Y. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 15 | No | Father | \$10 | No | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Adopted Father Low Kuo
108 E. 178 St. New York N.Y. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 17 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chin Neen
701 King St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 18 | No | Self | \$20 | Yes | Cousin Ng Ying Fook
15 Mott St. New York N.Y. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 19 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brother Hong Hing
5 Mott St. New York N.Y. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 20 | No | Self | \$20 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | \$20 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 22 | Yes | Father | \$4 | No | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 24 | No | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 25 | No | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 26 | No | Self | \$20 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$30 | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Chin On
116 3rd St. Allensburg Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. forehead | San Francisco
San Ming | |

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm.

Nos.

July 12 1921

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

San Francisco
San Ming

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hongkong

JULY 7 1924

23rd June, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|---|---|------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Yee | Shue Foon | 4 | M | M | None | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Tan Shue
Kong Mee Sun Ning Chin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Joey Chong | 44 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | U. S. A. | Chicago | 4709 Cottage St. Chicago Ill. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Jung Fong | 0 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Born Born
Su Ning | Mother, Moy Shue, Sun Ning China
Kin Shan Sun Ning China | Ill | Chicago | |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Chung | 9 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Leung Shue
Luk Chun Sun Ning China | Mass | Boston | |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Sue | 12 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Krok Shue, Sun Ning China
Yim Mi Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Wing | 4 | M | M | Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Yuen Shue
Ai King Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Yok Lim | 17 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Yuen Shue, Sun Ning China
Ai King Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | U. S. CITIZEN | Hong | Sun Jew | 42 | M | M | Restaurant | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Lim Shue
Ning On Sun Ning China | Ido | Pocatello | |
| 9 | U. S. CITIZEN | Hong | Hung Bing | 17 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Choi Shue, Sun Ning China
Ning On Sun Ning China | Ido | Pocatello |
| 10 | U. S. CITIZEN | Wong | Gee Yok | 26 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Tang Shue
Chung Long Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chung | Yuey Fong | 23 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Younger Brother, Chang Yee, Sun Ning China
Yau Kim, Sun Ning China | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lee | Muk | 18 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Brother, Lee Yuet
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | Ohio | Kent |
| 13 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lee | Chin | 17 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Lee Yuet
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | Ohio | Kent |
| 14 | U. S. CITIZEN | Jung | Kong | 5 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Tang Shue
We Luk, Sun Ning China | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Lan Yuen | 19 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Yee Shue
Chin King, Sun Ning China | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | U. S. CITIZEN | Nguey | Hing | 36 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Moy Shue
Chung Lam, Sun Ning China | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | U. S. CITIZEN | Wong | Tai | 39 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Li Shue
Man Chan, Sun Ning China | Id | Baltimore | |
| 18 | U. S. CITIZEN | Ng | Foon Dat | 34 | M | M | Laundryman | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shue
Yuen Shan, Sun Ning China | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | U. S. CITIZEN | Wong | Leong Ken | 40 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shue, Wai Yee, Sun Ning China
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | U. S. CITIZEN | Wong | Jaw | 29 | M | M | Restaurant | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Choi Shue
Yan We, Sun Ning China | Wash. | Allensburg | |
| 21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Voo | Quong Hing | 20 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | U. S. A. | Seattle | Wife, Lee Shue, Wai Yee, Sun Ning China
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 22 | U. S. CITIZEN | Louis | Tak | 16 | M | M | None | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shue, Wai Yee, Sun Ning China
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 23 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chi | Fung Sun | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shue, Wai Yee, Sun Ning China
Kin Mee, Sun Ning China | Wash | Seattle |
| 24 | U. S. CITIZEN | Eng | Moon On | 44 | M | M | Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Lim Shue
Mar King, Sun Ning China | Ido | Lewiston |
| 25 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chew | Wing Hung | 41 | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Wong Shue
Man Yow, Sun Ning China | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | U. S. CITIZEN | Yee | Tong | 52 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shue
Kong Mee, Sun Ning China | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | U. S. CITIZEN | Gee | Fon | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Li Shue
Fong Yuen, Sun Ning China | Ore | Portland |
| 28 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chin | Sung | 51 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Brother, Chin Wai Moon
Kin Far, Sun Ning China | Mich. | Omaha |
| 29 | U. S. CITIZEN | Goon | Fook Sing | 34 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Tang Shue
Lo Chue, Sun Ning China | Wash. | Seattle |
| 30 | U. S. CITIZEN | Shin | Von | 23 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Li Shue
Chang We, Sun Ning China | Min. | Minneapolis |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OK Ke
J. M. King

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Whittaker

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July, 19 21.

at Vancouver.

Ray M. Atkinson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 21.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Ray C. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. To SEATTLE, Wash.

JUL 11 1921

A. E. Parker
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash.
Vancouver B.C.

JUL 11 1921

11th July 1921

19

380 17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | \$10 No | | Father Leung Bark Teung
Boston Mass. | Yes | Unk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| 2 | Yes | Father | \$10 No | | Father Li Mok
New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$10 Native Born | | Messrs Wing Lee Co.
124 State St. Hartford Conn. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$20 Native Born | | Friend Wing Jan
13 Mott St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$40 Native Born | | Friend Hui Tak Fan
46 Mott St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | \$5 No | | Father Leung Chee
By Mott St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1921.
at Vancouver, B.C.

W.C. Whittaker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 21.
at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C. To SEATTLE, Wash

JUL 11 1921

Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE Wash
Vancouver, B.C.

JUL 11 1921

July 11th

1921

322 6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1907 New York | Cousin Ang Hin Wing
100 E. 21st St. New York N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar left eyebrow
Scar on each side mouth | Yan Kin
San Ming |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | 1896 New York | Hing Mao Co.
15 E. 11th St. New York N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Mole corner R. eye
Mole on chin | Luk Chun
San Ming
Yan On |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1919 | Father Loak Ah Ang
Seattle Wash. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar R. forehead | San Ming |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Native born | Brother Leong Guy
2757 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Large scar center forehead
Scar outer corner R. mouth | Sai Kok
San Ming |
| 5 | No | Father | Yes | 1910 | Uncle Leong Guy
2757 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Several scars each side head
Small mole R. forehead | San Ming |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | 1910 | Uncle Wan Sheng
937 Race St. Philadelphia | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 0 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Large scar back head
Small and black mole R. cheek | Ting Kai
Luk Shan
Luk Chan
San Ming |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | 1910 | Cousin Chin Fong Yui
1273 Ontario St. Cleveland | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Sallow | Grey | Dark | Scar top R. ear | Ting Kai
Luk Shan |
| 8 | No | Father | Yes | 1910 | Uncle Wan Sheng
937 Race St. Philadelphia | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole R. side nose | Ting Kai
Luk Shan |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | 1909 | Uncle Wan Sheng
937 Race St. Philadelphia | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Large scar L. temple
Small mole center forehead | Ting Kai
Luk Shan |
| 10 | No | Father | Yes | 1914 | Father Chin Lo
241 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Small mole L. upper lip
Scar bridge nose | Yuan Huan
San Ming
Luk Shan |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1914 | Hong Chang Co.
418 8th Ave. Seattle Wash. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar bridge nose
Scar outer end L. eye | San Ming |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | Hong Yick Fong Co.
510 Second Ave. Pittsburg | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar on hole on L. ear
Scar under L. jaw | Wing Hing
San Ming |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | 1920 | Friend Chew Lung
Bayles Miss | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar center forehead
Mole R. side back China | Han Young
Hoi Ping
Wing Hing |
| 14 | No | Father | Yes | 1920 | Friend Chew Lung
Bayles Miss | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 1 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scars back head
Small mole R. neck China | San Ming |
| 15 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1920 | Friend Chin Henry
1308 Ontario St. Cleveland | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Scar R. eyebrow
Mole R. upper lip | San Ming
Luk Shan |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | 1920 | Friend Chin Henry
1308 Ontario St. Cleveland | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Sallow | Dark | Dark | Two false front teeth
Hand partly bald | San Ming |

JUL 12 1921

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm.

Not

Not

F. J. Lang
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38347 / 6

S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hongkong

JUL 11 1921

24th June

1921

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Moy | Tung | 52 | M | | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | New York, N.Y. | Wife Chin-hee,
Yan Kin, San Ming, China | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Chin | Lin | 46 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Rocky Hill, San Ming, China | Wife, Moy Shee,
Lak Chan, San Ming, China | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN | ying | Look | 18 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Yon On, San Ming, China | Mother, Lak Shee,
Yan On, San Ming, China | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN
DEBARRED | Leong | Y ou | 30 | M | | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | U.S.A. | Chicago | Brother, Leong, 2757 N. Lake St, Chicago Ill. | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED
9/17/21 | Leong | Wah Ling | 21 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sai Kok, San Ming, China | Mother, Cheung Shee,
Sai Kok, San Ming, China | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED
9/17/21 | Wan | Mon Wing | 12 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Tung Kai, San Ming, China | Matched, Shee,
Ting Ka, Mok Shan, China | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Chin | Jung Sing | 52 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Wife, Low Shee,
Lak Chan, San Ming, China | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED
9/17/21 | Wan | Kuoy Wing | 13 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Tung Kai, San Ming, China | Mother, Li, Mok Shan, China | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Wan | Kuen | 44 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Mok Shan, San Ming, China | Wife, Li, Mok Shan, China | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED
7/13-21 | Chin | Woo Sin | 18 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Mother, Cheung Shee,
Yan On, San Ming, China | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED
7/13-21 | Lock | Ton | 24 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Hong, Cheung, 418-8th Ave., Seattle Wash. | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Yee | Teeung | 57 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Wife, Cheung Shee,
Wing Sing, San Ming, China | Pa. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Jew | Woo Yut | 34 | M | | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Wife, Cheung Shee,
San Young, San Ming, China | N.Y. | Puylos | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Yee | Hing | 9 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Mother, Cheung Shee,
Wing Sing, San Ming, China | Pa. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Louie
alias Louie | Fat
Wah | 11 | M | | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Uncle, Louie Yow,
Yan On, San Ming, China | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED
7-13-21 | Lum | Kee | 54 | M | | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Ming, China | Wife, Chin-hee,
Lak Hong, San Ming, China | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE WASH.,
July 12, 1921
9, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, and 14.
under Immigration Law.
J. V. Stewart
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
July 11, 1921,
Admitted June 24,
Bathurst
Chicago
Immigrant Inspectors

SEATTLE WASH. July 12, 1921
1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, and 14.
under Immigration Law.
6, 8, 10, 11 and 14.
J. T. Stewart
Care agent,
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
July 11, 1921,
Admitted June 24,
Bathrobe
@ Chicago
Immigrant Inspector

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Total passengers . . . | 869,700 |
| U. S. citizens . . . | 69,000 |
| Allies . . . | 47,000 |

INDEXED
No. 1-6011- by [initials]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1911.

at Regina
Manitoba
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

49
12
88

116
6
21

21
11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Robinson

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1921, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

Roy B. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

SEATTLE, Wash

VICTORIA B.C. To

JUL 11 1921

W. E. Parker
Purser Princess Charlotte,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash.
Vancouver B.C.

JUL 11 1921
10th July 1921

19

38038 / 5

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|--|----------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Native Born | Messrs Yu Chong
213 Washington St. Seattle | | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Lock mark centre forehead | U.S.A. Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Native Born | Father Li Sun Heng
1040 Myrtle St. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | Good | 5 6 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar R. side hand
Scar L. forefinger
Left ear pierced | China
Sun Heng |
| 3 | No | Self | \$20 | Yes | 28 Yrs New York | Friend Wong Yoke Jin
1025 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Dr | Blk | Scar L. side back of neck
Scar corner L. mouth | China
Sun Heng |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Native Born | Friend Wong Hong Yin
24 Wall St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar L. side back of neck
Scar corner L. mouth | China
Sun Heng |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Husband Louis Heng
213 Washington St Seattle Wash. | Perm. | | | | | | Good | 5 1 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole L. neck
Mole corner L. mouth | China
Sun Heng |
| 6 | Yes | Father | No | No | | Father Louis Heng
213 Washington St Seattle Wash. | | | | | | | Good | 5 11 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole L. side of eye
Scar under L. eye | China
Sun Heng |
| 7 | No | Father | \$10 | Yes | 4 Yrs New York | Father Wong Tann Yip
18 Matt St New York N.Y. | Perm. | | | | | | Good | 5 3 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar R. upper lip
Scar over L. eyebrow | China
Sun Heng |
| 8 | No | Father | No | No | | Father May Wing
401 Michigan Ave. Detroit. | | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar over R. eyebrow
Mole L. side nose | China
Sun Heng |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | Husband May Wing
401 Michigan Ave. Detroit | Perm. | | | | | | Good | 5 3 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar over L. eyebrow
Mole L. side nose | China
Sun Heng |
| 10 | Yes | Father | No | No | | Parents Low Heng
411 Main St Seattle Wash. | | | | | | | Good | 5 7 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar L. cheek
Mole L. cheek | China
Sun Heng |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 Various | Friend Hong Koo
144 1st Ave Peasdale Ida. | | | | | | | Good | 5 7 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole in front | China
Sun Heng |
| 12 | No | Self | \$20 | No | | Father Yee Tung Heng
934 Race St. Philadelphia | Perm. | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Lock mark between eyebrows
Mole R. forehead | China
Sun Heng |
| 13 | No | Father | \$20 | Yes | Yes | Father Li Jing Nam
1011 10th Ave. Washington D.C. | | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole L. eyebrow
Mole under lower lip | China
Sun Heng |
| 14 | Yes | Master | Yes | No | | Chinese Consul General
Sun Heng Seattle Wash. | 607 7th Ave | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole in R. upper lip
Lock mark each side mouth | China
Sun Heng |
| 15 | Yes | Chinese Govt. | No | | | Chinese Consul General
Sun Heng Seattle Wash. | 607 7th Ave | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole R. forehead
Lock mark L. upper lip | China
Sun Heng |
| 16 | Yes | Master | No | No | | Mr Long Chong
C/o Chinese Consul General Seattle | 607 7th Ave | | | | | | Good | 5 1 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Mole back of ear
Mole under chin | China
Sun Heng |
| 17 | Yes | Master | Yes | No | | Chinese Consul General
Sun Heng Seattle Wash. | do | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar peak forehead
Lock mark forehead | China
Sun Heng |
| 18 | Yes | Chinese Govt. | Yes | No | | Accompanying Mr Mei Chong
1904 1st 1919. | do | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Lock mark over L. eyebrow
Lock mark over R. eyebrow | China
Sun Heng |
| 19 | Yes | Chinese Govt. | Yes | Yes | 15 Yrs | Friend Jack O'Brien
Chicago Ill | do | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar front R. eye
Scar between eyebrows | China
Sun Heng |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | Friend Jack O'Brien
Chicago Ill | do | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar mark R. cheek
Scar forehead | China
Sun Heng |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Native Born | Messrs Chinese Republic
4-6-8 Messrs Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | Good | 5 6 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar corner over L. eyebrow
Mole over L. eyebrow | China
Sun Heng |
| 22 | No | Father | \$25 | No | | Father May Wing
401 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich. | Perm. | | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Lock mark from each side mouth
Lock mark from each side mouth | China
Sun Heng |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$20 | Yes | 15 Yrs | Messrs Wah Young Co
416 5th Ave. Seattle Wash. | 10 yrs | | | | | | Good | 5 1 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Large scar across forehead
Lock mark from L. ear | China
Sun Heng |
| 24 | Yes | Father | No | No | | Father May Yot May
416 5th Ave. Seattle Wash. | 8 yrs | | | | | | Good | 5 2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Scar L. side hand
Scar L. cheek | China
Sun Heng |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Friend Chin Chong
213 Washington St Seattle Wash. | Yes | | | | | | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dr | Blk | Blk | Large scar R. temple
Scar L. temple | China
Sun Heng |

Seattle, Wash. JUL 12 1921

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm.

No. 7 J. J. J.

Medical Examiner of...
Note: Full text of question 14 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

385 / 5

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *Passengers sailing from*

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 11 1921 19

2.0rd June 1921

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|---|---------------|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | Write. | Country. | | | | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7-12-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Louie | 30 | M | Laundryman | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Mother Chey Shoo
Mag Shui San Ming China | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lee | Share Ian | 22 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | Detroit | Father Li Wan Ngow
1040 Wayne St Detroit Mich. | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | | Chung | 63 | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | China | San Ming | Wife Lee Shoo
San Ming Young, San Ming, China N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | | King | 64 | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | China | San Ming | Wife Poo Shoo
Tung Shoo, San Ming, China | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED 7-14-21 | | Shoo | 26 | F | Wife | No | | No | China | China | San Ming | Mother-in-law, Poo Shoo
San Ming, China | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED 7-14-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Shoo | 26 | F | Wife | No | | No | China | China | San Ming | Grand Mother, Poo Shoo
San Ming, China | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED 7-12-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Mother Ng Shoo
San Ming, China | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED 7-12-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED 7-12-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED 7-12-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED 7-13-21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Chook | 21 | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | China | San Ming | Grandfather, Moy Lin
San Ming, China | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy M. Atkinson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Robinson

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 19 21.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy C. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

vic

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

SEATTLE, Wash

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 11 1921

Ed. Parker
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. 10th June. 19 21 38088 / 4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Fish and Wildlife. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Mines and Geology. | Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Rivers and Harbors. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | Self | Yes | 1916 | Sang Cheng Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | Self | Yes | 1916 | 20 East 1st St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | Self | Yes | 1916 | 20 East 1st St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | Maure Far East Restaurant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NO | Self | Yes | 1910 | 230 Westminster St. Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. JUL 12 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm.
Nos.
Nos.
F. J. Conner
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the burning of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38800 / 4

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONGKONG

JUL 11 1921
22nd, June

1921

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age
Yrs. Mos. | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people | 11
Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or
if complete Chinese,
on what ground). | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ng | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | Tai Shan | Cousin Ng Shan Wing Sang Ho | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | | Chin | Shan | 30 | F | Married | Housewife | No | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | Tai Shan | Friend Li Kai Fook | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | | Ching | Shan | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | Tai Shan | Cousin Chin Tung Sang | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | | Shin | Yan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Wife Ng Shan | R. I. Providence | R. I. Providence |
| 5 | | Ng | Shan | 16 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Wife Ng Shan | R. I. Providence | R. I. Providence |
| 6 | | Ng | Shan | 30 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 7 | | Chin | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 8 | | Chin | Shan | 30 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | Ng | Shan | 30 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 10 | | Ng | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 11 | ADMITTED
7-15-21 | Ng | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 12 | | Ng | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 13 | | Ng | Shan | 30 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | San King | Cousin Ng Shan | Massachusetts | Boston |

Seattle, Wash., July 12, 1921
Admitted under Immigration Law line 11.
J. H. Stewart
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1921.

at Vancouver, B.C.

R. M. Allison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Robinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1921,

at Vancouver B.C.

Ray E. Matthews
Immigration Officer

S.S. PRINCE CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA B.C. TO SEATTLE, Wash

JUL 11 1921

W. E. Parker
Purser Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash.
VANCOUVER B.C.

10th JULY 1921, 19

38200 / 3

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, or whether reported by others? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 Frisco | 5th av. New York, N.Y. | TOURIST | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | low | Pin mole beside right ear. | China | Canton | |
| 2 | Yes | Govt | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Chinese Embassy Washington | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | China | Shanghai | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Chinese Embassy Washington | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | China | Kiangnan | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Chinese Embassy Washington | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | China | Peking | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1919 | Chinese Embassy Washington | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | China | Peking | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1919 | Chinese Embassy Washington | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | China | Peking | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 Frisco | Universal Leave Tobacco Co. New York | Yes 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 4 | low | Pin mole on right ear | China | Seochow | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1918 | Friend Mr. Condit, Western Electric Co. A. 175 Broadway, N.Y. | Yes 4 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 4 | low | | China | Wush | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | There | Hong Yuen Co., 250 Fourth Ave Minneapolis | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 7 | low | Grey Hk. | None | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 10 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | Husband, Hong Frank, 250 Fourth Ave, Minneapolis | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 0 | low | Small mole back l. ear | China | Sun Wing | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 Seattle | Quong Wing Cheng Co. 212 Washington St., Seattle | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | low | Pit centre forehead | China | Bek Chuek | |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | | Husband, Low Yow, 212 Washington St., Seattle | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 2 | low | Lane l. leg. | China | Sun Wing | |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | | Father, Low Yow, 212 Washing Street, Seattle | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 2 | low | eyebrows deep furrow forehead | China | Bek Chuek | |

JUL 11 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

Nos.

Nos.

J. J. Clancy,
Medical Examiner of Aliens,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

30-18 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE S. S. IMPRESS OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. SHANGHAI CHINA JUL 11 1921 25th JUNE 1921, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Admitted | Kan | 23 | M | Merchant | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Shanghai | Mrs. S.H. Kan, 393 Rue De Fugueson | China N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | Wang | 17 | M | Student | Yes Ch. Eng. | China | Chinese | China Kian Su | Father, Yang Han Sen, Wash. Kiangou, China. | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | Yang | 36 | M | Merchant | Yes Ch. & Eng. | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Hong Yuen Co. 250 Fourth Ave. Minn. | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 4 | | Hong | 21 | F | Wife | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Mother, Tsun Choo, San Ian, Sun Hing, China | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 5 | | Lee | 32 | M | Merchant | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Nephew, Lee Yek Loong, Pak Chook, Sun Hing, China | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | | Lee | 31 | F | Wife | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Mother, Lee Shoo, Kim Hing, Sun Hing, China | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | | Lee | 8 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Cousin, Lee Yek Loong, Pak Chook, Sun Hing, China | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | | Lee | 11 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | China | Chinese | China Sun Hing | Uncle, Kwan Sun Yin, Pak Chook, Sun Hing, China | Wash. Seattle |

7-11-21
Admitted
11-8-11
No. 11-11-21
C. H. H. H. H.
In. H. H. H. H.

Seattle Wash
July 17, 1921,
Admitted under Immigration
Act June 10, 12, 13.
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Inspectors

8-1
FNT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by 618

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, calling ^{thereby} ~~thereby~~ ^{as (this is the Surgeon's "place of birth" or "place of employment" as the case may be)} ~~thereby~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1921, 19 Surgeon

at Vancouver B.C.

R. J. McArthur

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O GRIFFIN *Master* of the U.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1921 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Robert M. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 1921

191

380 / 2

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States, or whether he intends to remain in United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|----|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes one month | Washington New York | No | ✓ Two weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brown | Blk | Blk | None | China | Chekiang | |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | yes Four years | New York City | No | ✓ One year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do | do | do | None | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 1 1921

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|--------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 50 | | Tsai | Yuan Beh | 34 | M. | M. | President of Peking National Univ. | German, French, English, Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Peking | Peking National University, Peking, China | California | San Francisco | |
| 52 | | Ling | Sze-Moo | 29 | M. | S. | Secretary | German, English, Chinese | yes | China | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not presented for medical inspection

Seattle, Wash.
July 11, 1921.
Admitted June 11, 21.
Kaphumbe
Henry A. Mowbray
Immigrant Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection

Seattle, Wash

July 11, 1921

Admitted June 11, 1921

Kaplan

Henry A. Mowbray

Immigrant Inspector

PMT
U
60
DEB
DNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2160

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O GRIFFIN *Master*, of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master, Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy B. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE Wash

191

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 21 191

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Kan | Andrew | 63 | m. | m. | Merchant | ye | English Chinese | ye | Chinese Chinese | U.S. | Seattle Wash | Chinese Trading Co. | Seattle Wash | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Lee | Shakun | 28 | m. | m. | Merchant | ye | do | ye | British Chinese | Canada | Victoria B.C. | Lee Dye Factor | Victoria B.C. | B.C. | Victoria |
| Not presented for medical inspection
Local foreigners from Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 is a returning visitor who went to Canada July 1, 1921. Admitted June 11, 21. Best ex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 2 is a well known Canadian Business man who will return to Canada within a week - Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not presented for medical inspection
Local passengers from Canada

No. 1 is a returning visitor who went to Canada July 1, 1921. Admitted June 15, 21. Seattle, Wash.
No. 2 is a well known Canadian Business man who will return to Canada to continue a work - Hume. Hume, George. Hume, George.

2-
FMT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
USC

INDEXED
10-10-21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. Berthoud
 Arrived July 16, 1921
 Port Seattle **38837**
 Departed July 18, 1921
 Port Seattle
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 21
H. Nakamura
 Master, Seaside

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 18, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
Engels
 Immigrant Seaside

Med. 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. Beller*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa.*, *July 14, 1921*, from the port of *Pt. Remy, B. C.*

| (1)
No.
of
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>3/15/21</i> | <i>Pt. Remy</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Jap</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jap</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>108</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Hakutaro</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>4/3/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Name

2. Address

3. Date

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2137

S. M. Bertha L.

Arrived July 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed July 7, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the Br. Cos. Co. Bertha L., do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Nakamura
Master, Br. Cos. Co. Bertha L.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 7, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Morevian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1919, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, commanding Albatross, July 3, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C. July 8, 1921

4. Any part of ~~any~~ any in this item.

British
Hillside No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 25, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed July 26, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.
Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921
Felix Hatten Master, of the Brigantine Hillside No. 1
I do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1917 which appear below.
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except Number D. cause

Medical of Aliens

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

BUREAU 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahb. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, from the port of *San Juan*

| (1)
No.
in
line | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (4)
POSITION IN VESSEL'S
Crew | (5)
DISEASED OR DEBARRED | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
identification |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yates</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Master</i> | | | | | <i>Am</i> | | <i>175</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Yates</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | | | | | <i>Am</i> | | <i>175</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Yates</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | <i>Am</i> | | <i>175</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Yates</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | <i>Am</i> | | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Yates</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | <i>Am</i> | | <i>175</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

Penalty for failure to furnish correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38836

Arrived July 15, 1921 **38856**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 15, 1921 I, Helix Norton, Master, of the Regina (Hull No. 114), do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others Kelly & Co. Rule 10 which appear below.
 payment head tax Seattle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination 30 Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1921
Helix Norton
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 15, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hornegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the representative of any vessel having crew aboard on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laurel* *Holland* *Nat.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 11*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1)
No.
in
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION OR RANK
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENCLOSED | | (5)
Whether he is
a member of
the crew | (6)
Whether
he is
a
passenger | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Color | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Complexion | (13)
Hair | (14)
Eyes | (15)
Mouth | (16)
Signature |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---|---|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norton | John | Master | 1917 | Seattle | 76 | Yes | 40 | M | White | 5' 10" | 170 | Fair | Brown | Small | Thin | |
| 2 | Nelson | Robert | Boys | 1917 | | | Yes | 18 | M | White | 5' 10" | 170 | Fair | Brown | Small | Thin | |
| 3 | Lidston | Thomas | Wales | 1917 | | | Yes | 18 | M | White | 5' 10" | 170 | Fair | Brown | Small | Thin | |
| 4 | Lidston | Frank | Cook | 1917 | | | Yes | 18 | M | White | 5' 10" | 170 | Fair | Brown | Small | Thin | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back of page.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to officers (1), (2), (3), and (4) is prohibited by law. Also failure to furnish full or correct information to officers (5), (6), (7), and (8) is prohibited by law.

Arrived July 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed July 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Agent of the vessel

Responsible for the crew

Clearance from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the *Trade Co. Inside No. 1*, do declare

that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Norton
Master, *Trade Co. Inside No. 1*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 19*21*

J. E. Norton
Immigrant Inspector

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

Medical certificate

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. M.S. Hillside No. 2, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1921, from the port of Honolulu, T. H., July 1, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
all or discharged in
part of contract | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
distinctions |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | John | Master | 3/1/21 | Seattle, B.C. | No | Yes | 21 | M | White | American | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Wilson | Robert | Engineer | 3/15/21 | " | " | " | 22 | M | White | American | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Edwards | James | Mate | 4/1/21 | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | American | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Edwards | Fred | Cook | 4/15/21 | " | " | " | 24 | M | White | American | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is prohibited by order of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 14, 1917 at San Francisco, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
 Post San Francisco that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed July 14, 1917 I have noted the copy of section 80 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents in charge John J. O'Connell
 Passenger list See list Given to before me this 26 day of July, 1917
 Payment bond See list
 Clearance from San Francisco
 Destination San Francisco
 Master, John J. O'Connell
 Immigrant Thos. J. O'Connell

Port San Francisco
 Motion See list
 Credit See list
See list
See list
See list

Medical report of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benjamin Franklin, arriving at Seattle, July 22, 1921, from the port of St. Louis, Mo.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | Master | 1918 | Newark, N. J. | 76 | Yes | 30 | M | Can | Can | 5-7 | 210 | |
| 2 | Nelson | Richard | Engineer | 1918 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Lead Agent _____
10-525

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38835
3

68833

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 18, 1924 at Seattle, of the Steamship, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others responsible for Kelly & Co. Rule 10 which appear below.
 payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C. Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 24
M. Nelson
 Master, Steamship

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 18, 1924
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 6 Disease none

Dr. Engels
 Immigrant Doctor

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chas. W. Rogers, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 15, 1921, from the port of Pt. Reyes, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | Master | 1918 | San Francisco | No | Yes | 30 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 2 | Nelson | Richard | Engineer | 1918 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/28835

8. Payview

Arrived July 8, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 8, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, of the Br. Gas Co. Payview, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Nelson
Master, Br. Gas Co. Payview

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 8, 1921

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. G. Screw, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 8, 19 21 from the port of Sumfield, B.C. July 6, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | Master | 1918 | New West
Minster B.C. | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Canada | Canadian | 5/7 | 200 | |
| 2 | Nelson | Richard | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3898

S. S. Bellthe
 Arrived July 29, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 27, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kellygo
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 29, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
 Medical Officer of Aliens 2899400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, Arthur J. Gince Master, of the Bellthe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 21
A. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. gas see Bellhies, arriving at Seattle, July 29, 1921, from the port of Lima BC
July 27, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grice | Arthur J | Master | 1919 | Lima BC | No | Yes | 43 | M | Eng | Can | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Poley | Rever | Engineer | 4/26/21 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Kameyama | Enkai | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Japan | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-200

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3882
X

Arrived July 22, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed July 27, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax City of Seattle

Cleaves from Seattle

Destination SC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Gnae, master, of the Brigade Belltrus, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Gnae
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1921

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 22, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. gas or Bellter, arriving at Seattle Wn., July 22, 1921, from the port of Tongue Pt

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Guis | Arthur J. | Master | 1919 | Tongue Pt | 76 | Yes | 43 | M | English | Canadian | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 2 | Riley | Reese | Eng | 4/26/21 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Kamejima | Sackai | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Japan | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3586

S. S. Bellevue
Arrived July 14, 1921
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle
Departed July 14, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC
I, Arthur J. Gnee, of the Bellevue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 21

Arthur J. Gnee
Master, First Second Officer.

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 14, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Spanish). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DR. JAS. SCHEW DELIVERED, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 14, 1921, from the port of Tofino B.C.
July 12, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grice | Arthur J | ster | 1919 | Tofino B.C. | No | Yes | 23 | " | English | Canadian | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Filey | Reese | Engineer | 7/24/21 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Kameda | Saiki | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | "2 | Japan | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/342

S. B. *Seattle*

Arrived *July 7, 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *July 8, 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Gas Co. Belltree

I, *Arthur J. Grace*, of the *Belltree*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Grace
Master, *Br. Gas Co. Belltree*

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19 *24*

H. I. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 7, 1924*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Belltree, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 22 7, 19 21 from the port of Tofino B. C. June 5, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grice | Arthur | Master | 1919 | Tofino B. C. | No | Yes | 43 | Male | English | Canadian | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Riley | Heese | Engineer | 6/26/21 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Kamejima | Saikni | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Japan | 2 | 5/4 | 130 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3882

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British I, S. Fukuyama Master, of the British Howe Sound II, do declare
 Arrived July 19, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 22, 1921 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
 Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21
S. Fukuyama Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from Seattle W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bu gas de Howe Sound II, arriving at Seattle, July 19, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fukuyama | Senkichi | Master | 1918 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Canadian | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 2 | Kishikawa | Kiyo | Eng. | 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | |
| 3 | Aishi | Chosaku | Deck hand | 8/18/21 | Victoria B.C. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3843

8. 8. Howe Sound II

Arrived July 7, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 11, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly Geo

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Fukuyama

of the Br. Gas Co. Howe Sound II, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21

S. Fukuyama
Master, First or Second Officer

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 7, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Howe Sound, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 9, 1921 from the port of Banfield, B.C. July 9, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fukuyama | Tenkichi | Master | 1918 | Van. B. C. | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Japan | Canadian | 5/1 | 130 | |
| 2 | Kichikawa | Kiyogi | Engineer | 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 150 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
11-210

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28812

Arrived July 2, 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle

Departed July 3, 1921

Port Seattle

I, T. Sugiyama, of the Bergsco House, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax July 4, 1921

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C. Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 21

T. Sugiyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 4, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

O. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sump. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Co. Co. Howe Sound arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1921, from the port of Bainfield, B.C. July 1, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sugiyama | Tsunackichi | Master | 1919 | Van.B.C. | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Japan | Can. | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 2 | Watanabe | Hakuzu | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | |
| 3 | Hakai | Kikutaro | Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Japan | 5/2 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Yamato

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 25, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed July 26, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rocky & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination S. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 25, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

189 filed

Y. Hamaguchi Master, of the Be gas se Yamato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 21

H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be gas a Yama to, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 25, 1921, from the port of Manitoway BC

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hamaguchi | Yashiro | Master | 1911 | St. Louis | 76 | Yes | 23 | M | Japan | Can. - lia | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 2 | Hamaguchi | Nakichi | Eng | 1911 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 3 | Chin | Juomatsu | Deck hand | 1913 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3882
2

Arrived July 13, 1921 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed July 13, 1921 I, Y. Hamaguchi, of the Br. Gas Se. Yamato, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others responsible for Kelly & Co. Rule 10 which appear below.
 payment head tax Seattle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C. Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 21
Y. Hamaguchi
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 13, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Co. Yamato, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 13, 19, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hamaguchi | Yashiro | Master | 1911 | Steveston | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 135 | |
| 2 | Hamaguchi | Naokichi | Engineer | 1911 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | |
| 3 | Shin | Jiromatsu | Deck Hand | 1913 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of names on back of manifest.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a violation of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may result in the vessel being detained and the crew being fined.

Arrived July 1, 1921 Seattle Wash
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed July 2, 1921 I, Y. Yamaguchi, of the Dr. C. C. Yamato, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 21
Y. Yamaguchi
 Master, Dr. C. C. Yamato

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 1, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Co. Yamato, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 1, 19 21, from the port of Bamfield, B. C. June 28, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hamaguchi | Yashiro | Master | 1911 | Staverton | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Japan | Canada | 5/3 | 135 | |
| 2 | Hamaguchi | Naokichi | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 3 | Shin | Jiromatsu | Deck Hand | 1913 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-220

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3844

S. S. Otter Point

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 27, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 27, 1921 I, J. C. Epperson, of the Br. Cas Co. Otter Point, do declare

Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 21

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 27, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

687 fdc

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Gas. Se. Otter Point arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 27, 19 21, from the port of Banfield, B.C. July 26, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eperson | Ira | Master | 3/5/21 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 34 | Male | American | Canadian | 5/0 | 165 | |
| 2 | Forrest | James | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Canadian | " | 5/2 | 165 | |
| 3 | Forrest | William | Deck Hand | 5/12/21 | " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34491

Arrived July 15, 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle

Departed July 16, 1921

Port Seattle

I, J. C. Epperson, Master, of the Beaumont, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Cleats from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1921

J. C. Epperson
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 16, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. gas se Otter Point*, arriving at *Seattle Wn*, *July 15*, 1921, from the port of *Banfield BC*
July 13 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Epperson</i> | <i>Ira C</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Mar 5
1921</i> | <i>Victoria BC</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Forrest</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Forrest</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Deck hand</i> | <i>May 10
1921</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38831
2

8. Victor Point

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 1, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 2, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly

Clears from Seattle

Destination Wash

I, J. C. Epperson, of the Br. Gas Scow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Page 10 which appear below.

J. C. Epperson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 21

W. E. Engle
Immigrant Agent

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 1, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahli. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas. Sc. Otter Point, arriving at Seattle, Wash. ~~Arrived~~ July 1, 1921, from the port of Panfield, B.C. June 29, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Epperson | Ira C. | Master | 3/5/21 | Vic. B. C. | No | Yes | 34 | Male | American | Canadian | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Forrest | James | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Canadian | " | 5/2 | 165 | |
| 3 | Forrest | William | Deck Hand | 5/12/21 | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of taxes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British
Anchorage
 Arrived July 25, 1921 I, K. Nakamura Master, of the British Anchorage, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed July 26, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 21
 Clears from Seattle A. H. Engels Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination B.C. W. H. Schuman Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bigness Anchorage, arriving at Seattle Wa., July 25, 1921, from the port of Banfu B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nakamura | Kichitaro | Master | 8/23/21 | Banfu | 76 | Yes | 40 | M | Japan | Can | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 2 | Kingaburo | Takemachi | Deckhand | 3/1/21 | Yokohama | " | " | 45 | " | " | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Overseer _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

39830
2

Arrived July 13, 1921 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed July 13, 1921 I, T. Kimura, of the Br. Cas Sc. Anchorite, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others responsible for Kelly I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 payment head tax Table 10 which appear below.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 21
J. K. Kimura
 Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 13, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Comm. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Uzbek. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Anchorite, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 13, 19 21, from the port of Sanfield, B.C. July 11, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kimura | Takutaro | Master | 3/1/21 | Vic. B.C. | no | Yes | 30 | Male | Japan | Can. | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 2 | Takashai | Tsusuaburo | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Japan | 4/1p | 95 | |
| 3 | Takahashi | Kinzeburo | Deck Hand | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived July 1, 1921 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 2, 1921 I, T. Kimura, of the Br. Gas Co. Anchorite, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 responsible for Kellie which appear below.
 payment head tax 18
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B. C. Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1921
H. Kimura
 Master, Br. Gas Co. Anchorite

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 1, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Cas. Sc. Anchorite, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 1, 1921, from the port of Bamfield, B.C., July 29, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kimura | Takutaro | Master | 3/1/21 | Vic. B.C. | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Japan | Canadian | 5/3 | 120 | |
| 2 | Takahashi | Yasaburo | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Japan | 5/10 | 95 | |
| 3 | Takahashi | Yinzauro | Deck Hand | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-710

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *O. S. Carlson*, of the *Am. Str. Cleum*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 8, 1921* at *Los Angeles* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Los Angeles* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *July*, 19 *21*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Union Oil Co.*
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medical examination _____
 except _____



No American Consul at Los Angeles

no 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oleum, arriving at San Francisco, July 5th, 1921, from the port of San Pedro, C. July 5, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Thomas | Mate | 7/17 | Los Angeles | 710 | Yes | 42 | Male | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5-6 | 160 | None |
| 2 | Keeno | Levin | 2 ^d | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Am | " | 5-7 | 150 | } |
| 3 | Smith | Robert | 3 ^d | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 4 | Grieffen | Harry | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 5 | Walsh | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 6 | Willeford | Fred | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 7 | Millan | Eugenio | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Mex | Mex | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 8 | Martinez | Gilberto | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 9 | Floris | Leola | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 10 | Burton | Glenn | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am | U.S. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Alden | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Cibuth | Maurice | Radio | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Am | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | } |
| 13 | Yersee | Fred | Watch'm | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Lomkins | John | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 15 | Francis | James | 1 st Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Am | " | 6-1 | 200 | |
| 16 | Huang | Albert | 2 ^d | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 17 | Bals | William | 3 ^d | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 18 | Warner | Alvin | Pump'm | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Hawai | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 19 | Hall | Robert | Oilcr | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Am | " | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 20 | Rosa | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Price | Ray | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | U.S. | 5-6 | 150 | } |
| 22 | Anton | Charles | Fire'm | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 23 | Davis | Lewis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Richard | Roberts | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 25 | Snyder | Thomas | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 26 | O'Hartnett | Murice | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 27 | Hahl | Guy | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 28 | Gathey | Otis | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 29 | Cass | Charles | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Travis | Walter | Mess'm | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | } |
| 31 | Bartock | Norman | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |

32
Line

Owners

Local Agents

Union Oil Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58822

~~Princess Land~~

Arrived July 7, 1921

Port Port Angeles, Wash.

Departed July 9, 1921

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Liam Cross, of the Barge Princess Lando declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Liam Cross
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 21

Frank P. Diller
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 7, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Louise*, arriving at *Port Angeles* *7 July*, 1921, from the port of *Port Alice July 4, 1921.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Jan 1</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Arched feet</i> |
| 2 | <i>Banagon</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>July 1920</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8588

Tong. Francis Cutting
 Dec 19 1934

Arrived July 9, 1921

Port. *L. H. C.*

Departed July 9, 1921

Port Springfield Mass.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Years from *Pt Anple*

Destination BC

I, Harold Hansen, of the Bot. Ing. Francis Cutting, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921

~~Master, Pilot, Second Officer~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed



Immigrant Inspector

| | | | |
|------|------|--------|------|
| 1918 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1919 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1920 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1921 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1922 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1923 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1924 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1925 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1926 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1927 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1928 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1929 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1930 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1931 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1932 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1933 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1934 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1935 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1936 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1937 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1938 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1939 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1940 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1941 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1942 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1943 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1944 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1945 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1946 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1947 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1948 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1949 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1950 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1951 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1952 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1953 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1954 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1955 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1956 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1957 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1958 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1959 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1960 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1961 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1962 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1963 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1964 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1965 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1966 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1967 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1968 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1969 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1970 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1971 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1972 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1973 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1974 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1975 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1976 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1977 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1978 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1979 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1980 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1981 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1982 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1983 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1984 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1985 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1986 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1987 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1988 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1989 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1990 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1991 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1992 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1993 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1994 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1995 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1996 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1997 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1998 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 1999 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2000 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2001 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2002 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2003 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2004 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2005 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2006 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2007 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2008 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2009 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2010 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2011 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2012 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2013 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2014 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2015 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2016 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2017 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2018 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2019 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2020 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2021 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2022 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2023 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2024 | Wood | Wood | Wood |
| 2025 | Wood | Wood</ | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomiah. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Jug Frances Anthony, arriving at Port Angeles, 7 July, 1921, from the port of Port-Adrie July 11, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
also to
send | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansen | Harold | Master | 1918 | Vancouver | no | Yes | 36 | Male | Portish | Norwegian | 5 ⁸ | 180 | none |
| 2 | Nelson | Arund | C/Eng | . | . | . | . | 32 | . | . | . | 5 ⁷ | 100 | { |
| 3 | Sutherland | William | 2 nd Eng | 1920 | . | . | . | 24 | . | . | English | 5 ⁷ | 160 | |
| 4 | Skaar | Jacob | Fireman | 1921 | . | . | . | 31 | . | . | . | 5 ⁸ | 160 | |
| 5 | Jennshorn | Charles | Mate | 1920 | . | . | . | 29 | . | . | Swedish | 5 ⁷ | 160 | |
| 6 | Juck | Low | Cook | 1921 | . | . | . | 24 | . | . | Blond | 5 ⁴ | 185 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date _____
Crew _____
Agent _____

*The list of names on this document is to be used for the purpose of identifying the crew of the vessel and for the purpose of identifying the crew of the vessel and for the purpose of identifying the crew of the vessel.

1-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
SS Hambro, I, Geo Winkel, of the SS Hambro, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle and 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Struthers Dixon

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medically examined
 except: Name

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1921

A. W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo Winkel
 Master, SS Hambro

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hambro, arriving at Vancouver, B. C., July 6th, 1921, from the port of San Francisco.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stoddard | Rollin C. | Wiper | 27/6 | S. Francisco | No | Yes | 18 | M | U.S. | U. S. | 5.6 | | |
| 2 | Stoddard | Harvey C. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 3 | Thomson | W.S. | Steward
Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Lowe | R. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 5 | Layne | C. | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | Daniels | A. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Knox | H. | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| 8 | Palma | E.P. | Exp. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 9 | Valencia | H.P. | Messman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 10 | Sagobie | B. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 11 | Seiz | Albert W. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 12 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE <u>July 7, 1921</u>
I hereby certify that the vessel has complied to this crew list has
been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
<u>E. B. Johnson</u>
AMERICAN CONSUL</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>1111</u>
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via <u>direct</u>
<u>E. B. Johnson</u>
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE <u>July 7, 1921</u>
I hereby certify that the vessel has complied to this crew list has
been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Thurless + Union Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents John Galt

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35826
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Hatch

including all

passengers

and crew

, 1921, from the port of

Vancouver, B.C. July 8, 1921

San Francisco

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (4)
POSITION OR RANK | (5)
DATE OF BIRTH | | (6)
Whether to be paid
at or discharged at
port of arrival | (7)
Whether
able to
read | (8)
Age | (9)
Sex | (10)
Race | (11)
Nationality | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | Month | Day | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gutler | J. V. | 1st Steward | 8/27 | 1884 | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Fin. | U. S. | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Barry | M. F. | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | Christopher | J. | 3rd Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Swed. | " | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Bull | H. F. | 4th Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U. S. | " | 5.10 | | |
| 5 | Swenson | A. | 5th Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Swed. | Swed. | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Snow | H. | 6th Steward | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | U. S. | U. S. | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Hirod | A. | 7th Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 8 | Dean | Robert G. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6.0 | | |
| 9 | Myhre | Alaf | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Swed. | " | 5.6 | | |
| 10 | Peuffield | L. | 8th Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U. S. | " | 5.9 | | |
| 11 | Simpson | H. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6.2 | | |
| 12 | Wood | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 13 | Galmerine | Glad | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 14 | Barnson | A. | " | 8/7 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| 15 | Scott | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Bako | Alex | Pumpman | 8/6 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Pol. | Pol. | 5.7 | | |
| 17 | Yerens | Geo. G. | Ch. Eng. | 8/6 | " | " | " | 31 | M | U. S. | U. S. | 5.9 | | |
| 18 | Gustafson | E. | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 19 | Billings | R. | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.0 | | |
| 20 | Shea | Oscar | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 21 | Jones | J. | 4th " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Eng | " | 5.8 | | |
| 22 | Carregher | Harry | " | 8/7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U. S. | " | 6.0 | | |
| 23 | Vanderman | Paul J. | " | 8/6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6.0 | | |
| 24 | Pasko | Michael | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Polish | " | 5.3 | | |
| 25 | Walsh | Frank | " | 8/7 | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. | " | 5.10 | | |
| 26 | Alexander | Roy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 27 | Sundquist | Carl | Fireman | 8/6 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 28 | McMahon | Wm. F. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Ire. | " | 5.10 | | |
| 29 | Kertell | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S. | " | 4.0 | | |
| 30 | Simon | F. W. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | |

146 Struthers & Dixon Inc.

Owner U. S. S. S.

Lead Agent John Galt

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

358226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacobus M. M. M., of the San Pedro, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CH in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jacobus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1921
at San Pedro

Frank J. Decker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file a list of such States listed in the immigration office.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Per Anglos. 1000

June 1911

38825

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the supremacy of his belief in religious or non-religious belief in the United States or in any other country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public violence in any manner, or who advocates the commission of any crime or offense, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine to its representatives or members or sympathizers in public affairs the violation of which is contrary to the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the United States or of the United States government, is such person necessary in the United States or in any other organized government because of his or their ethical character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38825 *S.S. Robert Lewis* *Seamen* *Bosgrund Norway, via* *Passengers* *Honolulu, T.H.* *June 14th 1921, 191-*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | <i>Grund</i> | <i>Frank John</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Bosgrund</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Bosgrund</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>T.H.</i> | <i>Honolulu</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT
U
GO
DOL
BNA
BEC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Frederick T. Leitch*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and there
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*
at *San Angelo, Tex.*

Frank T. Leitch

NOTE: If a surgeon swears with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be returned to the vessel. If a surgeon swears with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be returned to the vessel. If a surgeon swears with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be returned to the vessel.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the most direct means, which may be the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to point to the determination.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Czech. | Montenegrin. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Polish. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Portuguese. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Russian. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovene. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Swedish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Swiss. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Ukrainian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Yiddish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Yukon. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (Haiti). |
| French. | Polish. | Yukon. |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *SS. S. S. S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 1921

Frank J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seawing, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., June 1, 1921 from the port of Victoria, B. C., Canada

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
also in
need | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gardner | Frank | 2nd M | 1/1/20 | Coastal | Yes | Yes | 32 | Male | Cauc. | Irish | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 2 | White | James | Waiter | 2/1/21 | | | | 45 | | | Irish | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 3 | Wainwright | Walter | | 2/1/21 | | | | 30 | | | Engl. | 5' 4" | 120 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Wickinson, of the Tacchysing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

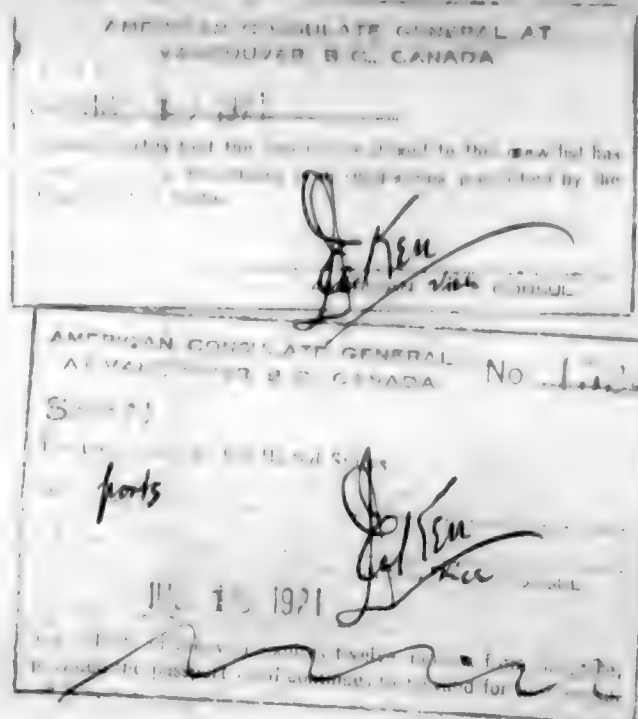
Suorn to before me this 11 day of April, 1921

Master, Henry Wickinson

Watchman, W. H. H. H.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date April 11, 1921
 Examiners James H. H. H.
 Number 11 Disease None



Fee \$ 7.50 in gold, equal to \$ 4.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahk. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TALTHYBIUS"**, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHAN | SING | COOK | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 152 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 2 | WAN | FAT | BOY | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 3 | NG | WA | 2ND. STEND. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 4 | CHAN | SING | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | HOLE NEAR MOUTH. |
| 5 | CHEANG | TONG | 4TH. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 6 | HUNG | TAI | 5TH. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 7 | WONG | YEE | 6TH. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 133 | NONE. |
| 8 | YUNG | PONG | 7TH. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | SCAR, RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN. |
| 9 | LAM | CHONG | 8TH. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | SCAR, RIGHT WRIST. |
| 10 | SHUN | PING | SHIPS COOK | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 132 | NONE. |
| 11 | LOW | PO | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | SCAR ON HEAD. |
| 12 | TSANG | SOW | 3RD COOK | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | BLACK HOLE RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH. |
| 13 | TONG | SHUN HANG | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 138 | SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW. |
| 14 | MUK | SIK | COMPRADORE | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 139 | HOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW. |
| 15 | LEONG | CHU | COOK | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | NONE. |
| 16 | WONG | SIN | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | SCAR ON RIGHT ARM. |
| 17 | CHAN | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | HOLE ON RIGHT FOREARM. |
| 18 | MUK | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| 19 | LEONG | MUK | 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | HART LOSE OF LEFT EAR. |
| 20 | LEONG | POI | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | SCAR, RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE. |
| 21 | YUEN | WAN | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 133 | FACE PIT MARKED. |
| 22 | CHOW | WA | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | HOLE ON FOREHEAD. |
| 23 | MAK | NGOW | 3RD. COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| 24 | YONG | HUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | NONE. |
| 25 | WU | CHAK | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | SCAR ON UPPER LIP. |
| 26 | CHAN | SIU | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | BLACK HOLE NEAR MOUTH. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IACOMA, WASH. JULY 22 1921

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Number of cards held by seamen indicated on left hand margin

W. H. Embacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Seattle, Wash July 28, 1921, Crew
checked out. Correct as per list

W. H. Engels
WATCHMAN

Line **BLUE FUNNEL LINE,**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.,**
Local Agents **DODWELL & CO.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 17910 | TANG | LING | No. 2 DONKEY | 14.6.21 | HONG KONG | NO | YES | 32 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.7 | 142 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| 17912 | KAW | NGAW | WINCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE. |
| S. 16208 | CHAN | KOW | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| S. 16212 | LAM | WAN | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 135 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| S. 16189 | NG | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| S. 15269 | WAN | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 142 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| S. 16926 | LAM | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| S. 16186 | SO | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 139 | SCAR NEAR LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH. |
| S. 16913 | LO | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | SCAR, RIGHT HAND. |
| S. 15293 | WONG | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| S. 16909 | WAN | PING | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK. |
| S. 16199 | TSANG | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 139 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| S. 16908 | LAM | CHAI | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 132 | SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW. |
| S. 16218 | CHONG | TAK | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT HAND. |
| S. 16927 | CHONG | KAM | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | SCAR, RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE. |
| S. 16916 | LO | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 128 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| S. 16185 | LAM | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| S. 16914 | CHAN | HEE | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | SCAR, RIGHT SIDE OF NECK. |
| S. 16907 | NG | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD. |
| 17973 | TSANG | SIN | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 145 | SCAR ON CHEEKS. |
| 17972 | TO | KIU | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 138 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK. |
| 17971 | LOW | LIN | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | SCAR NEAR CHIN. |
| 17969 | LOW | KAI | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 130 | NONE. |
| 17968 | KAN | KWONG | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 142 | SCAR ON CHEEKS. |
| 17967 | WONG | BOW | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 17966 | SHUM | HEE | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 139 | SCAR ON BACK OF NECK. |
| 17965 | NG | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE. |
| 17964 | CHEANG | YUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. |
| S. 17963 | CHONG | ME | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE. |
| 17962 | TAM | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 145 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |

Line _____ BLUE FUNNEL LINE,
Owners _____ ALFRED HOLT & CO.,
Local Agents _____ DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35623

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BLUE FUNNEL LINE", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TO | MOON | BOBUN | 14.6.21 | HONG KONG | NO. | YES | 31 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.6 | 140 | TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT ARM. |
| 2 | NG | FAT | 2ND. BOBUN | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 3 | LO | PUI | LAMPTRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 132 | SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER. |
| S. 16937 | CHONG | LING | MASTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| S. 3212 | HO | KAN | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| S. 15290 | HO | CHU | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE. |
| 7 | LO | BIN | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | BLACK MOLE NEAR CHIN. |
| 8 | WONG | MI | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | SCAR ON BACK OF NECK. |
| S. 16202 | LO | SAI | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH. |
| S. 3277 | LO | TAI | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 132 | NONE. |
| S. 15288 | LEONG | KEE | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | MOLE ON EYEBROW. |
| S. 3273 | WONG | LUN | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW. |
| 13 | KUT | HING | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. |
| S. 10365 | CHAN | MOON | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | MOLE LEFT TEMPLE. |
| S. 3271 | LEONG | CHUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | SMALL SCARS, LEFT CHEEK. |
| S. 10348 | LEONG | MAN | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW. |
| 17 | MOK | YU | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 133 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. |
| 18 | TANG | NGAN | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 19 | CHAN | HO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 20 | KWOK | PAI | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 122 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| S. 77992 | LEONG | SHING | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 143 | BLACK MOLE ON NOSE. |
| 22 | KAN | TAI | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | MOLE, FOREHEAD. |
| S. 3311 | TO | FOOK | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | PITTED BETWEEN EYEBROWS. |
| S. 16904 | TANG | WAN | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | NONE. |
| S. 3241 | CHAN | YING | 2ND. CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | WART, RIGHT SIDE OF NECK. |
| S. 15293 | WAN | KWONG | NO. 1. FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | SCAR, RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER. |
| S. 15296 | WAN | FO | " 2 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | SCAR, LEFT EAR. |
| 28 | LEONG | LOW | " 3 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | SCAR, LEFT EAR. |
| S. 15279 | CHAN | PUI | " 4 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 140 | SCAR, RIGHT HAND. |
| S. 16206 | NG | CHUEN | " 1. DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 132 | SCAR ON RIGHT EYE. |

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE,
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.,
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38823

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Be 11 11 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1905, to file on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 1

Vessel "TALITHYRIUS", arriving at Lacuna Wash. July 2nd, 19, from the port of Hawaii Panama

| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | |

Left in hospital at
Vancouver 18/7/52

* See list of races on back hereof.

38823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry T. McKinnon, of the Jackybird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of origin Wardensburg
 Date of arrival July 8, 1921
 Name of vessel Jackybird
 Name of master Henry T. McKinnon
 Name of first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of tenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eleventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twelfth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fourteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventeenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of nineteenth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twentieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of twenty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirtieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of thirty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fortieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of forty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fiftieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of fifty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixtieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of sixty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of seventy-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eightieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of eighty-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninetieth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-first officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-second officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-third officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-fourth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-fifth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-sixth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-seventh officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-eighth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of ninety-ninth officer Chas. S. Linsley
 Name of one hundredth officer Chas. S. Linsley

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921

Chas. S. Linsley
 Immigrant Inspector

Henry T. McKinnon
 Master, Jackybird

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date June 15, 1921

I hereby certify that the above named vessel is a bona fide vessel of the United States and is entitled to the privileges of such vessels.

George J. Stetson
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at Hongkong
 SEEN
 For the purpose of the United States
 Visa George J. Stetson
 Date June 15, 1921
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued, provided the passport is not lost or stolen.)



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FALTYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Discharged at
Victoria 7/7/19</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KAM | FINEMAN | 14.5.21 | HONGKONG | NO. | YES. | 40 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.6 | 133 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 2 | CHAN | SING | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 127 | MOLE, RIGHT ARM. |
| | | WAN | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | NONE. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NG | WA | 2ND. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 124 | " |
| 5 | CHAN | SING | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | " |
| 6 | CHEONG | TONG | 4TH. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | SCAR, LEFT HAND. |
| 7 | HUNG | TAI | 5TH. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 122 | NONE. |
| 8 | WONG | YEE | 6TH. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | TATTOO MARK
RIGHT ARM. |
| 9 | YUNG | PONG | 7TH. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | NONE. |
| 10 | LAM | CHONG | 8TH. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | " |
| 11 | SHUM | PING | SHIPS COOK | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 133 | " |
| 12 | LOW | PO | 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | SCAR, RIGHT FACE. |
| 13 | TSANG | SOW | 3RD. COOK | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 139 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT
EYE. |
| 14 | TONG | SHUN HANG | 2ND. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 142 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT
EYEBROW. |
| 15 | MUK | SIX | COMPRADORE | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 138 | SCAR RIGHT FACE. |
| 16 | LEONG | CHU | COOK | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 128 | NONE. |
| 17 | WONG | SIN | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 133 | MOLE, RIGHT HAND. |
| 18 | CHAN | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | NONE. |
| 19 | MUE | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | " |
| 20 | LEONG | MUK | 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | " |
| 21 | LEONG | PUI | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 22 | YUEN | WAN | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | NONE. |
| 23 | CHOW | WA | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 132 | MOLE, RIGHT HEAD. |
| 24 | MAK | NGOW | 3RD. COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 125 | NONE. |
| 25 | YONG | HUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | " |
| 26 | WU | CHAK | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 133 | MOLE, LEFT HAND. |
| 27 | CHAN | SUI | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT
SIDE OF HEAD. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seated Wash July 8, 1921

*Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
43 new cards
65 total
108 total cards
Hatchua*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5849

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | TANG | LING | NO. 2 DONKEY | 14.6.21 | HONG KONG | No. | Yes. | 32 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.7 | 143 | SCAR EAR
RIGHT EYE. |
| X 2 | KAW | NGAW | WINGMAN | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | NONE. |
| X 3 | CHAN | KOW | FOREMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 127 | " |
| X 4 | LAM | WAN | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 143 | SCAR, RIGHT EAR. |
| X 5 | NG | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | MOLE NEAR
RIGHT EAR. |
| X 6 | WAN | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | NONE. |
| X 7 | LAM | FAT | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT
SIDE OF NOSE. |
| X 8 | SO | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 133 | NONE. |
| X 9 | LO | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | MOLE, RIGHT HAND. |
| X 10 | WONG | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| X 11 | WAN | PING | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | NONE. |
| X 12 | TSANG | YOW | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 127 | " |
| X 13 | LAM | CHAI | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | MOLE, RIGHT HAND. |
| X 14 | CHONG | TAK | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 137 | TATTOO MARK ON
LEFT HAND. |
| X 15 | CHONG | KAM | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | NONE. |
| X 16 | LO | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 132 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| X 17 | LAM | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | NONE. |
| X 18 | CHAN | HEE | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 129 | " |
| X 19 | NG | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | MOLE, LEFT HAND. |
| X 20 | TSANG | SIU | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | SCAR, RIGHT EAR. |
| X 21 | TO | KIU | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 132 | NONE. |
| X 22 | LOW | LIU | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| X 23 | LOW | KAI | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 131 | " |
| X 24 | KAN | KWONG | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 142 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT
SIDE OF CHIN. |
| X 25 | WONG | SOW | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | MOLE LEFT ARM. |
| X 26 | SHUM | HEE | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | SCAR, RIGHT SIDE
OF FOREHEAD. |
| X 27 | NG | YEW | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | BLACK MOLE ON
RIGHT FACE. |
| X 28 | CHEONG | YUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | NONE. |
| X 29 | CHONG | MI | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 143 | " |
| X 30 | TAM | SHU | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 143 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38823
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TO | MOON | BOSUN | 14.6.21 | HONG KONG | NO | YES | 31 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5. 5 | 138 | TATTOO MARK,
RIGHT ARM. |
| 2 | NG | FAT | 2ND BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 129 | NONE. |
| 3 | LO | PUI | LAMPTRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 4 | 133 | SCAR NEAR NOSE. |
| 4 | CHONG | LING | MASTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 129 | MOLE, RIGHT ARM. |
| 5 | HO | KAN | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 144 | SCAR ON NOSE. |
| 6 | HO | CHU | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 154 | SCAR, RIGHT EYE. |
| 7 | LO | BIN | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 135 | NONE. |
| 8 | WONG | MI | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 147 | SCAR, FOREHEAD. |
| 9 | LO | SAI | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 152 | NONE. |
| 10 | LO | TAI | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 133 | " |
| 11 | LEONG | KEE | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 139 | " |
| 12 | WONG | LUN | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 129 | SCAR, RIGHT EAR. |
| 13 | KUT | HING | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " FOREHEAD. |
| 14 | CHAN | MOON | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 132 | MOLE, CHIN. |
| 15 | LEONG | CHUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 147 | " RIGHT ARM. |
| 16 | LEONG | MAN | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 153 | NONE. |
| 17 | MOK | YU | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 144 | SCAR, RIGHT ARM. |
| 18 | TANG | NGAW | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 136 | NONE. |
| 19 | CHAN | HO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 147 | " |
| 20 | KWOK | PAI | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 134 | SCAR, RIGHT EAR. |
| 21 | LEONG | SHING | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5. 2 | 127 | " FOREHEAD. |
| 22 | KAN | TAI | SAILORS COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 148 | MOLE, RIGHT HEAD. |
| 23 | TO | FOOK | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 132 | NONE. |
| 24 | TANG | WAN | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 127 | " |
| 25 | CHAN | YING | 2ND CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 133 | SCAR NEAR
RIGHT MOUTH. |
| 26 | WAN | KWONG | NO. 1 FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 128 | SCAR RIGHT HAND. |
| 27 | WAN | FO | " 2 " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 145 | NONE. |
| 28 | LEONG | LOW | " 3 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 129 | SCAR, RIGHT FINGER. |
| 29 | CHAN | PUI | " 4 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 148 | NONE. |
| 30 | NG | CHUEN | " 1 DONKEY | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 129 | SCAR ON RIGHT
SIDE OF CHIN. |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35887
1/28/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle, July 8, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong June 15, 21

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILKINSON | HENRY | MASTER | 11.4.21 | SEATTLE | NO. | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 2 | BIRCH | WILLIAM T. | 1ST. MATE | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 3 | REID | JAMES | 2ND. " | 15.3.21 | HONG KONG | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 4 | MAHN | ERNEST J. | EX.2ND.MATE | 11.4.21 | SEATTLE | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 184 | |
| 5 | PREDEAUX | CHARLES T. | 3RD. MATE | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 201 | |
| 6 | BUCKLEY | ALFRED F. | PURSER | 31.8.20 | HONG KONG | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 7 | LAVELL | WALTER H. | DOCTOR | 5.1.21 | VANCOUVER | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 8 | WOLFE | RICHARD J. | CHF. ENGR. | 15.3.21 | HONG KONG | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 9 | TAYLOR | JOHN M. | 2ND. " | 25.2.21 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 10 | KENNEDY | THOMAS | 3RD. " | 23.3.20 | LIVERPOOL | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 11 | FULTON | JOHN | 4TH. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 12 | McBROOM | SIDNEY F. | 5TH. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 13 | STONE | GEORGE F. | 6TH. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 14 | WILLIAMS | ERNEST | 7TH. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 15 | WIGNALL | THOMAS | 8TH. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 16 | OWEN | GRIFFITH | CHF.STEWD. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 17 | MURRAY | THOMAS | W'LESS OPER. | 21.2.21 | HONG KONG | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 18 | KIRKHAM | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 19 | WALTER | GEORGE W. | APPRENTICE | 10.3.21 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 1/2 | 155 | |
| 20 | STAMP | CLIFFORD S. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 21 | OGILIVE | JAMES S. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 22 | WATSON | ANDREW | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

358223
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U. S. | | | | Whether
a person
who be-
lieves in or
advocates
the over-
throw by
force or vi-
olence of the
Govern-
ment of
the United
States or of
all forms
of law, etc.
(See foot-
note for full
text of this
question.) | Whether
alien had
been pre-
viously
deported
within one
year. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Able to read what
language (or, if
exemption
claimed, on what
ground). | Whether
alien
intends
to return
to
country
where
he came
after
engaging
tempo-
rarily in
laboring
pursuits
in the
United
States. | Length
of time
alien
intends
to remain
in the
United
States. | Whether
alien
intends
to become a
citizen of
United
States. | | |
| Yes
Chinese | Yes | 5
Years | Yes | No | No |
| " | " | 3 years | is out | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | Yes | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | Yes | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | Yes | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 4004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 5004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| " | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 1004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 2004 | No | Perms | No | " | " |
| 3004 | No | Per | | | |

Note.-Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys law or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of racial equality, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the annihilation of property, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the universal burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Federal Government or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to

M-685

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|------------|----|
| I, _____ | (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) | of the _____ | from _____ | do |
| solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
Investigation. I believe that no one
pauper, or is likely to become a public
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
Investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sworn to before me this | | | | | | | | | | day of | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigration Officer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Harry Dickinson Master, of the "Tithybus" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(state whether master, first or second officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921
at Seattle, Wash
Wm. J. G. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT. 1964-65

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

38823

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.July 8th, 1911

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his
own passage; whether
paid by any other per-
son, or by any corpo-
ration, society, munici-
pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of
any subversive or
seditious organization. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ohio | Seattle | Yes | Self | \$30 | Yes | 1904 | Returning home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | No | U.S.A. | Seattle | |
| 2 | Mo. | St. Louis | No | " | "30 | " | 1907 | Cousin, Chin Ching Lung
213 Washington Street | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar over
left temple | " | San Francisco | |
| 3 | Mo. | St. Louis | " | Paid by
father | "30 | No | 1907 | Friend, Young Hee
2800 Marcus Street | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar on
forehead | China | Hoi Ping | |
| 4 | Ill. | Chicago | " | Paid by
parents | "20 | " | " | Accompanying father, Joe Quong Yick | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | No | " | Toi San | |
| 5 | Ill. | Chicago | " | " | "20 | " | " | Father, Huey Shur
543 South Clark Street | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wing King | |
| 6 | Ore. | Portland | " | Self | "30 | Yes | 1915 | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Wing King | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | "30 | Yes | 1915 | Father, Leong Ding Hong
62 Second Street, Portland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Large scar
back of neck | " | Hoi Ping | |
| 8 | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | " | "30 | " | 1915 | Friend, Li Mee Kin
97 1/2 North 4th. Street, Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Grey | " | Scar on left
cheek | " | Toi San | |
| 9 | Wash. | Spokane | No | " | "50 | " | 1915 | Cousin, Lee Ying,
325 Pa. Ave. N.W. Wash. D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | Black | " | Scar center
forehead | " | Toi San | |
| 10 | Ore. | Portland | " | " | "30 | No | 1915 | Friend, Lee Ko Sing
337 Trent Alley, Spokane | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | No | " | Toi San | |
| 11 | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | " | "30 | Yes | 1915 | Father, Yuen Park
345 1/2 Washington Street, Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pit left
temple | " | Toi San | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Paid by
father | "30 | No | 1915 | Friend, Woo Koon Lu
217 Washington Street, Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | No | " | Toi San | |
| 13 | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | "30 | Yes | 1915 | Accompanying father
Chin Mon Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Deep pit to
left of upper
lip. | " | Toi San | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | "30 | " | 1915 | Friend, Wong Ching Lung
701 King Street | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on left
eye-brow | " | Toi San | |
| 15 | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | " | "30 | " | 1915 | do do
Yank Ave. Portland Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | Scar left pre-
head edge hair | " | Toi San | |
| 16 | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | " | "30 | " | 1915 | do do
Kuang Hing from Co., 701 King
St. Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar left
upper lip | " | Toi San | |
| 17 | Idaho | Boise | No | " | "30 | " | 1915 | Cousin, Wong Seuk
701 King Street, Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | No | " | Toi San | |
| 18 | Idaho | Boise | No | Paid by
parents | "30 | No | 1915 | Friend, Ho Lai King
Kuang, King Street, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | No | " | Toi San | |

Seattle, Wash. JUL 8 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting broken down, lines 6-12-15.

List...1...Nos. List...2...Nos.

List...3...Nos. List...4...Nos.

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

38823

S. S. "TALTHYBIUS"

sailing from HONGKONG, 15th June, 1921

191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Cowan.
Other.
Mission. | Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | ✓ | | Chin | Tong Yoe | 34 | O | M. | Labourer | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | U. S. | Chicago | Cousin, Chin Sui Tin
310 Des Voeux Road Central | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | ✓ | | Joe | Quong Yick | 47 | O | " | Laundry-
man | " | " | " | U. S. | Hong Kong | Cousin, Chow Choi Sow
82 Winglok Street
Accompanying father, Chin Y | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-19-28 | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | ✓ | | Joe | Kun Gwin | 13 | O | " | S. Student | " | U. S. | " | China | Shanghai | Joe Quong Yick | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED
4-10-29 | + | deported 19/6/21 | ✓ | | Huey | Kun Seung | 29 | O | " | Labourer | " | U. S. | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Keng Jai Fung
80 Des Voeux Road West | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED
5-10-29 | + | deported 30/6/21 | ✓ | | Huey | Kun Bun | 28 | O | " | Labourer | " | U. S. | " | U. S. | Shanghai | do do | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
1-10-29 | ✓ | | ✓ | | Leong | Sing | 20 | O | " | CERTIFIED
S. Student | " | China | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Leong Wan Ching
10 "ilmer Street | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
2-3-29 | | | | | Jew | Bing Noon | 55 | O | " | M. Cook | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Jew Sing Ching
22 Connaught Road | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-9-29 | | | | | Lee | Fun | 55 | O | " | " | Cook | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Lee Fun
41 Jarvis Street | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
7-8-29 | | | | | Lee | Ung | 64 | O | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Lee Po Nam
111 Des Voeux Road West | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
1-10-29 | | | | | Yuen | Seek Thung | 20 | O | " | " | Student | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Li Tok
104 Jarvis Street | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
7-8-29 | | | | | Chin | Hon | 57 | O | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Lam Kui Yu
271 Des Voeux Road Central | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
1-10-29 | | | | | Chin | Goey Sun | 16 | O | " | " | S. Student | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Accompanying father
Chin Hon Tien II, | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-8-29 | | | | | Wong | Hoan | 57 | O | " | M. Labourer | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Wong Mui Chow
218 Des Voeux Road Central | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-8-29 | | | | | Wong | Kee | 63 | O | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | do do | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-8-29 | | | | | Wong | Cheu | 45 | O | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | do do | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
9-8-29 | | | | | Wong | Ah Wah | 55 | O | " | " | Cook | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Wong King Nam
135 Connaught Road Central | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
7-8-29 | | | | | Lau | Woh Hay | 55 | O | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Ching Ming Yue
73 Connaught Road Central | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
1-10-29 | ✓ | U. S. CITIZEN | ✓ | | Soo Hoo | kee | 20 | O | " | S. Student | " | U. S. | " | U. S. | Shanghai | Cousin, Soo Hoo Man Pun
109 Bonham Strand | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 8, 1921

Passed Nos. 1 & 2 as am. Citizens.

Henry A. ...

Seattle, Wash.

July 8, 1921.

Admitted under Immigration Act

Lines 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

Held 13 & 14 Lines 6, 10, 12.

C. E. Keagy

Notary Public

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

Vol. 1 to 18 by 58

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. Land, Surgeon of the U.S. "Tacypius", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian M.D. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. Hockoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
JUL - 7 1921
J. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKIN, MASTER, of the S. S. "PRINCESS CHARLOTTE", from SEATTLE, WASH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY day of JULY, 1921,
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Charles H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

JULY 7 1921

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B C

July 7th 1921

19

38822

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|-------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States or of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time in United States. | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | Father Hong Suoy
Seattle Wash | No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Yell | Bk | Dk | Mole L S nose
mole R cheekbone | China | Sun Ning |
| 2 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | Father Wong Ah Ping
Vancouver B C | No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Yell | Bk | Dk | scar R cheekbone
mole on chin | China | Sun Ning |
| 3 | Yes | Father | 5 | No | | Father Kan Ho
1121 3rd Ave Seattle Wash | No | 5 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Yell | Bk | Dk | pit front L ear
mole R S neck | China | Heung Shan |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yell | 1890
July 29, 1920 | Friend Fung Ping
Pittsburg 509 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa | No | 6 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Yell | Bk | Dk | 1 eye a hair br
smaller than the
other | China | Hok Shan |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MONTAGUE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of JULY, 1922,
at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKIN MASTER of the R. M. S. "MONTAGLE", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JULY 1921, 19
at WASHINGTON, D. C.

Immigration Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
JUL - 7 1921
J. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

JUL - 7 1921

VANCOUVER

July 7th 1921

19

38822

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Leung Tung
22 Tyler St. Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Yell | Bk. | Dk. | 2 Moles L. face
mole L. cheek. | China | Sun Hing |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10yr. Boston
Father, Leung Now
318 Penna Ave. N.W. Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Yell | Bk. | Dk. | Sear B.L. Ear
mole L.C. eye
Mole on chin | China | Sun Hing |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Wong Chik Moy
249 22 Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Yell | Bk. | Dk. | Mole L.C.M. | China | Sun Hing |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Chan To Yuk
412 S 7th St Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Yell | Bk. | Dk. | Sear Forehead
Sear B. nose | China | Sun Hing |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Chan To Yuk
412 S 7th St Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Yell | Bk. | Dk. | Pit L. temple
pit L. cheekbone | China | Sun Hing |
| 6 | | | | | Louise, Young Fong,
906 Race St Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

28822

S. S. MONTEAGLE

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL - 7 1921

June 14th 1927

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Imputed future permanent residence.) | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| Hoqk | ADMITTED
7-19-21 | LEUNG | Ng. | 27 | F | WIFE | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUN NING | UNCLE, LEUNG JIAN SUI, Kat Yan | Wash. | Seattle | |
| Adm. as citizen | U. S. CITIZEN | Leung | Tung | 27 | M | Merchant | YES | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Brother, Leung Kan Sui, Kat Yan | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 3 | ADMITTED
7-19-21 | Wong | R. | 26 | M | Merchant | YES | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Wui | Brother, Wong Chik San, Tai On | Wash. | Seattle | |
| Hoqk | ADMITTED
7-26-21 | Young | King Chuen | 19 | M | Student | YES | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Fat Shan | Father, Young Yat Chan, Fat Shan | Wash. | Seattle | |
| Hoqk | ADMITTED
7-26-21 | Young | Pak King | 19 | M | Student | YES | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Fat Shan | Father, Young Sui Tak, Fat Shan | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. JUL 8 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting leprosy.

Nos. _____

Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash.
July 8, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration Act
Lines 3, and 2.
Held 10-12 D to Lines 1, 4, 5,
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
NO. 13

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | ===== |
| Alone | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MONTREAL", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JULY 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Charles H. Hays
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VICTORIA, B. C. 6 SEATTLE, Wash.
S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
JUL - 7 1921
J. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKIN MASTER of the U. S. S. "MONTAGUE", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JULY 1921, 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 21
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash

JUL - 7 1921

July 7th 1921

19

38822

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Has he taken an oath of citizenship, or taken an oath of permanent residence? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States of America. | Whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States of America. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Yang Shao 1000.
Chia | yes | no | — | Chuang Shang brother
Los Angeles, Calif
(3400 Hoover St)
3400 | Yes 10 years
to study | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 10 | light | Blk
Blk | left eye
Pin Mole under China
Province, China |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 7 1921

19

38822

S. S. Monteagle

Passengers sailing from Shanghai June 18th 1921

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMIT
<i>Laf Yang</i> | <i>Yang</i> | <i>Faith</i> | 18 | F | S Student | Yes | <i>Chinese</i>
English | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nanchang | <i>Yang Shai Chin, Jiaichu</i>
Nanchang, China | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 8, 1921
Passed under by A. Claver
Thuy Anwar
J. R. Stewart

Seattle, Wash. JUL 8 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, ~~excepting~~.
Nos. _____
Nos. _____
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INT
U
ST
A

INDEX

July 8, 1921
Passed under by H. H. Hanes
Thunyan Hanes
J. R. Stewart

Seattle, Wash. JUL 8 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, *excepting*.
Nos. _____
Nos. _____
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 8 1921
A-1

INDEXED
NO. 10 BY 28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MONTREAL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH A LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHT day of JULY 1921, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Hawaii Maru, I, T. Suruga, Master, of the S. S. "Hawaii Maru", do declare
 Arrived JUL 1 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port SAITAMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 23-1921 which appear below.
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax W. H. K.
 Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1921 day of _____, 19
W. H. K.
 WATCHMAN
 Clears from W. H. K.
 Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
 Medical examined
 except none



Medical examined of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 12, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hasegawa | Kisaku | Waiter | 16/21 | Yokohama | no | yes | 21 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.2 | 140 | Mole on neck |
| 2 | Sakamoto | Kunishige | do | 10/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 110 | Scar on left cheek |
| 3 | Ide | Seizo | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | Scar on right hand |
| 4 | Maezono | Makakichi | do | 25/11/20 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Red maculae on left eyebrow |
| 5 | Oshima | Zenzo | do | 21/2/21 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Mole on right side of neck |
| 6 | Kitani | Jisaburo | do | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | Four front teeth defect |
| 7 | Hara | Sadaji | Cook | 25/4/21 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Scar above left eye |
| 8 | Iyeyama | Sanzo | Barber | 21/2/21 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| 9 | Ng | Chau | Waiter | 6/2/21 | Hongkong | no | yes | 28 | m | Chinese | China | 5.5 | 140 | Scar on left hand |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
DATE July 13, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. B. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
No. 1470
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by *David E. Johnson*
DATE July 13, 1921
200
240
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
921

SEATTLE, WASH.

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. Deshaucher
WATKINMAN, U. S. I. I.

Seattle Wash

July 23, 1921

Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
Total crew 97

W. H. Deshaucher
Hatchman

Line The Hawaiian Line
Owners Waka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Seama Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38821
12

HAWAII MARU

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|----|-----|----|---|----------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 18099 | Somei | Yoshiyuki | Fire man | 26/8/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 18 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.0 120 | Scar on Right temple |
| 17936 | Nemoto | Masami | do | 1/6 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.4 123 | Scar on right ring-finger |
| 17953 | Morita | Takehachi | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.3 145 | Scar on left temple |
| 17955 | Yoshioka | Suzuki | do | do | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5.0 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| 17948 | Hiyosha | Kikuro | do | 21/6/21 | Yokohama | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5.0 119 | Fatty face |
| 17947 | Murakawa | Tomoichi | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.1 125 | Scar on neck |
| 17915 | Yamamoto | Hikokichi | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.3 140 | Mole below left eye |
| 17949 | Hasegawa | Dennosuke | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.1 130 | Scar on left little finger |
| 17954 | Hatsueka | Kageyoshi | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2 145 | Front tooth doubled |
| 17919 | Komura | Yoshisuke | Coal passer | 1/6/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.3 130 | Mole under nose |
| 17956 | Yoshikawa | Hoboru | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.0 110 | Artificial front teeth |
| 15098 | Hoshino | Yoshimitsu | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.5 135 | Scar above right eyebrow |
| 15977 | Arai | Kojiro | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 115 | Mole below right eye |
| 15978 | Obayashi | Yoshio | do | 20/10/20 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.4 135 | Scar below chin |
| 15090 | Nakajima | Shokichi | do | 26/8/20 | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.3 120 | Scar below mouth |
| 16689 | Ohsawa | Kasaji | do | 21/2/21 | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.3 125 | Red maculae on right cheek |
| 17933 | Uyeno | Shidzuya | do | 21/6/21 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5.2 145 | Scar on cheek |
| 16688 | Yamaguchi | Hiroyuki | do | 21/2/21 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.2 125 | Mole on right cheek |
| 17951 | Korimoto | Keisuke | do | 1/6/21 | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.4 140 | Scar on nose |
| 70/26195 | Yudzudo | Suyekichi | Chief Cook | 27/4/21 | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5.3 150 | Right little finger deform |
| 8/17937 | Kunitomo | Katsumi | Cook | 1/6/21 | do | no | yes | | m | do | do | 5.2 135 | Mole on neck |
| 13850 | Honda | Shigekichi | Rice Cook | 7/10/20 | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5.4 130 | Scar on left hand |
| 12486 | Okubo | Sankichi | do | 9/6/21 | do | no | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5.2 140 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 16692 | Matsumoto | Sankichi | do | 22/1/21 | do | no | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5.4 115 | Mole on forehead |
| 16693 | Kondo | Sukejiro | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2 125 | Scar on left hand |
| 17943 | Imazawa | Fukashi | Waiter | 1/6/21 | do | no | yes | 33 | m | do | do | 5.3 120 | Scar between eyes |
| 13843 | Matsuo | Takemi | do | 22/1/20 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 120 | Many artificial front tooth |
| 15086 | Itoh | Kosafu | do | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5.3 1055 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| 70/26213 | Fujiwara | Takeshi | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.4 105 | Scar on both hands |
| 5/17938 | Yamazaki | Umenosuke | do | 1/6/21 | do | no | yes | | m | do | do | 5.4 140 | Mole on both hands |

3824
11

HAWAII MARU

| | Kuwabara | Raiji | Sailer | 20/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 42 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.0 | 120 | Mole below left eye |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 8/15990 | Discontinued in service | Matsumura | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Mole below mouth |
| 17939 | Meriyama | Tsunetoshi | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Small maculae on left cheek |
| 15977 | Murakami | Teruyoshi | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Right front teeth defect |
| 15106 | Yagi | Shikazo | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Front tooth defect |
| 17931 | Nagao | Daishiro | do | 22/4/21 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 135 | One front teeth lacked |
| Discontinued in service | do | do | do | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Mole on right cheek |
| 13816 | Merimote | Katsuyo | do | 29/6/20 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Mole on right cheek |
| 17945 | Iwashita | Minoru | do | 5/5/21 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 13815 | Higashigawa | Kadzuo | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | Scar between eyes |
| 15972 | Oguchi | Tomezo | do | 20/10/20 | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Big mole on left cheek |
| 17921 | Yekohara | Kehichi | do | 27/5/21 | do | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 17934 | Nakanishi | Isaburo | do | 1/5/21 | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 135 | Scar above eyebrow |
| 36/26150 | Getenda | Fukumatsu | Chief Oiler | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 185 | No right little finger |
| 8/15973 | Sugiura | Kumezu | Oiler | 20/11/20 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar above left eye |
| 17958 | Yawata | Mataichi | do | 10/5/21 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Scar below chin |
| 70/26165 | Nagata | Tameji | do | 27/4/21 | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | Scar above right eye |
| 13841 | Kobayashi | Otojiro | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.0 | 105 | Mole above eyebrow |
| 17957 | Tsuchiya | Mitsunori | do | 27/5/21 | do | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | Scar on center of nose |
| 17959 | Nishida | Shinsaku | do | 21/4/21 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | Mole on forehead |
| 70/26158 | Kudzu | Seichi | do | 20/1/20 | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 26157 | Suyematsu | Tatsue | Storekeeper | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 125 | Red maculae on left cheek |
| 26173 | Ishii | Suyematsu | Fire man | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 125 | Scar on forehead |
| 17952 | Sometani | Yasushi | do | 23/4/21 | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | One artificial front teeth |
| 17920 | Hesai | Kenji | do | 21/6/21 | Yekohama | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | Mole on neck |
| 17935 | Miyamoto | Zentaro | do | 19/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | Artificial front teeth |
| 15974 | Yukami | Usaku | do | 20/11/20 | do | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar on left temple |
| 70/64884 | Mukai | Nobuyoshi | do | 27/4/20 | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 125 | Scar on forehead |
| 13828 | Tanooka | Shuzo | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 15975 | Hayakawa | Torakichi | do | 20/10/20 | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 125 | Mole below right eye |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 14 '21.

Vessel Dep S.S. HAWAII MARU, arriving at Lacona, th July 14, 1921, from the port of San Francisco.

| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | |

Line W.A. American
 Owners Gabe Shoen Nisha
 Local Agents Tacoma Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jopanel
 I, *Harold Mass*, of the *U. S. S. "HAWAII"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I, *Harold Mass*, have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 192*1*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
Tacoma
Vancouver, B.C.

No exceptions

7-11-21
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash July 7, 1921, from the port of Yokohama June 23, 1921

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sakamoto | Kunishige | waiter | 20/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 22 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.2 | 110 | Scar on left cheek |
| 2 | Ide | Seiso | do | 20/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.2 | 126 | Scar on right hand |
| 3 | Maizono | Makakichi | do | 26/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 139 | Red maculae on left eyebrow |
| 4 | Oshima | Zensho | do | 21/2/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Mole on right side of neck |
| 5 | Kitani | Jisaburo | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | Four front teeth defect |
| 6 | Hara | Sadaji | cook | 25/4/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Scar above left eye |
| 7 | Itoyama | Jenzo | barber | 21/2/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| 8 | Ng | Chau | Chinese boy | 6/2/21 | Hongkong | no | yes | 28 | m | Chinese | China | 5.5 | 140 | Scar on left hand |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
June 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Paul L. Howell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

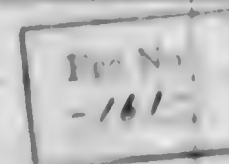
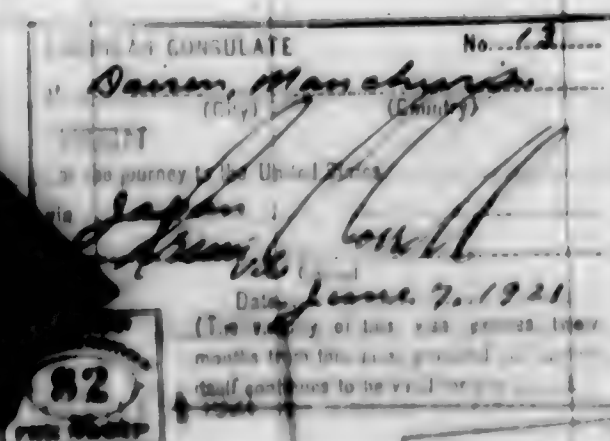
Sancho Hashi
July 7 '1921
Checked on arrival and found correct as before
42 New Cards
57 None
99 Total crew
Checked by
Hatchman

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Dairen, Manchuria
(City)
(Country)
To the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date June 7, 1921
(The visa or this card expires three months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for the purpose of the journey)
82
FOR ENTRY
Visa No.
-161-

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
June 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Seattle Wash
July 7 '1921
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as before
42 New Cards
57 Absent
99 Total crew
Checked by
Station
1 shown

Japanese SS Hawaii Maru arriving at Seattle Wash July 7, 1921 from Yokohama June 22, 1921

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|------|----|-----|----|---|----------|-------|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| ✓ 1 Tanooka x | Shuso | Fireman | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 18 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ 2 Hayakawa x | Torakiohi | do | 20/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | Japanese | do | 5.4 | 125 | Mole below right eye |
| ✓ 3 Somei x | Yoshiyuki | do | 26/8/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.0 | 120 | Scar on right temple |
| X 4 Nemoto x | Masami | do | 1/6/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 123 | Scar on right ring-finger |
| X 5 Morita x | Takehachi | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 145 | Scar on left temple |
| X 6 Furumura o | Yoshisuke | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Mole under nose |
| X 7 Yoshioka x | Susuki | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.0 | 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| 8 Akamatsu | Magotaro | Coal-passer | do | Kobe | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 125 | Scar below mouth |
| X 9 Yoshikawa | Hoboru | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.0 | 110 | At 11/10/21 front teeth |
| 10 Hoshino | Yoshimitsu | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | Scar above right eyebrow |
| 11 Arai | Kojiro | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 115 | Mole below right eye |
| 12 Kobayashi | Yoshio | do | 20/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | Scar below chin |
| 13 Nakashima | Shokiohi | do | 26/8/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar below mouth |
| 14 Kayano | Kyoshiro | do | 4/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Scar on right cheek |
| 15 Osawa | Kasaji | do | 21/2/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Mole on right cheek |
| 16 Yamaguchi | Hiroyuki | do | 21/2/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on right hand |
| 17 Tei | Zaifuku | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 110 | Scar on left cheek |
| 18 Munekiyo | Shinji | do | 1/6/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on nose |
| X 19 Morimoto | Keisuke | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 150 | Right little finger deformed |
| 19 Yuzudo | Suyekiohi | Chief cook | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Mole on neck |
| X 20 Kunitomo | Katsumi | Cook | 24/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on left hand |
| 22 Honda | Shigekiohi | Rice cook | 7/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 51 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 140 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 23 Okubo | Sankichi | do | 9/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 115 | Mole on forehead |
| 24 Matsumoto | Sankichi | do | 22/1/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Scar on left hand |
| 25 Kondo | Sukejiro | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar between eyes |
| X 26 Imazawa | Tamotsu | waiter | 1/6/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Many artificial front teeth |
| 27 Matsuo | Takemi | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| 28 Itoh | Kosaku | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 125 | Scar on both hand |
| 29 Fujiwara | Takeshi | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Mole on both hand |
| X 30 Yamazaki | Uenosuke | do | 1/6/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 47 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | |

Japanese HAWAII MARU arriving at Seattle Wash July 7, 1921 from Yokohama June 22, 1921.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------|----|-----|----|---|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| X 1/1 Usato | Miyakuma | Sailor | 20/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 28 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.2 | 126 | Scar below left eye |
| X 1/2 Kuwabara | Raiji | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 42 | | Japanese | Japan | 5.0 | 120 | Mole below left eye |
| 1/3 Yoshiyama | Moritaro | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Mole below mouth |
| X 1/4 Moriyama | Tsuneichi | do | 18/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Small maculas on left cheek |
| 1/5 Murakami | Teruyoshi | do | 11/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Right front tooth defect |
| 1/6 Yagi | Shikazo | do | 26/8/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Front tooth defect |
| X 1/7 Nagao | Daishiro | do | 22/4/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 135 | One front teeth lacked |
| 1/8 Odawara | Hideo | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Mole on right cheek |
| 1/9 Morimoto X | Kasuye | do | 29/6/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Mole on right cheek |
| X 1/10 Iwashita X | Minoru | do | 5/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 1/11 Higashigawa X | Kadai | do | 5/5/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | Scar between eyes |
| 1/12 Ogasawara X | Tomozo | do | 20/10/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 18 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | A big mole on left cheek |
| X 1/13 Yashara X | Koichi | do | 27/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| X 1/14 Nakanishi X | Isaburo | do | 1/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 135 | Scar above eyebrow |
| 1/15 Gotohda X | Fukumatsu | Chief oiler | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 185 | No right little finger |
| 1/16 Sugiura X | Kumazo | Oiler | 20/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar above left eye |
| X 1/17 Yawata X | Mataichi | do | 10/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Scar below chin |
| 1/18 Nagata X | Tameji | do | 27/4/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | Scar above right eye |
| 1/19 Kobayashi X | Otojiro | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.0 | 105 | Mole above left eyebrow |
| X 1/20 Tsuchiya X | Mitsunori | do | 27/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | Scar on center of nose |
| X 1/21 Nishida X | Shinsaku | do | 21/4/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | Mole on forehead |
| 1/22 Kusuo X | Seiichi | do | 20/1/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 1/23 Suyematsu X | Tatsuo | Store-keeper | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | Red maculas on left cheek |
| 1/24 Ishii X | Suyematsu | Fire man | do | Kobe | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 125 | Scar on forehead |
| X 1/25 Sometani X | Yasushi | do | 23/4/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | One artificial front teeth |
| 1/26 Murata X | Shojiro | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on both side of nose |
| X 1/27 Miyamoto X | Zentaro | do | 19/5/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | Artificial front teeth |
| 1/28 Yukami X | Usaku | do | 20/11/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | Scar on left temple |
| 1/29 Nakai X | Nobuyoshi | do | 27/4/20 | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | Scar on forehead |
| 1/30 Takami | Sai | do | do | Kobe | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | Mart on chin |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAMATO, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 19 21, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
ship to
load | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
distinctions |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| X ✓ 1 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X ✓ 2 | Matsuzaki | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X ✓ 3 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X ✓ 4 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 0 5 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 6 6 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 7 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 8 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 9 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 10 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 11 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 12 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 0 13 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 14 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 15 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 16 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 17 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 18 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 19 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 20 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 21 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 0 22 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 23 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 24 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 25 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 26 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 27 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X X 28 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 29 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| X 30 | Suruga | Tokujiro | Steward | 10/7/21 | Kobe | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/22/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. Struga, Master**, of the **S. S. "HAWAII MARU"**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 80 of the United States Customs and Immigration Laws, and sections 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Act of 1917 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

Master, First or Second Officer

Notary Public

Office of

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate

Port

Medical Certificate

except

Boatmen

and

other

crew

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

under

the

command

of

the

Master

of the

vessel

named

"HAWAII MARU"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 10. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at San Francisco, Wash., July 1, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hariki | Seikichi | Fourth officer | 71/8/21 | Yokohama | no | yes | 26 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.8 | 120 | Mole below nose |
| 2 | Kanamura | Kichiju | Deck apprentice | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | Japanese | do | 5.4 | 120 | Scar on left hand |
| 3 | Kowara | Shenke | Fire man | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | Mole below nose |
| 4 | Akumoto | Magetaro | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 130 | Scar below chin |
| 5 | Hiyoshi | Kikuro | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5.00 | 115 | Fatty face |
| 6 | Marukawa | Tomeichi | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | Wart on neck |
| 7 | Tanamoto | Kikokichi | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 140 | Mole below left eye |
| 8 | Watanabe | Dennosuke | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 120 | Scar on left little finger |
| 9 | Kataoka | Kagayoshi | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 145 | Front tooth doubled |
| 10 | Oyano | Shidzuya | Coal passer | do | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 145 | Scar on cheek |
| 11 | Kasagawa | Kisaku | Writer | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5.2 | 140 | Mole on neck |
| 12 | Takeda | Kanji | Plumber | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | Mole on cheek |
| 13 | Kawaguchi | Kyoko | Stewardess | do | do | no | yes | 24 | f | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | Scar on left hand |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this visa has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul *Sam J. Grubbs*

SEEN For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*

Date *June 23-1921*

No. 6364

NO FEE PRESENT

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other act.

38221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 7th July, 1941.

38821

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. of List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Self | 1/19 | Friend, T. Sugimura; #155 18th St. North Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | Scar below right eye | Japan | Oonomura | | |
| 2 | Husband | no | With her husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark | black | Mole below nose | Japan | Okayama City | | | |
| 3 | Husband | no | Husband, T. Hayashi; #415 5th Ave South Seattle Wash | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark | black | Mole on left cheek | Japan | Shigaken | | | |
| 4 | Self | 11/08 | Friend, O. Nakano, P.O. Bx. 446 Filmore, Cal., | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | dark | black | Mole on right side of nose | Japan | Hiroshi, aken | | | |
| 5 | Husband | no | With her husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | black | Mole on chin | Japan | Iwakuniohe | | | |
| 6 | Self | 8/04 | Friend, M. Matsushima; #84 3rd St., North Portland, Ore., | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | Scar above right eye | Japan | Yamaguchiken | | | |
| 7 | Father | no | Father D. Miyota, P.O. Bx. 237 Potlatch, Idaho | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | black | Scar on left right eye | Japan | Okayamaken | | | |
| 8 | Self | 1/07 | Friend, M. Imamura, P.O. Bx. 308 Katoville, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | black | Scar on left 1st finger | Japan | Nakadamura | | | |
| 9 | Self | 6/08 | Friend, Y. Ishida; #212 5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash., | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | dark | black | Mole under right eye | Japan | Miyagiken | | | |
| 10 | Self | 10/19 | Brother N. Nakamura, c/o W. Nakamura Co., 302 4th Ave. S. Seattle | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | Mole on right temple | Japan | Yantomura | | | |
| 11 | Husband | 11/07 | With her husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | dark | black | Artificial front tooth | Japan | Fukuiken | | | |
| 12 | Father | no | Father, S. Nakamura; R. #1 Bx 339 Milwaukee Ore | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | Scar on forehead | Japan | Amamomura | | | |
| 13 | Father | no | With her brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | dark | black | Mole on nose | Japan | Fushimaken | | | |
| 14 | Self | 8/05 | Friend, Y. Tobo; #216 5th Ave So. Seattle Wash | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | dark | black | Mole on forehead | Japan | Hachijo Island | | | |
| 15 | Father | 7/18 | Father, N. Sumika; P.O. Bx 866 Port Angeles Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | black | Mole on left cheek | Japan | Tokyo | | | |
| 16 | Self | 4/00 | Friend, K. Ishibe; P.O. Bx 644 Baker Ore | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | Scar on chin | Japan | Kawashimura | | | |
| 17 | Self | 5/04 | Son, I. Yokota; #120 8th Ave. South Seattle | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | Scar on chin | Japan | Hiroshimaken | | | |
| 18 | Husband | no | With her husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | Scar on right cheek | Japan | Yachikusamura | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all those arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration service at the port of arrival.

38821/4 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1916*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of consular officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Occupation | Port of Origin | Remarks |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | | Gokami 7-1-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 2 | | Gokami 7-1-2 | 18 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 3 | | Hoshino 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 4 | | Hoshino 6-10-2 | 18 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 5 | | Komai 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 6 | | Miyota 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 7 | | Morishita 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 8 | | Murakami 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 9 | | Nakamura 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 10 | | Nakamura 6-10-2 | 18 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 11 | | Nakamura 6-10-3 | 16 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 12 | | Nakamura 6-10-4 | 14 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 13 | | Nakamura 6-10-5 | 12 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 14 | | Nakamura 6-10-6 | 10 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 15 | | Nakamura 6-10-7 | 8 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 16 | | Nakamura 6-10-8 | 6 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Yokota 6-10-1 | 20 | M | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Yokota 6-10-2 | 18 | F | Single | Japan | Japan | Farmer | Yokohama | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

2-7-15
2-8-15
2-9-15
2-10-15
2-11-15
2-12-15
2-13-15
2-14-15
2-15-15
2-16-15
2-17-15
2-18-15
2-19-15
2-20-15
2-21-15
2-22-15
2-23-15
2-24-15
2-25-15
2-26-15
2-27-15
2-28-15
2-29-15
2-30-15

I, Dr. J. H. [redacted], residing at [redacted], do hereby certify that [redacted] is a person of good reputation as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and that in comparing and contrasting their [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are all correct and give a full and complete relation to the mental and physical condition of each above.

Answer to question no. 10

W. S. L.

[illegible]

INTRODUCTION

"*There are people*" is also intended for the students who often worry and feel language barriers. The original text is based on the basis of the classification, the author suggests to use only to assist in understanding the original work.

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Albino (White) | White | Albino |
| Amber | Yellow | Amber |
| Amethyst | Amethystine | Amethyst (Garnet) |
| Brown | Brown | Strawberry (Tawny) |
| Indigo | Indigo (Blue) | Indigo and Ultramarine |
| Green | Indigo (Green) | Green |
| Orange | Orange | Orange |
| Red | Red | Red |
| Scarlet | Scarlet | Scarlet |
| Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Black | Black | Black |
| Blue | Blue | Blue |
| White | White | White |
| Grey | Grey | Grey |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Silver | Silver | Silver |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Steel | Steel | Steel |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Fluorine | Fluorine | Fluorine |
| Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Hydrogen | Hydrogen | Hydrogen |
| Iron | Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead | Lead |
| Mercury | Mercury | Mercury |
| Antimony | Antimony | Antimony |
| As | As | As |
| Barium | Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt | Cobalt |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga
Master. 87336.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the United States STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle.

Washington

7th

July

194.

3882143

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38821 ³ S. S. HAWAII Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th June, 1941.

| 3882178 S. S. HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|------------------|------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated before permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Hori 6-15-21 | Kimitaro | 40 | 6 | m | m | Restau-
rant | ys | 9004
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hadamura
Okayamaken | Wife, S. Hori; #350 Hadamura
Okayamaken | Ore | Portland | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Inouye 6-15-21 | Yoshio | 33 | 9 | m | m | Saw mill
labor | ys | 10004
Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kanzakimura
Kagawaken | Father, A. Inouye; #3962 Kan-
Zakimura Kagawaken | Wash | Elma | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Iwamura 6-15-21 | Kametaro | 47 | 10 | m | m | Farm
labor | ys | 11003
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ushitamura
Hiroshimaken | Daughter, I. Iwamura; #642
Ushitamura Hiroshimaken | Cal | Monterey | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Iwamura 6-15-21 | Mutsuno | 36 | 10 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | 9002
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ushitamura
Hiroshimaken | The same as husband | Cal | Monterey | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Kono 6-15-21 | Minoru | 10 | 7 | m | s | Stu-
dent | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagahamamura
Shimaneken | Uncle, S. Kono; #222 Nagahama-
mura Shimaneken | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Morikado 6-15-21 | Tomonori | 21 | 3 | m | s | Farm
labor | ys | 14004
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nakatsumura
Fukuokaken | Father, T. Morikado; #1623
Nakatsumura Fukuokaken | Ore | Portland | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Mui 5-3-21 | Yoshie | 28 | 4 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Angeles | Father, T. Mui; #241 Kadacho
Wakayamaken | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Mui 6-15-21 | Nobuo | 3 | 5 | m | s | None | no | | no | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S. Angeles | The same as mother | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Nagai 6-15-21 | Ima | 40 | 0 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | Japanese | no | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Mother, M. Nagai; #322 Mukaishi-
ma Nishimura, Hiroshimaken | Wash | Selleck | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Nagai 6-15-21 | Haruaki | 1 | 6 | m | s | None | no | | no | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | The same as mother | Wash | Selleck | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Oe 6-15-21 | Matsukiohi | 58 | 0 | m | m | Railroad
labor | ys | 16007
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hikimura
Wakayamaken | Wife, M. Oe; #426 Hikimura
Wakayamaken | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Okamuro 6-15-21 | Masagusu | 38 | 5 | m | m | Farm
labor | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kamomura
Wakayamaken | Brother, K. Okamuro; #458 Kamo-
mura Wakayamaken | Cal | Perkins | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Shimizu 6-15-21 | Kazuko | 18 | 4 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kamiyamamura
Ehimeken | Father, S. Shimizu; #1477
Kamiyamamura Ehimeken | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Tabuchi 6-15-21 | Giso | 40 | 8 | m | m | Railroad
labor | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Green River | Wife, W. Tabuchi; #1771 Nakatsu-
mura Fukuokaken | Wyo | Green River | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Tanino 6-15-21 | Heiichi | 35 | 8 | m | m | Owner of
pool room | ys | 7003
Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Satchikan | Wife, H. Tanino; #1178 Yanosaki-
mura Ehimeken | Ala | Ketchikan | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Takao 6-15-21 | Yaeno | 29 | 7 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Medford | Brother, K. Fujii; #502 Matsu-
shimacho Takamatsu City | Ore | Medford | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Takao 6-15-21 | Toshiko | 6 | 0 | f | s | None | no | | no | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S. Medford | The same as mother | Ore | Medford | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Takao 6-15-21 | Joji | 4 | 7 | m | s | None | no | | no | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S. Medford | The same as mother | Ore | Medford | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Yamamoto 6-15-21 | Jitsumi | 23 | 10 | m | s | Stu-
dent | ys | Japanese | ys | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | Mother, K. Yamamoto; #558
Hiuramura Hiroshimaken | Wash | Orillia | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Yano 6-15-21 | Kiemon | 39 | 11 | m | m | Restau-
rant | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kawakamimura
Ehimeken | Father, D. Yano; #928 Kawakami-
mura Ehimeken | Wash | Tacoma | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | U.S. | Yano 6-15-21 | Jitsu | 43 | 10 | f | m | H. Wife | ys | Japanese | ys | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kawakamimura
Ehimeken | The same as husband | Wash | Tacoma | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S. Immigration Inspector

ADMITTED LINE 3

9-13-17

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

U.S

JUL 8 1921
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUL 13 1921
JUL 13 1921
JUL 13 1921

WASH. JUL 8 1921 101
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting those 7-13-19
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31-1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be noted for foreign residents at one year or more.
† Age of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Samejima, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moldavian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. O'Donoghue
Master. O'DONOGHUE

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Tullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 7th July, 1921.

38821/2

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or subjected to legal process in any country? If so, in what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States or of any other country?
(See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming to receive or act as a laborer, or to engage in any other occupation or profession, or to be employed in any industry or business in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Sea-
title Husband | \$20 | 5/19 | Husband, G. Onuma; #5311 #51 | ys10/20 Tacoma St. Laston Tacoma Wash | no | permt | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 ¹ / ₂ low | yel-black
Brown right eye | Small mole above
Japan
Shizuokaken |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Samejima, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 21.
 at Seattle, Wash.

John Vullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Exp. 1921.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921.

at Seattle, Wash.

Lowell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1921. 388

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

38221/1

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nature, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | length of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | time, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | health, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | has been | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | previously | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | deported | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | within one | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | intended to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | become a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Samejima, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21.

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Sch. Mindano

Arrived *July 3, 1921*, of the _____, do declare
Port *San Francisco* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Aug 6, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax. *Thousand* Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Clears from *Seattle* Immigrant Inspector.
Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port _____
Medically examined _____
except: _____

689 ~~filed~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Mindanao, arriving at Seattle Wash, 1921, from the port of Callao Peru

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Majisaki | D. | Cook's Stew. | August 17/1921 | San Francisco Calif | Port of Seattle Wash | Yes | 57 | male | Japanese | Jap. | 5.2 | | |
| 2 | Bylander | B. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | Jensen | F. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Den | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Myland | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norway | 5.9 | | |
| 5 | Bengtsen | S. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Swed | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | Bengtsen | K. | " | Feb. 8/1921 | Honolulu Australia | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Mockman | P. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Den | 5.5 | | |
| 8 | American Consulate General at Callao-Lima, Peru. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | May 10, 1921. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | James H. Peterson
Vice Consul (in Charge) of the
United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No. 1043 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | PRESENTED AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | American Consulate General at
Callao-Lima, Peru | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | For journey to the United States
Via <u>West Coast</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | James H. Peterson
AMERICAN VISA CONSUL IN CHARGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Date <u>May 11, 1921</u>
(Valid only for sixty days.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No fee prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined and passed
L. H. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Testament
July 2^d 1921

See list 1

Line Seattle
Owner Seaborn Sailer
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. *U.S. Ship*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived **JUL 3 1921**

Port **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.**

Departed

I, *Aksel Nelson*, of the *U.S. Ship "U.S. Ship"*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Rothechild & Co*

Aksel Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19*21*

Immigrant Inspector. *Earl C. Totten*

Medical Certificate Date **JUL 3 1921**

Physically examined and passed

Remarks: *WASH.*

No exception

I. J. Skang
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Correspondence File No. 1212



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. Mindanao, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 3, 1921, from the port of Callao, Peru May 11, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S. F. 4558
Jan. 4, 1919 | U. S. CITIZEN | Aksel | Master | 1921 | N.S.W. | | | 42 | | Scann. | U.S. | | | |
| P.T. 3/10579
July 3, 1921 | U. S. CITIZEN | Joseph | 1st mate | Feb. 10
1920 | Newca stle | Yes | Yes | 57 | M. | Irish | " | 5'8" | 190 | None apparent |
| S. F. 220
10/2/18 | U. S. CITIZEN | Gust | 2nd mate | Aug. 18 | San Francisco | " | " | 57 | " | Scann. | " | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| S. F. 7145
12/2/18 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Dakihi | Steward | " 16 | " | " | " | 57 | " | Jap | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| S. F. 6794
3/20/19 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Bylander | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scann. | Sweden | 5'10" | 160 | Tattooed, R. arm |
| S. F. 2230
2/17/18 | RESHIP FOREIGN | John Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Denmark | 5'8" | 150 | None visible |
| S. F. 1970
3/31/19 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Martin Andros | " | " 17 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norway | 5'9" | 165 | Tatt., R. arm |
| S. F. 3419
6/16/18 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Ricfried | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Sweden | 5'6" | 175 | " |
| Seatt. 3091
10/21/18 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Karl A. | " | 1921 | N.S.W. | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | Tatt., both arms |
| P.T. 3/10580
July 3, 1921 | RESHIP FOREIGN | Peter | " | Feb. 8 | Newca stle | " | " | 25 | " | " | Denmark | 5'4" | 170 | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Carl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 3 1921

See list 2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. Ship
 Arrived Maifalda
JUL 3 1921
 Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
 Reported I, H. J. Bergesen, of the Maifalda, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Boothell sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 21
 Clears from Carl C. Totten
 Destination Immigrant Inspector

H. J. Bergesen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port TOWNSEND Date JUL 3 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 104 Disease no exception
L. J. Shanley
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



1213
 689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ship* Thor. Mafalda, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 3, 1921, from the port of Bergen, Norway, June 2, 1921

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore 10711
8/20/19 | 1 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Borgersen | Josef | Master | 1921
Jan. 14 | Norway
Forgrund | Yes | 44 | M. | Scand. | Norway | 5'7" | 195 | None |
| Balt. 1129
8/2/19 | 2 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Borking | Torji | 1st mate | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 176 | None |
| P. T. 3/10573
7/3/21 | 3 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Hoyer | Harry | 2nd mate | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | Tatt. both arms |
| P. T. 3/10573
7/3/21 | 4 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Hvansen | Rinar | Boat'n | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| Balt. 2584
8/22/19 | 5 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Larsen | Jonas | Steward | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| P. T. 3/10574
7/3/21 | 6 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Olsen | Harry | Cook | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Swedish | 5'5" | 150 | None |
| P. T. 3/10575
7/3/21 | 7 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Laby | Bertrand Olsen | Carpenter | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Norway | 5'10" | 165 | " |
| P. T. 3/10576
7/3/21 | 8 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Pedersen | Pallif | Sailmaker | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | Scars on face |
| P. T. 3/10577
7/3/21 | 9 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Gundersen | Torver | A. B. | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | Scars on face |
| P. T. 3/10578
7/3/21 | 10 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Halverson | Bertram | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | Scars on face |
| P. T. 3/10579
7/3/21 | 11 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Friedlund | Carl | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Finland | 5'8" | 161 | Tatt. both arms |
| P. T. 3/10580
7/3/21 | 12 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Andersen | Laurits | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Denmark | 5'4" | 148 | Scars on face |
| P. T. 3/10581
7/3/21 | 13 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Pedersen | John | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Norway | 5'11" | 165 | Scars on face |
| P. T. 3/10582
7/3/21 | 14 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Pedersen | John | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chilean | Chile | 5'6" | 145 | Tatt. I hand |
| P. T. 3/10583
7/3/21 | 15 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
McDonald | John | U. S. CITIZEN | 8/21/21 | Honolulu | " | 38 | " | Scottish | U. S. | 5'8" | 155 | None |
| P. T. 3/10584
7/3/21 | 16 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Hibey | Charles E. Hibey | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | None |
| P. T. 3/10585
7/3/21 | 17 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Hibey | John G. | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 168 | Scars on chin |
| P. T. 3/10586
7/3/21 | 18 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Gibson | William | LAWFUL RESIDENT | " | " | " | 26 | " | Chilean | Chile | 5'7" | 165 | None |
| P. T. 3/10587
7/3/21 | 19 | R-SHIP FOREIGN
Gibson | John | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | U. S. | 5'8" | 165 | None |
| STOWAWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | U. S. CITIZEN | Victor | Steward | 8/2/21 | Honolulu | Yes | 34 | M | Scottish | U. S. | 5'7" | 140 | Small scars over eye & low lip |
| | 22 | U. S. CITIZEN | Walter | Johnson | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. | " | 5'8" | 155 | None |
| | 23 | U. S. CITIZEN | Marion | Bruce | " | " | " | 27 | " | Eng. | " | 5'8" | 167 | None |
| | 24 | U. S. CITIZEN | Frank | Duke | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | Freckle faced |
| | 25 | U. S. CITIZEN | John | Ferry | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| | 26 | U. S. CITIZEN | Stanley | Duke | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scand. | " | 5'11" | 165 | Scars tattooed |
| | 27 | U. S. CITIZEN | Ed | Herring | " | " | " | 22 | " | Eng. | " | 5'11" | 168 | Scars on chest |
| | 28 | U. S. CITIZEN | Ernest | Reichelderfer | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| | 29 | U. S. CITIZEN | Admiral | Coulter | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 3 1921

Date

Owner Fred E. Burch

Local Agents Rathchild and Company

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, *Master* of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this **JUL - 7 1921** day of _____, 19

at **SEATTLE, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 7TH 1921

19

38818

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 - 1921 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JULY 3RD 1921

19

38817

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | | | | | | | Whether the alien is a member of the United States. | Whether the alien is a member of the United States. | | Whether the alien is a member of the United States. | Whether the alien is a member of the United States. | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 1891 | YES | Y 30 | MONTANA | 18 | FIRST ST. HARVE | MONTANA | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | DK | PIT | RIGHT | SIDE | NOBE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

$$\begin{array}{r} 38817 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. JULY 2ND 1921

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if occupation claimed,
on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | ADMITTED
No tax | WONG | YOUNG | 55 | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. NEW YORK | FRIEND KWONG WO LEUNG
262 PENDER ST. EAST VANCOUVER B.C. | MONT | HARVE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 5, 1951
 Passed as an
 returning visitor to Canada
 (Went to Canada May 4, 1951)
 H. J. Stewart, Lungs

55

PNT
 PT
 T
 ST

| | |
|-----|--------------|
| PNT | PT |
| 11 | I |
| PO | ST |
| 1 | A |
| LA | |
| 50 | |
| | Total |

INDEXED

No. ~~10~~ by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Amur*, I, *D. Mackinnon*, of the *S. S. "Amur"*, do declare
 Arrived *July 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *IACUMA, WASH.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *July 5, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Tacoma*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *St. Louis* Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 19 *21*
 Clears from *IACUMA, WASH.* *St. Louis* Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *B. C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma*
 Medically examined *St. Louis*
 except Number *St. Louis*



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Amur"*

arriving at

*Tacoma**July 4th*

1921, from the port of

*Anyose**sailing 6/30/21*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>McNaughton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>14/2/21</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Cantaberry</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st Officer</i> | | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>MacKinnon</i> | <i>Duncan</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Prince</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>3rd</i> | | | | | <i>41</i> | | <i>Newfoundland</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Middlemas</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>1st Eng.</i> | | | | | <i>53</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Sterling</i> | <i>M. C.</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | | | | <i>37</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Suby</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Henderson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>A.B.</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 9 | <i>McNeil</i> | <i>Edward</i> | | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>183</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Brewster</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | | | | | | <i>26</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Horman</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | | | | | | <i>35</i> | | <i>Newfoundland</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Bernildsen</i> | <i>Jens</i> | | | | | | <i>23</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 13 | <i>McLean</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>6'0</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Elder</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | | | | | | <i>30</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Critchley</i> | <i>Alfred E.</i> | | | | | | <i>34</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>6'0</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Slynn</i> | <i>Robert</i> | | | | | | <i>29</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>6'0</i> | <i>174</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Ho young</i> | <i>Chen</i> | <i>cook</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>5'2</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Hoy Yut</i> | <i>Chan</i> | <i>Asst. cook</i> | | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5'00</i> | <i>106</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Hue</i> | <i>Mah</i> | <i>Cabin Boy</i> | | | | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>5'00</i> | <i>104</i> | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38876

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Prince Albert I, H. Hedden Master, of the Prince Albert, do declare
 Arrived Jul 31 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port IACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1921
W. H. Scripps
 Clears from IACOMA, WASH.
 Destination _____
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

H. Hedden
 Master, Prince Albert

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Princoe
Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Tacoma Wn., August 1st, 19 21, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. July 31/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nedden | Harry E. | Master | 5/6/21 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 44 | M | White | British | 5 0 | 210 | |
| 2 | Mabbs | Edward | 1st. Officer | DO | Do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 11 | 220 | |
| 3 | McKay | Edward L. | 2nd. Officer | DO | Do | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 157 | |
| 4 | Burton | Francis J. | 3rd. Officer | Do | Do | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 5 | McLean | Norman | Purser | Do | Do | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 148 | |
| 6 | Olsen | Andrew | Quartermaster | Do | Do | " | " | 31 | M | " | Norwegian | 5 11 | 162 | |
| 7 | Nedden | Henry F. | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 26 | M | " | British | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 8 | Dybing | Joe | Winchman | Do | Do | " | " | 38 | M | " | Norwegian | 5 10 | 178 | |
| 9 | Lund | Werner | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 183 | |
| 10 | McLeod | William | Deckhand | Do | Do | " | " | 45 | M | " | British | 6 0 | 185 | |
| 11 | Edwards | Ernest | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 167 | |
| 12 | Carrelli | Lawrence | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 13 | Love | William | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 14 | Brynildsen | Jens | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 23 | M | " | Norwegian | 5 7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Cameron | Albert | Chief Engr. | Do | Do | " | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5 7 | 139 | |
| 16 | Boyd | Herbert | 2nd. Engineer | DO | Do | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 17 | Morrison | John | 3rd. Do | Do | Do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Hilton | Arthur | Oiler | Do | Do | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 11 | 164 | |
| 19 | Hilton | John | Fireman | Do | Do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 11 | 162 | |
| 20 | Walton | Richard | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 153 | |
| 21 | Carrington | William | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 22 | DeLaHaye | Giffard | Chief Steward | Do | Do | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 155 | |
| 23 | Danby | George | Waiter | Do | Do | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 24 | Herrburn | Henry | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 25 | Manrell | Roland | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 125 | |
| 26 | Brown | Walter | Chief Cook | DO | Do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 6 0 | 176 | |
| 27 | Fieldhouse | Frank | 2nd. Cook | Do | Do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 11 | 165 | |
| 28 | Hoy | George | Meatboy | Do | Do | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Grand Trunk Pacific Coast Steamship Co., Ltd.

Owner Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. Prince Albert
 Arrived July 18, 1921 I, H. Hedden Master, of the Prince Albert, do declare
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed July 18, 1921 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Det. P.S.S. Co. sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1921
Chas. F. Emery
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

H. Hedden
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

389 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Seattle Wn., July 18th, 19 21, from the port of Woonan Falls, B. C. July 16/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nedden | Harry E. | Master | 5/6/21 | Vancouver | No | yes | 44 | M | White | British | 6 0 | 220 | |
| 2 | Mabbs | Edward | 1st. Officer | do | do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 10 | 220 | |
| 3 | McKay | Edward Louis | 2nd. Officer | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5 9 | 152 | |
| 4 | Burton | Francis | 3rd. Officer | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 5 | McLean | Norman | Purser | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 146 | |
| 6 | Cameron | Albert | Chief Engineer | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5 6 | 139 | |
| 7 | Boyd | Herbert | 2nd. Engineer | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 8 | Morrison | John | 3rd. Engineer | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5 7 | 156 | |
| 9 | Olsen | Andrew | Winchman | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | Norwegian | 5 11 | 162 | |
| 10 | Lund | Werner | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 183 | |
| 11 | Dybing | Joe | Quartermaster | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 178 | |
| 12 | Nedden | Henry F. | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | British | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 13 | O'Brien | James | Deckhand | do | do | do | do | 62 | M | do | do | 5 6 | 151 | |
| 14 | McLeod | William | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5 11 | 182 | |
| 15 | Edwards | Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Carrelli | Lawrence | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 162 | |
| 17 | Love b | William | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 18 | Hilton | Arthur | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5 11 | 156 | |
| 19 | Hilton | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5 11 | 158 | |
| 20 | Carrington | William | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | do | do | 5 9 | 164 | |
| 21 | Walton | Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 152 | |
| 22 | DeLaHaye | Giffard | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5 11 | 167 | |
| 23 | Norrburn | Harold | Waiter | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 155 | |
| 24 | Danby | George | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5 9 | 148 | |
| 25 | Mansell | Roland | do | do | do | do | do | 14 | M | do | do | 5 6 | 119 | |
| 26 | Sney | Mon | Chief Cook | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Chinese | Yellow | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 27 | Long | Seta | 2nd. Cook | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 28 | Dak | Seta | 3rd. Cook | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | do | do | 5 3 | 125 | |
| 29 | Hong | Seta | Manaboy | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S. S. Co.
Owner Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S. S. Co.
Local Agents Grand Trunk Pacific Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
to Prince Albert
 I, H. Nadden Master, of the Prince Albert, do declare
 Arrived July 5, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Stokholm have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment of fees 20. P. 556 sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1921
W. H. Gerspacher
 Clear from _____
 Destination _____



70 689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cassian
Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Tacoma Wn., July 5th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. *July 14/21*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nedden | Harry E. | Master | 5/6/21 | Vancouver | no | yes | 42 | M | White | British | 6' | 210 | |
| 2 | Mabbs | Edward | 1st Officer | do | do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 220 | |
| 3 | McKay | Edward | 2nd. Officer | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 152 | |
| 4 | Burton | Francois J. | 3rd. Officer | do | do | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 156 | |
| 5 | Olsen | Andrew | Quartermaster | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | Norwegian | 5' 11" | 162 | |
| 6 | Brennan | Sam | do | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 179 | |
| 7 | Lund | Werner | Winohman | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 183 | |
| 8 | Dybing | Joe | do | do | do | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 178 | |
| 9 | Swennson | Erik | Deckhand | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 10 | McLeod | William | do | do | do | " | " | 45 | M | " | British | 5' 8" | 177 | |
| 11 | O'Brien | James | do | do | do | " | " | 62 | M | 2 | " | 5' 6" | 148 | |
| 12 | Duncan | James | do | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 157 | |
| 13 | Edwards | Ernest | do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Cameron | Albert | Chief Engineer | do | do | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 142 | |
| 15 | Boyd | Herbert | 2nd. Engineer | do | do | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 154 | |
| 16 | Morrison | James | 3rd. Engineer | do | do | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 17 | Hilton | Alex | Fireman | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | 167 | |
| 18 | Walton | Richard | do | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | 157 | |
| 19 | Hilton | John | do | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 149 | |
| 20 | Carrington | William | do | do | do | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 21 | McLean | Norman | Purser | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 148 | |
| 22 | DeLaHaye | Giffard | Chief Steward | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 155 | |
| 23 | Danby | George | Waiter | do | do | " | " | 21 | M. | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 24 | Norrbum | Harold | do | do | do | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 152 | |
| 25 | RobertsManrell | Roland | do | do | do | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 115 | |
| 26 | Suey | Mon | Chief Cook | do | do | " | " | 38 | M | Yellow | Chinese | 5' 7" | 135 | |
| 27 | Long | Seta | 2nd. Cook | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 28 | Dak | Seta | Messboy | do | do | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | 125 | |
| 29 | Hong | Seta | do | do | do | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 158 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Grand Trunk Pacific Co.
Owner Grand Trunk Pacific Co.
Local Agents do do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38815

British

Boys Baroda

Arrived JUL 4 1921

Port

Departed July 23 1921

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Travis master of the Br Boys Baroda, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1921

WATCHER



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Baroda arriving at Tacoma, Wn July 4, 1921, from the port of Amoy, 6/30/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Travis | William | master | Jan 21 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 48 | male | Irish | Br | 5.10 | | |
| 2 | Bogard | George | Nonbrymen | " | " | | | 22 | | Dutch | | 5.9 | | |
| 3 | Sanderson | John | " | " | " | | | 38 | | Swedish | | 5.9 | | |
| 4 | Mohoney | James | " | " | " | | | 33 | | Irish | | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Wong | Tong | Cook | " | " | | | 35 | | Chinese | | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co
Owner J. J. Street & Son
Local Agents J. J. Street & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. B. *Alice Locke*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived JUL 2 1921
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, Wm. R. Burmeister, of the Alice Locke, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Notascheld & Co.

Wm. R. Burmeister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____ Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1921

Destination _____
Earl L. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____



Medical Examiner of Aliens

Correspondence File No. 378

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. " Alice Cooke ", arriving at Port Townsend, W., July 2, 1921, 19, from the port of Honolulu, T. H. June 14, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | William E. | Master | 1921 | | | | 62 | | | U. S. | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Bren M. A. | 1st mate | Apr. 19 | Port Townsend | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Scam. | U. S. | 5'11" | 175 | None apparent |
| 3 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Jiro | Cook | June 1 | Honolulu | " | " | 46 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 4 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Karl W. | Carpenter | Apr. 19 | Port Townsend | " | " | 41 | " | Scam. | Sweden | 5'7" | 167 | " |
| 5 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Leonard | Boat'n | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Norway | 5'7" | 162 | 1 arm tattooed |
| 6 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Ernest W. | A. B. | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Sweden | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 7 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | John | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'6" | 152 | Scars over 1 eye |
| 8 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Jack | Cabin boy | " 21 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Pacific | New Zealand | 5'8" | 140 | Tattooed, both arms |
| 9 | U. S. CITIZEN | Carl M. | A. B. | " 27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scam. | U. S. | 5'8" | 160 | Scars on chin |
| 10 | U. S. CITIZEN | Clement | " | " 25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scam. | " | 5'0" | 190 | Scars, center 1 arm |
| 11 | U. S. CITIZEN | Bernard L. | " | June 1 | Honolulu | " | " | 40 | " | German | " | 5'10" | 155 | 1 arm tattooed |
| 12 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | Victor | " | Apr. 23 | Port Townsend | " | " | 32 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'6" | 145 | None apparent |
| 13 | LAWFUL RESIDENT | O. H. | Carpenter | June 14 | Honolulu | " | " | 39 | " | " | U. S. | 5'8" | 155 | Scars 1 cheek |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Carl E. Jetter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 2 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Swell"
I, *Jas Olson*, of the *S. S. Swell*, do declare
arrived *July 30, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *July 30, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
Port *Seattle*
Agents *Bush & Co*
responsible for
payment of
clearance from *Seattle*
Destination *B.C.*
Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 1921
H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Seattle* Date *July 30, 1921*
Medical examination and passed
except Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle July 30*, 1921, from the port of *Lady'smill July 28*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1912</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Bloor</i> | <i>Samson</i> | <i>Chief Eng.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Lutton</i> | <i>Percy</i> | <i>2nd Eng.</i> | <i>1920</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Ervande</i> | <i>Olof</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>1921</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>157</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Eastwood</i> | <i>Ray</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>159</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Robin</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>fireman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Chee</i> | <i>Ho</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>156</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Victoria Line Co*
Local Agents *B. L. B. Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38812
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Swallow" I, *J. S. Dean*, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 26, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 27, 1921*
 Port *Seattle* *noah*
 Agents or others responsible for payment lead to *Bush & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Suborn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 19*21*
H. E. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
for Dean
 Master, *Richard Dean*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except _____

689 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Lacer, arriving at Seattle, July 26, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | James | Master | 1912 | Hitteris | Bo | yes | 49 | Br | Scand | Canad | 6ft | | |
| 2 | Blair | Lamson | Chiefing | " | " | " | " | 58 | Br | " | " | 55 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | mate | 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand | Scand | 58 | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | Engine | 1920 | " | " | " | 26 | Br | Canad | Canad | 59 | | |
| 5 | Roande | Olaf | seaman | 1921 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | Scand | 57 | | |
| 6 | Eastwood | Ray | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Br | Br | Br | 59 | | |
| 7 | Robins | Harold | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 510 | | |
| 8 | Chee | Ho | Cook | 1919 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Chinese | " | 56 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Antone Eng 40
Owner Antone Eng 40
Local Agents 40-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

360
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Geo. H. Swell, of the *Geo. H. Swell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 22, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *July 22, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 19*21*
 Agents or others *Bush & Co.*
 responsible for *Seattle*
 payment of *B.C.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Master, First or Second Officer.
H. Engels
 Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

689 filed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. L. Swell, arriving at Seattle, July 23, 1927 from the port of Lady Smith, S. Africa

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | James | Master | 1912 | Victoria B.C. | | | 49 | M | Norwegian | Canad | 6ft | | |
| 2 | Bloor | Samson | Chief Eng | " | " | | | 58 | M | Br | " | 5'5" | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | Mate | 1919 | " | | | 26 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | 2nd Eng | 1920 | " | | | 26 | M | Br | Canad | 5'9" | | |
| 5 | Kwande | Cliff | Seaman | 1921 | " | | | 36 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Eastwood | Ray | " | " | " | | | 23 | M | Br | Canad | 5'9" | | |
| 7 | Robins | Harold | Foreman | " | " | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 8 | Cher | Joe | Cook | 1919 | " | | | 15 | M | Chin | " | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Victory Line Co
Local Agents S. J. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Sto. Swell I, Jos. Olson, of the L.S. Swell, do declare
 Arrived July 17, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 17, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment of lead tax Bush & Co. Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1921
H. Engels Immigration Inspector
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 17, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel By S. L. Swell, arriving at Seattle July 17, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith July 16

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dean | James | Master | 1912 | Victoria | No | yes | 49 | Male | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | Dean | Lamson | Chief Eng. | | | | | 28 | | Brit | | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | Matr | 1919 | | | | 26 | | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | Engi | 1920 | | | | 26 | | Brit | British | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Grande | Olof | Seaman | 1921 | | | | 36 | | Scand. | | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Eastwood | Ray | | | | | | 23 | | Brit | | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Robin | Harold | Fireman | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-10 | | |
| 8 | Cher | Joe | Cook | 1919 | | | | 17 | | Chinese | | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Mail and Ice Co
Local Agents S. J. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. *Swell*

Arrived *July 11, 1921* I, *Jas Olson*, of the _____, do declare

Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *July 11, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.* Sworn to before me this

11 day of *July*, 1921

Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *BC*

W. Engels
Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section to be that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Swell, arriving at Seattle July 11, 1921 from the port of Lady Smith 90

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | James | Captain | 1912 | Victoria B.C. | Yes | | 49 | Male | Scand. | Canada | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Blaar | Samson | Chief Engi. | " | " | " | | 58 | " | Br | " | 5'5" | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | Mate | 1919 | " | " | | 26 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | 2 nd Engi. | 1920 | " | " | | 26 | " | Br | Canada | 5'9" | | |
| 5 | Evande | Olof | seaman | 1921 | " | " | | 36 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Eastwood | Ray | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | Br | Canada | 5'8" | | |
| 7 | Robins | Harold | fireman | " | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 8 | Chee | Ho | Ho | 1919 | " | " | | 55 | " | Chinese | — | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 30
Owner W. D. Bush
Local Agent 10

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Ship Swell
 Arrived July 7, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 7, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921
B. V. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

Jas Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 7, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brig ^{Geny} Vessel *L.S. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle* *July 7*, 19*21*, from the port of *Lady'smouth* *July 5*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olson | James | Master | 1912 | Utah | no | yes | 49 | male | Scand | Canada | 6ft | | |
| 2 | Bloor | Samson | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Brit | " | 55 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Christian | Mate | 1917 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand | Norw | 58 | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | 2 nd Engi | 1920 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Brit | Canada | 59 | | |
| 5 | Roande | Olof | seaman | 1921 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | Norw | 57 | | |
| 6 | Eastwood | Ray | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Brit | Brit | 59 | | |
| 7 | Robins | Harold | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 510 | | |
| 8 | Chel | He | cook | 1917 | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chine | — | 56 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Dr. J. J. Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. L. Smith Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Swell I, *Jan Oksan*, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived *July 1, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *July 3, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19*21*
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
Bush & Co.
Seattle
BC
 MEDICAL OFFICER

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Denes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 12*, 19*26*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *29*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oson | James | Master | 1912 | Vietnam | no | yes | 49 | male | seaman | Canada | 6 ft. | | |
| 2 | Blair | James | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Brit. | " | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Erin | Mate | 1914 | " | " | " | 36 | " | seaman | Canada | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Lutton | Percy | 2 nd Eng. | 1920 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Brit. | Brit. | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Carl | seaman | 1921 | " | " | " | 36 | " | seaman | Canada | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Eastman | Ray | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Brit. | Brit. | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Robins | Harold | fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 8 | Free | Joe | Cook | 1929 | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | " | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

388/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 30, 1921 I, Geo. A. Lund, of the Boeing Spray, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Date July 30, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port San Francisco Calif. U.S.A. 1900
See A. Lord
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agrees or offers to be a witness for the State of Texas, to be sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1971.

Clearance For Scatter
Destination BC

| Destination | Port | Medical | Quarantine | Passage | Food | Water | Light | Boat | Other | Total |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| London | London | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Paris | Paris | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Brussels | Brussels | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Amsterdam | Amsterdam | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Antwerp | Antwerp | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Rotterdam | Rotterdam | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Frankfurt | Frankfurt | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Cologne | Cologne | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Düsseldorf | Düsseldorf | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Elberfeld | Elberfeld | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Wuppertal | Wuppertal | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Essen | Essen | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Dortmund | Dortmund | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Münster | Münster | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Bielefeld | Bielefeld | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Osnabrück | Osnabrück | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Hameln | Hameln | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Lüneburg | Lüneburg | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Verden | Verden | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Harburg | Harburg | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Altenwerder | Altenwerder | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Wittenberge | Wittenberge | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Frankfurt (Oder) | Frankfurt (Oder) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Brandenburg | Brandenburg | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Neubrandenburg | Neubrandenburg | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Stettin | Stettin | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Stralsund | Stralsund | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Greifswald | Greifswald | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Uckermark | Uckermark | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Prignitz | Prignitz | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Altmark | Altmark | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Salzwedel | Salzwedel | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Verden (Aller) | Verden (Aller) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Harburg (Elbe) | Harburg (Elbe) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Altenwerder (Elbe) | Altenwerder (Elbe) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Wittenberge (Elbe) | Wittenberge (Elbe) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Frankfurt (Oder) (Elbe) | Frankfurt (Oder) (Elbe) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 |
| Brandenburg (Elbe) | Brandenburg (Elbe) | 100 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 30 July, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith, N.C.

7/28/24

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laird | Geo. A. | Master | 1 July | Victoria | No | yes | 43 | male | Irish | British | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 2 | Matson | Edward | Chief Eng. | 5 " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Fin | " | 5-9 | 120 | |
| 3 | Ordano | Giovanni | Mate | 1 " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Italian | " | 5-5 | 170 | |
| 4 | Ratchie | Robert | 2 nd Eng. | 1 " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Barlow | Fred | Fireman | 1 " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Thomas | " | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 6 | Laird | Fred | O. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | O. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 8 | Kee | Cher | Cook | 1 " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Chinese | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Victoria Ing. Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Burdick

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

368/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Butch
 Arrived *July 27, 1921* I, *Geo A. Land*, of the *Spray*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July 27, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Butch*, Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 19*21*.

Clears from *Seattle* *H. C. Engels*
 Destination *Seattle* *Immigrant Inspector*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 27, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1*

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

not verified

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Re Jug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 27 July, 1920, from the port of Lady Smith SC

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Land | Geo A. | Master | 1 July | Seattle | No | yes | 43 | Male | Scottish | British | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 2 | Malton | Edward | Chief Eng | 1 | | | | 34 | | Irish | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Ordans | William | Mate | 1 | | | | 47 | | Irish | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Ritchie | Robert | 2 nd Eng | 1 | | | | 50 | | Scottish | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 5 | Burton | Frank | Fireman | 1 | | | | 42 | | Irish | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 6 | Land | Frank | D. Hand | 1 | | | | 30 | | Scottish | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | D. Hand | 1 | | | | 21 | | English | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 8 | Ken | Chas | Cook | 1 | | | | 40 | | Chinese | | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Victor J. J. Co
Local Agents Geo S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Spray"

I, Paul A. Land, of the City, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived July 24, 1921
Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed July 24, 1921
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Bush & Co.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 24, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and reporting. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Re Jug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 24 July, 1920, from the port of Victoria July 23, 1921.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Land | Geo. A. | Master | 1 July | Victoria | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Irish | British | 5.5 | 185 | |
| 2 | Malton | Edward | chief eng | 8 - | - | - | - | 34 | - | Irish | - | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Adams | William | Mate | 1 - | - | - | - | 47 | - | Irish | - | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 4 | Pitcher | Robert | 2 nd Eng | 1 - | - | - | - | 50 | - | Irish | - | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 5 | Boston | Frank | Steward | 1 - | - | - | - | 47 | - | American | - | 5.4 | 170 | |
| 6 | Land | Frank | 10. Hand | 1 - | - | - | - | 20 | - | Irish | - | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | 11. Hand | 1 - | - | - | - | 21 | - | English | - | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 8 | Hea | Chen | Cook | 1 - | - | - | - | 40 | - | Chinese | - | 5.3 | 165 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner West Long Co
Local Agents Geo. S. French & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Tug, "Spray"
July 20, 1921

Agents and others
responsible for
payment of this tax Bush & Co. Sworn

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1921

Destination

Port
Medically examined and issued
except water

4. Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 90. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be Ing Spray, arriving at Seattle, 29 July, 1921, from the port of London 21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lund | Geo A | Master | 1 July | Katona | No | yes | 43 | male | white | British | 5'5" | 125 | |
| 2 | Matson | Edward | Chief Eng | 5 July | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 3 | Adams | Brownie | Male | 1 " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Native | " | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 4 | Patahni | Robert | 1 st Eng | 1 " | " | " | " | 50 | " | white | " | 5'5" | 165 | |
| 5 | Bertson | Frank | Foreman | 1 " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Russian | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 6 | Lund | Frank | W. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 20 | " | white | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 7 | Bennett | John | W. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 8 | Ker | Chen | Cook | 1 " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Chinese | " | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner Victor's Ing Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Throckmold

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
38811

British
Tug "Spray"

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Master, P. S. 200

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examination of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

| LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES | |
|--------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at Seattle, 16 July, 1944, from the port of Lady'smith 18

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Land | Geo A | Master | 1 July | Nation | No | yes | 43 | Male | White | British | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 2 | Malton | Edward | Chief Eng | 5 " | " | No | yes | 74 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Adams | Giovanni | Mate | 1 " | " | No | yes | 47 | " | Nation | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Pitcher | Robert | 2 nd Eng | 1 " | " | " | " | 50 | " | White | " | 6.5 | 165 | |
| 5 | Burton | Frank | Fireman | 1 " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Russian | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 6 | Land | Frank | W. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 20 | " | White | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | W. Hand | 1 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 8 | Lee | Chen | Cook | 1 " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Chinese | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner Nationa Inc Co
Local Agents Geo S. Smith & Co

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
1/14/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
King Spray

Arrived *July 11, 1921* I, *W. A. Land*, of the *King Spray*, do declare

Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *July 10, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Seattle* 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.* Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*21*,

Clears from *Seattle* *W. H. Engels*
Immigrant Inspector

Destination *B.C.*
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 11, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bo Ing Spray, arriving at Boston, 10 July, 1944, from the port of London 7/8/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lund | Geo A. | Master | 1 July | | no | yes | 43 | Male | Scotch. | British | 5' 5" | 135 | |
| 2 | Matson | Edward | Chief Eng. | 8 | | " | " | 34 | " | Fin. | " | 5' 7" | 120 | |
| 3 | Cudano | Giuseppe | Mate | 1 | | " | " | 47 | " | Italian | " | 5' 8" | 126 | |
| 4 | Ritchie | Robert | 2 nd Eng. | 1 | | " | " | 50 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 5" | 145 | |
| 5 | Burton | Fred | Fireman | 1 | | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | " | 5' 4" | 170 | |
| 6 | Lund | Fred | B. Hand | 1 | | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | B. Hand | 1 | | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 8 | Ken | Chen | Cook | 1 | | " | " | 50 | " | Chinese | " | 5' 3" | 120 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Victoria Eng. Co.
Local Agents Geo S. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*British
Ship "Spray"*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 4, 1924* I, *Geo A. Land*, of the *Br. Ship "Spray"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1917 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 19 *24*

Geo A. Land
Master, *Br. Ship "Spray"*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

| Port | Medical examination | Except | Number | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Teeth | Stature | Other |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>8</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>9</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>10</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>12</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>13</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>14</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>15</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>16</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>17</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>18</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>19</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>20</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Lug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 4 July, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith 135

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laird | Geo A | Master | 1 July | Victoria | No | yes | 43 | Male | Scott | British | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 2 | Pearce | George | Chief Eng | 6 - | - | - | - | 35 | - | English | - | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 3 | Ordano | Guillermo | Mate | 1 - | - | - | - | 47 | - | Native | - | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Pitcher | Robert | 2 nd Eng | 1 - | - | - | - | 50 | - | Scott | - | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Burton | Fred | Fireman | 1 - | - | - | - | 47 | - | Polish | - | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 6 | Laird | Fred | Deck Hand | 1 - | - | - | - | 20 | - | Scott | - | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Burnett | John | Deck Hand | 13 - | - | - | - | 21 | - | English | - | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 8 | Pitcher | Gerald | Cabin Boy | 23 - | - | - | - | 19 | - | Scott | - | 4-1 | 50 | |
| 9 | Rea | Chas | Cook | 1 - | - | - | - | 40 | - | Chinese | - | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature Shutters
Local Agents Geo. S. Throckmoly

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Etc other side.

relish
 ST. Eastholm
 Arrived July 27, 1921
 Port Seattle I, Alfred Grunhnel master, of the Dr. H. Eastholm, do declare
 Departed July 27, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Stark & Co.
 Clears from Seattle Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921.
 Destination B.C. A. Grunhnel Master, First or Second Officer.
H. F. Engels Immigrant Inspector.
W. H. Schuman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date July 27, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
W. H. Schuman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korran. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ste Eastman, arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1921, from the port of Blakely Bay July 26-27

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granlund | Alfred | Master | 4/10/13 | Concepcion | No | yes | 47 | male | Finnish | Canadian | 6'1" | 210 | |
| 2 | Bockman | Gust | Mate | 5/5/20 | | | | 30 | | | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 3 | McLennan | Ben | 2nd
Engineer | 10/5/21 | | | | 30 | | Canadian | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Gray | Matt | " | 5/5/20 | | | | 50 | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 5 | Brighton | Robert | Fireman | 5/5/20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 6 | Smith | Charley | D. Hand | 3/6/21 | | | | 45 | | | | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 7 | Peterson | Frank | " | 5/7/20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 8 | Marshall | Robert | " | 4/5/21 | | | | 17 | | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Fred | " | 10/5/21 | | | | 17 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 10 | Takahashi | George | Cook | 10/9/21 | | | | 52 | | | | 5'1" | 105 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38810

British
Ste. Boothholm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 22, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed July 22, 1921

Port Seattle

I, A. Grondmel Master of the Boothholm do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wetmore

Cleats from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1921

A. Grondmel
Master, Boothholm

H. J. Engel
Immigrant Inspector



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 22, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBSECTION 2, RULE 18.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving manifest is a "manifest" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Netherland (Dutch). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Wah. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste. Eustachius, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 22, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 21-22

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
protections |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grandlund | Alfred | Master | 4/10/13 | Vancouver | Ma | yes | 47 | male | Finnish | Canadian | 6.1 | 210 | |
| 2 | Backman | Gust | Mate | 5/5/20 | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 3 | Gray | Matt | Engineer | 10/4/21 | | | | 50 | | Canadian | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | McLean | Ben | and " | 5/5/20 | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 5 | Brighton | Robin | Fireman | 5/5/20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Smith | Charles | Dr. Hand | 3/5/21 | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Marshall | Robert | | 10/5/21 | | | | 17 | | | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Frank | | 9/9/20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Fred | | 1/6/21 | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Takahashi | George | Cook | 10/9/20 | | | | 52 | | | | 5.1 | 105 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 19, 1921
Seattle Wash. I, A. Granlund master, of the Br. St. Eustholm, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Indigo

Clears from Seattle Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921

Destination B.C.

A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. C. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 examined and passed
 Number Disease

Medical Examination
689 Sileg

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when such vessel arrives at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Catharines*, arriving at *Seattle*

July 18
1921, from the port of *San Francisco, B.C.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION ON VESSEL | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | Whether to be paid at his berth at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Granlund | Chief | 1871 | Sweden | yes | | 47 | Male | Finnish | Canadian | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 2 | Backman | Quartermaster | 1874 | Sweden | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 3 | Gray | Master | 1871 | England | | | 50 | | Canadian | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Evans | Boat | 1871 | England | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Brighton | Boat | 1871 | England | | | 21 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Murdoch | Boat | 1871 | England | | | 19 | | | | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 7 | Smith | Boat | 1871 | England | | | 45 | | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Boat | 1871 | Sweden | | | 21 | | | | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Boat | 1871 | England | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 10 | Takahashi | Boat | 1871 | Japan | | | 52 | | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 105 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

By *Frank Watsonman*
Agent

For the purpose of this report, the names of the aliens should be given in full, including their first, middle, and last names, and their date of birth, place of birth, and nationality. If the names are given in a language other than English, they should be given in that language and in English. If the names are given in a language other than English, they should be given in that language and in English. If the names are given in a language other than English, they should be given in that language and in English.

38810

88 Eastholm
arrived JUL 15 1924

arrived Jul 15 1924

Port ... LACONIA, WASH.

Reported July 16, 1924

Port. *Schatt.*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Steele & Co*

Clears from Little

Destination 36

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

..... Date.....
 Daily examined and passed
 Pl. Number..... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

I, A. Grandlund master, of the Dr. M. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1921 day of _____ 1921

A Granlund
Master, ~~Elm Street~~ ~~Elm Street~~

WATCHMAN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

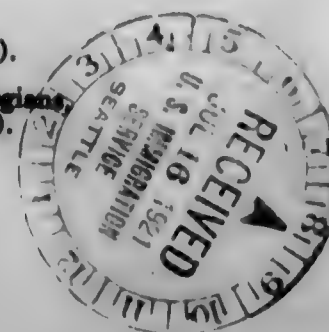
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *note* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

●

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br St Eastman*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *July 15*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED (OR RECHARGED)
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
also in
pass | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Special remarks |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granlund | Alfred | Master 40/15 Vancouver | No | yes | 47 | Male | Finnish (Swedish) | | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 2 | Backman | Gust | mate 34/20 | | | 30 | | | | 5' 9" | 170 | |
| 3 | Gray | Matt | Engineer 44/21 | | | 30 | | Canadian | | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 4 | Evans | Bert | 2nd 46/21 | | | 35 | | | | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 5 | Brighton | Rube | Fireman 41/20 | | | 31 | | | | 5' 5" | 170 | |
| 6 | Smith | Charley | O. Hand 30/21 | | | 48 | | | | 5' 7" | 170 | |
| 7 | Peterson | Frank | 49/20 | | | 31 | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 8 | Marshall | Robert | 46/21 | | | 17 | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Fred | 46/21 | | | 17 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Takahashi | George | Cook 40/20 | | | 32 | | 10/1 | | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Frank Waterhouse, Jr.*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
Local Agents *J. L. H. & Co.*

* See list of names on back of vessel
Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is prohibited by a law of the United States. See also Act of February 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.

60/187

British
St. Eastholm
July 10, 1921.
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Granlund - master, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Noted and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1921
Seattle
BC

A. Granlund
Master, ~~First Officer~~
A. V. Engels
Immigrant Watchman.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Catharine*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 10*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver* *July 9-21*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
all or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
also to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
particulars |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granlund | Alfred | Master | 7/13 | Vancouver | No | | 47 | male | Finnish | Canadian | 6'1" | 210 | |
| 2 | Bockman | Guab | Mate | 7/20 | | | | 30 | | | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 3 | Gruy | Matt | Engineer | 7/21 | | | | 50 | | Canadian | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Evans | Bert | Deck | 7/21 | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Brighton | Rubin | Fireman | 7/20 | | | | 20 | | | | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 6 | Smith | Charley | Deckhand | 7/21 | | | | 41 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 7 | Peterson | Frank | | 7/20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 8 | Marshall | Robert | | 7/21 | | | | 17 | | | | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Fred | | 7/21 | | | | 16 | | | | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 10 | Takahashi | Gorge | Look | 7/20 | | | | 50 | | Jap | Jap | 5'1" | 105 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Smith, of the SS Eastham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule, to which appeal herein.

Subscribed

Charles H. Smith
116

Signed to before me this

2 day of July

1917

Charles H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Gronlund

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. Eastham*, arriving at *Seattle July 2nd*, 1921, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 2nd*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Gibson</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>4/10/18</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>6.1</i> | <i>205</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Bachman</i> | <i>Gust</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>7/5/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>29/5/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>McLean</i> | <i>Ben</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>7/5/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Brighton</i> | <i>Ruby</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>7/5/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Winchman</i> | <i>30/5/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Petersen</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>7/1/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18/6/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Ellis</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10/6/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Takahashi</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>10/7/20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.1</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Petersen</i> | <i>Sima</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>7/7/21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.1</i> | <i>100</i> | |
| 12 | | | <i>mess</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse - Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35510

Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the *Alise*

Arrived *July 1, 1917*

A. BLASER

Master of the *S.S. Princess Alice*

I, the undersigned, being the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel named above, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the names brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 and 3 of Investigation

Reported *July 1, 1917*

Port *Los Angeles*

Agent *W. A. 254*

Place *Los Angeles*

Destination *BC*

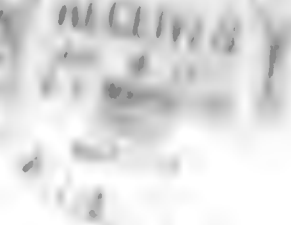
Medical Officer *W. A. 254*

Port *Los Angeles*

Medically examined *W. A. 254*

except *W. A. 254*

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July* 19 *17*



Immigrant Inspector

Medical Officer of Arrivals

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | W. I. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCE ALICE**arriving at **Port Angeles, Wash.****July 2 1921**, from the port of **Victoria, B.C.**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sparks | Lawrence A.W. | Porter | 9/8/21 | Victoria | NO | YES | 27 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Wickens | James H. | " | " | " | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 85 | |
| 3 | Bentley | Fred | " | " | " | | | 27 | M | Canadian | " | 5.8 | 95 | |
| 4 | Lewis | Richard | Waiter | 17/8/21 | " | | | 45 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 5 | Shine | John | Porter | " | " | | | 20 | M | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Byron | Archib | " | " | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 185 | |
| 7 | Morris | John | Porter | 7/8/21 | " | | | 20 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Chow | Sing | Chief Cook | 9/8/21 | " | | | 22 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.9 | 225 | Scar 1. Check |
| 9 | Oh | Tay | 2nd " | " | " | | | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | SCAR |
| 10 | Oh | Ming | 3rd " | " | " | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | Scar 1. Eye |
| 11 | Eng | Chang | 1st Steward | " | " | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | SCAR |
| 12 | Oh | Kung | 2nd " | " | " | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 200 | |
| 13 | Chow | Hong | Dishwasher | " | " | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | Scar side of eye |
| 14 | Eng | Foo | " | " | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | SCAR |
| 15 | Oh | Fee | Head Boy | " | " | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 16 | Oh | Koo | 4th Cook | " | " | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 240 | |
| 17 | Eng | Gay | Dishwasher | 12/8/21 | " | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 18 | Hong | Ming | Head Boy | " | " | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 205 | |
| 19 | Sinclair | James E. | Stgo. Steward | 1/7/21 | " | | | 20 | M | Scottish | British | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30**Owner **Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Vancouver**

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Slater**, Master of **U.S. Fishboat Alice**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Return to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19**17**

Adlan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANKLIN ALICE**, arriving at **Port Angeles, Wash.**, July 1 1917, from the port of **Victoria, B.C.**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
protections |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Martin | Charles | Fireman | 18/9/20 | Victoria | NO | YES | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | SCM |
| 2 | Salmond | John | " | 20/4/21 | | | | 21 | M | Canadian | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Messier | George | " | 9/8/21 | | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 4 | Worth | Edward | Wiper | 9/8/21 | | | | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Clayton | George | " | 22/4/20 | | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Oliver | Glen | " | 10/11/20 | | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 7 | Brown | Thomas | Chief Steward | 9/8/21 | | | | 44 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 8 | Newton | Thomas | 2nd " | " | | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Murphy | Rita E. | Stewardess | " | | | | 24 | F | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 10 | Budley | Ryan | Stewardess | " | | | | 62 | M | English | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 11 | Coilman | Dennis | Saloonman | " | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 12 | Garner | Joseph F. | " | " | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Raison | Thomas | " | " | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 14 | Bernstein | George | Waiter | " | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Spafford | John J. | " | " | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Davies | Thomas | " | " | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Edwards | Lawrence J. | " | " | | | | 47 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Cunn | Lafayette | " | " | | | | 22 | M | Canadian | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 19 | Saligan | Daniel J. | " | " | | | | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 20 | Boston | Charles J. | " | " | | | | 20 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | Widderow | Louis | " | 21/5/21 | | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 22 | Roberts | Corn | " | 9/8/21 | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 23 | Sale | Leon J. | " | " | | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 24 | Thomas | William G. | " | " | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 139 | |
| 25 | Thurston | Ed | " | " | | | | 20 | M | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 26 | Whalley | Wilton A. | " | 1/6/21 | | | | 21 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 110 | |
| 27 | Budley | Thomas E. | Junior | " | | | | 27 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 28 | English | Harl | Junior | " | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 29 | Langton | Ryan | " | " | | | | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 200 | |
| 30 | Benson | Edward | " | 22/5/21 | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |

Line **2-2, Agent S.S. Service, Victoria, B.C.**
Owner **Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Warn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Slater Master of the S.S. Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917

A. Slater
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE ALICE, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 1, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
protections |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Slater | Arthur | Master | 7/6/21 | VICTORIA | NO | YES | 45 | M | Scottish | British | 5.08 | 180 | SCOTCH |
| 2 | Palmer | William G. | 1st Officer | 21/6/21 | | | | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5.08 | 180 | |
| 3 | Gray | Stephen E. | 2nd " | 1/2/21 | | | | 34 | M | Scottish | " | 5.08 | 180 | |
| 4 | Thompson | Edmund W. | 3rd " | 24/2/21 | | | | 34 | M | English | " | 5.08 | 180 | |
| 5 | Murphy | James | Dr. Master | 10/11/19 | | | | 55 | M | Irish | " | 5.07 | 165 | |
| 6 | Irvin | Andrew | " | " | | | | 50 | M | Scottish | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 7 | Frost | Charles | Seaman | 24/6/21 | | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 155 | |
| 8 | Bagnall | Oscar | " | 24/11/20 | | | | 28 | M | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 9 | Hubert | Jack L. | " | 20/2/20 | | | | 22 | M | French | " | 5.09 | 170 | |
| 10 | Smith | Samuel | " | 1/8/20 | | | | 29 | M | Canadian | " | 5.08 | 160 | |
| 11 | Edison | John A. | " | 20/11/20 | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 12 | Wair | Frederick | " | " | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5.09 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hunter | Thomas | " | " | | | | 22 | M | Scottish | " | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 14 | Hidley | William | " | " | | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 144 | |
| 15 | Lawrence | Curtis | " | " | | | | 22 | M | Canadian | " | 5.08 | 150 | |
| 16 | Trainer | Harry | " | " | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.07 | 155 | |
| 17 | Garford | Edward | " | " | | | | 20 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 18 | White | Robert | " | 11/6/20 | | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5.07 | 155 | |
| 19 | Mc Grew | Frederick | Steward | 20/4/21 | | | | 30 | M | English | " | 5.08 | 160 | |
| 20 | Bird | Arthur E. | Passenger | 1/2/19 | | | | 47 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 21 | Canton | William L. | Asst. Surgeon | 10/4/21 | | | | 41 | M | Canadian | " | 5.07 | 164 | |
| 22 | Mc Donald | Harold | " | 5/6/21 | | | | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 23 | Paint | Oswald F. | Wireless App. | " | | | | 35 | M | Canadian | " | 5.08 | 155 | |
| 24 | Pettigrew | James | Chf. Engineer | 1/1/21 | | | | 57 | M | Scottish | " | 5.11 | 245 | |
| 25 | Hansen | John | 2nd " | " | | | | 47 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 26 | Kinney | Charles R. | 3rd " | 24/2/20 | | | | 22 | M | Canadian | " | 5.08 | 160 | |
| 27 | Greenwood | John | 4th " | 15/11/19 | | | | 44 | M | English | " | 5.09 | 165 | |
| 28 | Gillan | John | Crew | 10/6/20 | | | | 40 | M | Canadian | " | 5.08 | 175 | |
| 29 | Vernon | Michael | " | 10/6/21 | Eschikawa | | | 24 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5.04 | 165 | |
| 30 | Smith | Ralph | " | 15/11/20 | Victoria | | | 20 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.09 | 150 | |

Line B.C. Coast S.S. Service, Victoria, B.C.

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal.

Local Agents
10-200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0111

~~British~~
Chillwack

Aug 31, 1921
Schell.

1892

2100
S. 1000

Στη συνέχεια

St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.

Secoma, N.
B.C.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of JULY, 1911

LeB. Smith
Master, ~~First on Board~~

WATSON, J. S., Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Schullivach, arriving at Tacoma, July 31st, 1921, from the port of Tancouver 7/30/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | John B. | Master | 5/7/21 | Tan | No | Yes | 34 | M | British | British | 5/10 | 180 | Broken Nose |
| 2 | Godfrey | Lorne A. | 1 st Mate | - | - | - | - | 31 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5/7 | 165 | Nil |
| 3 | McKillop | William | 2 nd Mate | - | - | - | - | 27 | M | Irish | British | 5/7 | 166 | Nil |
| 4 | Martinson | John | Winchman | - | - | - | - | 34 | M | Norway | Canadian | 5/9 | 168 | Tato on arm |
| 5 | Emmie | Arthur | A/B | - | - | - | - | 36 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5/7 | 167 | Nil |
| 6 | Young | George | A/B | - | - | - | - | 33 | M | English | Canadian | 5/6 | 155 | Nil |
| 7 | Walsh | Michael | A/B | 20/7/21 | - | - | - | 56 | M | Irish | Canadian | 5/5 | 145 | Tato on arm |
| 8 | Robbin | Harry | A/B | 5/7/21 | - | - | - | 35 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5/3 | 134 | Short |
| 9 | Woherty | Harry | A/B | - | - | - | - | 37 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5/11 | 195 | Nil |
| 10 | Flaherty | Edward | A/B | 5/7/21 | - | - | - | 48 | M | Irish | Canadian | 5/7 | 163 | Tato on arm |
| 11 | Edgar | Archibald | Chief Eng. | - | - | - | - | 39 | M | English | Canadian | 5/11 | 172 | Nil |
| 12 | Kellie | Gordon E. | 2 nd Eng. | - | - | - | - | 36 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5/10 1/2 | 171 | Nil |
| 13 | Stanley | James | 3 rd Eng. | - | - | - | - | 45 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5/5 | 143 | Residing chin |
| 14 | Sato | Yue | Fireman | - | - | - | No | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 137 | Pock on face |
| 15 | Yamamoto | Am. | " | - | - | - | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | Nil |
| 16 | Endo | Th. | " | - | - | - | No | 42 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | Nil |
| 17 | Wong | Chah | Chief Cook | - | - | - | No | 35 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5/6 | 133 | Pock on face |
| 18 | Woo | Chung | 2 nd Cook | - | - | - | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 124 | Nil |
| 19 | Young | Chah | Head Boy | - | - | - | No | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | Pock on face |
| 20 | Godfrey | Scotta | 1 st Mate's Wife | - | - | - | Yes | 30 | F | Can. | Can. | 5/7 | 156 | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd
Local Agents J. J. Stealey Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S.S. *Chilliwack*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 1, 1921*
Port *Tacoma*

I, *J.B. Smith*

of the *S.S. Chilliwack*, do declare

Departed *July 1, 1921*
Port *Tacoma*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleats from *Tacoma*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19*21*

J.B. Smith
Master, *Chilliwack*

Destination *B.C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *July 1, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: *None*



087 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Schillwack, arriving at Tacoma, July 1st, 1921, from the port of Alert Bay 6/29/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Chas. B. | Master | 5/1/21 | Van | No. | Yes | 34 | M | British | Can. | 5/10 | 180 | Black nose |
| 2 | Godfrey | Lorne C. | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Can. | Can. | 5/7 | 166 | Nil |
| 3 | McKillop | William | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | Can. | 5/6 | 165 | Nil |
| 4 | Martinson | John | Winchman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Norwegian | Can. | 5/9 | 168 | Tattoo on arm |
| 5 | Emshie | Arthur | A/B | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5/7 | 170 | Nil |
| 6 | Young | George | A/B | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | Can. | 5/6 | 150 | Nil |
| 7 | Wright | Angus | A/B | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5/8 | 165 | Nil |
| 8 | Robbin | Harry | A/B | 2/4/21 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5/4 | 148 | Nil |
| 9 | Roberty | Harry | A/B | 5/1/21 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Canadian | Can. | 5/11 | 198 | Nil |
| 10 | Flaherty | Edward | A/B | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | Can. | 5/7 | 158 | Gray hair |
| 11 | Edgar | Archibald | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | Can. | 5/11 | 178 | Nil |
| 12 | Stellie | Gordon E. | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Canadian | Can. | 5/11 | 182 | Nil |
| 13 | Starley | James | 3rd Engineer | 11/5/21 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5/5 | 152 | Reading blind |
| 14 | Sato | Yu. | Fireman | 5/1/21 | " | " | No. | 43 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 138 | Black head |
| 15 | Yamanoto | Sam | " | 8/2/21 | " | " | Yes | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | Nil |
| 16 | Sakemori | Sa. | " | 8/4/21 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | Black head |
| 17 | Wo. | Mah. | Chief Cook | 5/1/21 | " | " | No | 25 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5/5 | 136 | Black head |
| 18 | Young | Mah. | Chief Boy | 8/6/21 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | Nil |
| 19 | San | Lim Man | 2nd Cook | 8/6/21 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | Reading blind |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Union S.S. Co. of Alaska
Union S.S. Co. of Alaska
J. S. Stule & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52320

British
 S. S. *Princess Ena*
 Arrived *July 5, 1921*, I, *A. Thomson*, of the *S.S. Princess Ena*, do declare
 Port *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July 2, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *C.P. SSG*, Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 19 *21*
A. Thomson Master, *James* Second Officer
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *3 C*
H. V. Engels Immigrant *Inspector*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 5, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Ena., arriving at Seattle Wash, 5th July/21, 19 21, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C. July 2, 1921.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomson. | Alexander. | Master. | 24/2/21 | Vancouver. | No | Yes | 39 | Male | British | Scotch. | 5'4 | 145 | None. |
| 2 | Thomson. | Robert. | 1st Officer. | 10/5/21 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 182 | " |
| 3 | Thomson. | William. | 2nd " | 15/12/21 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 185 | " |
| 4 | McLaren. | James. | 3rd " | 4/1/21 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Graves. | Arthur Robert. | Purser. | 8/2/21 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Irish | 5'9 | 127 | " |
| 6 | Donnelly. | Harold. A. | Chf Steward | 15/12/21 | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | 5'10 | 152 | " |
| 7 | Porteous. | William Henry. | Wireless Optr | 9/4/21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | British | English | 5'11 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Neilson. | William. | Chf Engr | 15/12/20 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Scotch | 5'7 | 170 | " |
| 9 | Palmer. | George. | 2nd Do | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | English | 5'7 | 157 | " |
| 10 | Trussell. | Philip. | 3rd Do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 171 | " |
| 11 | Radford. | Walter. | Qemaster. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Canadian | 6'2 | 195 | " |
| 12 | Cox. | Ernest Taylor. | Do | 9/6/21 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | " |
| 13 | Morrison. | John. | Winchman | 15/12/21 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Scotch | 5'11 | 175 | " |
| 14 | Price. | William. | Newatchman | 29/3/21 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | English | 5'5 | 180 | " |
| 15 | Radford. | Harry. | Seaman. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Canadian | 5'10 | 147 | " |
| 16 | Felce. | Walter. | Do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | English. | 5'8 | 147 | " |
| 17 | Thomson. | William. L. | Do | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Scotch. | 5'5 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Thomson. | James. | Do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 139 | " |
| 19 | Smith. | Sidney. | Do | 23/4/21 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 152 | " |
| 20 | Thomson. | William. | Do | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 172 | " |
| 21 | Carlin. | Daniel. | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Irish | 5'11 | 176 | " |
| 22 | Davidson. | Thomas. | Do | 7/4/21 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Canadian. | 5'7 | 164 | " |
| 23 | Walker. | Leo. | Do | 23/4/21 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Scotch | 5'9 | 152 | " |
| 24 | English. | Stanley. | Coalpasser. | 7/4/21 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Canadian | 5'6 | 141 | " |
| 25 | Phillips. | Henry. | Do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Irish. | 5'6 | 153 | " |
| 26 | Dean. | John. | Do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Scotch. | 5'10 | 162 | " |
| 27 | Voice. | Walter. | Mess Boy. | 15/12/21 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | English. | 5'9 | 154 | " |
| 28 | Jim Hee. | | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Chinese | 5'7 | 134 | " |
| 29 | Dear Jack. | | Mess Boy. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 125 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Owners J.W. DrapersLocal Agents
1-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38806
American
M/S. Wakena

Arrived July 9, 1921 I, G. A. WOOLEY, of the AMER. M/V "WAKENA", do declare
Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed July 25, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1921

Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number D. case



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at ROCHE HARBOR, WASH., JULY 9th, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C. July 8, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Passed to reship</i> 1 ✓ | Nealey | F. J. | Quarter-Mast | 1921 | Seattle | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | Australian | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 2 | Schmitz | Gerard | Deck-Boy | 1921 | " | " | " | 53 | " | German | Germany | 5'5" | 200 | |
| <i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> 3 | Clark | Hugh | Deck-Hand | 1921 | Vancouver | " | " | 17 | " | Can(Ind) | Indian | 5'6" | 128 | |
| <i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> 4 | Morales | Frank | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| <i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> 5 | Jerome | Joe | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| <i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> 6 | Harry | Jacob | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 7 | McGowan | Joe | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 8 | McGowan | James | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 9 | Woodley | Clive A | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kall | C. R. | 1st Mate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Henshaw | H. Ward | 2nd Mate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Larson | Henry | Chf Eng | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thompson | Henry | Asst Eng | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emery | J. C. | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Benson | Harry H | App | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hansen | John F | Q. M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 ✓ | Hiersch | John | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wilkinson | Herbert | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | McLean | Allan | Mess-Boy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jackson | Henry | Deck-Hand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Morrison | James | Deck-Hand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owner BORDER LINE TRANS. CO LTD.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, W. S. Wakena, of the S/V "WAKENA", do declare
 Arrived July 2, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed July 7, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Fine
 Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 1921.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Immigrant W. S. Wakena

MEDICAL

Port
 Medically examined
 except:

Medical Examination

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, July 2nd, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER C July 1, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmitz | Gerard | Deck-Boy | 1921 | Seattle | No | Yes | 55 | Male | German | German | 5'5" | 200 | |
| 2 | Newman | Ben | Deck-Hand | 1921 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Can(Ind) | Indian | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Harry | Jacob | " " | 1921 | " | No | Yes | 20 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 4 | Jerome | Joe | " " | 1921 | " | No | Yes | 19 | Male | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 5 | Morales | Frank | " " | 1921 | " | No | Yes | 25 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 6 | Clark | Hugh | " " | 1921 | " | No | Yes | 17 | Male | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | |
| 7 | Mahu | James | " " | 1921 | " | No | Yes | 20 | Male | " | " | 5'4" | 138 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Woodley | Clive A | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Henshaw | H Ward | 1st Mate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kallie | C R | 2nd Mate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Larson | Henry | Chf Eng | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thompson | Henry | Asst Eng | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Emery | J C | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Benson | H H | App | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hiersch | John | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ammerman | Wa | Q. M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bruhn | Fred | Q. M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gibb | Harry | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | McLean | Allan | Mess-Boy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jackson | Henry | Deck-Hand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kearn | Edw. | " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Frank | David | " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CITIZENS OF U. S. OF AMERICA.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.,
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO LTD.,
Local Agents RODNEY L. & CO LTD.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-258

Chas. S. Fulton
S. S. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 22, 1921 I, Wm. F. Hanson, of the Amer. S.S. "FULTON", do declare
Port San Francisco that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Aug. 3, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax Bonded

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 22, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 gillif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, July 30th, 1931, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C. July 29, 1931

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hestness | Wm L | Quartermaster | 1930 | Seattle | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Scand | Norway | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Thompson | Thos | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 185 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 1918 | Victoria | " | " | 29 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 4 | Wong | Faun | Waiter | 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 5 | Grafton | James | Deck Hand | 1921 | Vancouver | " | " | 20 | " | English | Canada | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 6 | Engler | Thos | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | " | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 7 | Malley | Thos | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Bohemian | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dan | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Indian | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Jones | Phillip | " | 1920 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Matheson | George | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 11 | Henry | George | " | 1920 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Houston | Ernest | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 13 | James | Francis | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 14 | Watson | James | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 15 | Harrison | George | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 16 | Hoedel | George | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 17 | Davis | Charles | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 18 | Nelson | Norman | Deck Boy | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 19 | Hanson | Wm F | MASTER | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 20 | Sommerset | Olaf M | 1st Officer | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 21 | Uddenberg | Signe O | 2nd " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 22 | Oyler | Wm G | Chief Engineer | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 23 | McPhee | Michael | Asst Engineer | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 24 | Oyler | Arthur J | Fireman | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 25 | Mack | Clinton F | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 26 | Pole | Edward J | Purser | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line OwnersOwner Border Line Transportation CoLocal Agents Owners

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/30/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

American
St. Fulton

I, *Wm F Hanson, Master*, of the *American S.S. "FULTON"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *July 22, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *July 27, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Borles J. J.*

Sworn to before me this *32nd* day of *July*, 1921

Wm F Hanson
 Master, *St. Fulton*

Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

A. Engels
 Immigrant *Inspector*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 22, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Seattle, July 22nd, 1921, from the port of Powell River, B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hestness | Wm L | Quartermaster | 1920 | Seattle | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Scand | Norway | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Thompson | Thos | do | " | " | No | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 1918 | Victoria | No | " | 29 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 4 | Wong | Faun | Waiter | 1919 | " | No | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Grafton | James | Deck Hand | 1921 | Vancouver | No | " | 20 | " | English | Canada | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 6 | Engler | Thos | " | " | " | No | " | 23 | " | Scand | " | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 7 | Malley | Thos | " | " | " | No | " | 31 | " | Bohemian | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dan | Francis | " | " | " | No | " | 26 | " | Indian | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Jones | Phillip | " | 1920 | " | No | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Matheson | George | " | 1921 | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 11 | Henry | George | " | 1920 | " | No | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 12 | James | Francis | " | 1921 | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Houston | Ernest | " | 1921 | " | No | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 14 | Watson | James | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Harrison | George | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 16 | Davis | Charles | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Bloedal | George | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Nelson | Norman | Deck Boy | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Hanson | Wm F | MASTER | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Hammerett | Olaf M | Chief Officer | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Uddenberg | Signe O | 2nd Officer | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Oyler | Wm G | Chief Engineer | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | McPhee | Michael | Asst " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Oyler | Arthur J | Fireman | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | Wack | Clinton F | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | Pole | Edward J | Purser | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Owners
Owner Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle
Local Agents OWNERS

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "FULTON", do declare
July 14, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
July 19, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle

Wm F Hanson
 Master, ~~SEATTLE WASH~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 21
B. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

at Waterhouse
 title for Seattle
 head tax BC
 from Seattle
 ation BC

EDITION

111
 : N

Medical Examination of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, July 14th, 1921, from the port of Powell River, B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hestness | Wm L | Q M | 1920 | Seattle | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Scand | Norway | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Thompson | Thos | Q M | 1920 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 1918 | Victoria | " | " | 29 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 4 | Wong | Faun | Waiter | 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 5 | Henry | George | Deck Hand | 1920 | Vancouver | " | " | 33 | " | Indian | Canada | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 6 | Dan | Francis | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 7 | Matheson | George | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 8 | Houston | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 9 | James | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 10 | Jones | Phillip | " | 1920 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 11 | Grafton | James | " | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 12 | Watson | James | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 13 | Harrison | George | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 14 | Davis | Charles | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 15 | Hoedel | George | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 16 | O'Brien | Michael | " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 17 | Felson | Norman | Deck Boy | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 18 | Hanson | Wm F | MASTER | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 19 | Sommersett | Olaf M | 1st Mate | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 20 | Uddenberg | Signe O | 2nd Mate | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 21 | Oyler | Wm O | Chf Engineer | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 22 | McPhee | Michael | Asst " | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 23 | Oyler | Arthur J | Fireman | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 24 | Mack | Clinton F | Fireman | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 25 | Pole | Edward J | Purser | | | | | | | | U S | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line OWNERS
Owner Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle
Local Agents OWNERS

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Stg. Fulton

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
Arrived July 9, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed July 11, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bunder Line Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 21

Wm. F. Hanson
Master

Cleare from Immigrant Inspector
Destination Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date July 9, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amar. S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Seattle, July 2th., 1921, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hestness | Em L | Quartermaster | 1920 | Seattle | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Scand | Norway | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Thompson | Thos | " | 1920 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 3 | Wong | Tom | Cook | 1918 | Victoria | " | " | 29 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 4 | Wong | Faun | Waiter | 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Rudberg | Edward J | Deck Hand | 1921 | Seattle | " | " | 35 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Grafton | James | do | 1921 | Vancouver | " | " | 20 | " | English | Canada | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 7 | Dan | Francois | do | 1921 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Indian | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 8 | Jones | Phillip | do | 1920 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Matheson | George | do | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 10 | James | Francois | do | 1921 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 11 | Henry | George | do | 1920 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Houston | Ernest | do | 1921 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 147 | |
| 13 | Erickson | Alfred | do | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | Watson | James | do | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Harrison | George | do | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Davis | Charles | do | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Blodiel | George | do | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Nelson | Norman | Deck Boy | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Hanson | Wm F | MASTER | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Bommersett | Olaf W | 1st Officer | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Uddenberg | Signe O | 2nd " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Oyler | Wm O | Chf Engineer | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | McPhee | Michael | Asst " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Oyler | Arthur J | Fireman | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | Mack | Clinton F | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | Whitside | Wm | Asst Purser | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | Pole | Edward J | Purser | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Paid off 7-11-21
LAWFUL RESIDENT

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co., Seattle

Local Agents Owners

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
West Bay City I, *Master*, of the *West Bay City*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *July 1, 1921*
 Port *Shanghai*
 Departed *July 1, 1921*
 Port *Shanghai*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 1921
C. Erickson
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
 Date *July 1, 1921*
 Name *W. H. F. Smiley*
 Disease *None*

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 6. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST CAYOTE, VOY. 54 Out., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JULY, 1921, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. 31 | Jennings, | Walter | 3rd Ass't Eng. | 1921
6/24 | San
Francisco | No | Yes | 46 | Male | English | U.S.A. | 5'-6" | 150 | None visible. |
| U.S. 32 | Stell, | Jacob | Deck Eng'r. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 36 | " | " | Do. | 5 10 | 160 | Do. |
| U.S. 33 | Wise, | Donald | Oiler | Do. | Do. | " | " | 20 | " | " | Do. | 5 6 | 140 | Do. |
| U.S. 34 | Lewis, | Robert | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 6 1 | 160 | Scar Rt. Hand. |
| U.S. 35 | Remes, | Frank | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | " | Do. | 5 7 | 150 | None Visible |
| U.S. 36 | Murphy, | Walter | W.Tndr. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 6 0 | 160 | Do. |
| U.S. 37 | Markley, | Raymond | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | Do. | 5 2 | 130 | Mole on
Back |
| U.S. 38 | Meier, | Lucas | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | " | Do. | 6 0 | 160 | None Visible |
| U.S. 39 | Barfield, | Howard | Fireman | Do. | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | Do. | 5 2 6 | 155 | Do. |
| U.S. 40 | Gavin, | Edward, | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 6 0 | 145 | Do. |
| U.S. 41 | O'Connor, | Timothy, | Wiper | Do. | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 5 11 | 160 | Do. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 42 | Johnson, | Otto | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 32 | " | " | Switz. | 5 9 | 140 | Do. |
| U.S. 43 | Wilbur, | Ilan | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S.A. | 6 0 | 160 | Do. |
| 14 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</div> <div>DATE <u>June 30, 1921</u></div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div><i>E. Johnson</i>
AMERICAN CONSUL</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. <u>1381</u></div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <u>direct</u> <i>E. Johnson</i>
AMERICAN CONSUL</div> <div>DATE <u>June 30, 1921</u></div> <div>The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be in force and unexpired.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line EUROPEAN & PACIFIC LINE.
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents W.C. RANNEY & CO., SEATTLE.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

358

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST CAYOTE, VOY. 54 Out., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 1, 1921, 19- from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. - 6-30-21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. ✓ 1 | Erickson, | Charles | Master | 1921
6/24 | San
Francisco | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Finnish | U.S.A. | 5'-8" | 170 | None Visible. |
| U.S. ✓ 2 | Brunnick, | Walter | Chief Officer | Do. | Do. | " | " | 39 | " | English | Do. | 5 - 9 | 190 | Limp in Left Leg |
| ✓ 3 | Morris, | Albert | 2 nd " | Do. | Do. | " | " | 44 | " | " | Do. | 5 9 | 160 | None Visible |
| ✓ 4 | Townsend, | Ward, | 3 rd " | Do. | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | Do. | 6 0 | 145 | Do. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓ 5 | Chippis, | Edward | Carpenter | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | " | England | 5 9 | 160 | Do. |
| ✓ 6 | Stiepovitch, | James | Boatswain, | 6/25 | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 9 | 190 | Do. |
| ✓ 7 | Noetsel, | Elmer | A.B. | 6/24 | Do. | " | " | 36 | " | " | Do. | 5 5 | 150 | Tattoo Rt.
fore arm. |
| ✓ 8 | Daw, | William | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 21 | " | " | Do. | 5 7 | 145 | None Visible. |
| ✓ 9 | O'Connor, | James | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 30 | " | " | England | 5 10 | 165 | Tattoo
Left Hand. |
| U.S. ✓ 10 | Hunter, | Lloyd | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 140 | Scar Rt. Hand. |
| U.S. ✓ 11 | Shipman, | Harold | A.B. | 6/25 | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 5 10 | 160 | None Visible |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓ 12 | Kerr, | John | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 40 | " | " | England | 5 10 | 155 | Do. |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT ✓ 13 | McLellan, | David | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | " | Do. | 5 6 | 140 | Do. |
| ✓ 14 | Kirby, | Sam | A.B. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 33 | " | " | Do. | 5 9 | 150 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 15 | Hunt, | Max | O.S. | 6/24 | Do. | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 9 | 145 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 16 | Greene, | Charles | O.S. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Do. | 5 4 | 140 | Scar Left
hand. |
| U.S. ✓ 17 | Gallagher, | Paul | O.S. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 20 | " | " | Do. | 5 10 | 160 | None Visible. |
| U.S. ✓ 18 | Kimberk, | Raymond | Radio Operator | Do. | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | Do. | 5 9 | 165 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 19 | Thompson, F.D. | Fred | Supercargo. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 27 | " | " | Do. | 5 10 | 165 | Scar Left Hand. |
| U.S. ✓ 20 | Oliver, | Albert | Chief Steward | Do. | Do. | " | " | 50 | " | " | England | 5 10 | 155 | None Visible. |
| U.S. ✓ 21 | Merrell, | Victor | " Cook | Do. | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | Black | Do. | 5 9 | 140 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 22 | Thompson, | Charles, | 2 nd " | Do. | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | " | Do. | 5 9 | 150 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 23 | Wood, | Hamilton | Utility Ch. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | " | Do. | 5 11 | 175 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 24 | Hill, | Arthur, | Messman | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | English | Do. | 5 9 | 160 | Tattoo Right
Fore arm |
| U.S. ✓ 25 | Gargon, | William | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 27 | " | Do. | U.S.A. | 5 4 | 135 | None Visible. |
| U.S. ✓ 26 | Glanville, | Walter | Messboy | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | Black. | England | 5 7 | 140 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 27 | Dodson, | William | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | Do. | U.S.A. | 6 1 | 150 | DO. |
| U.S. ✓ 28 | Robison, | Charles, | Chief Eng'r. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 46 | " | English | Do. | 5 6 | 160 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 29 | Moore, J | John | 1 st Ass't | Do. | Do. | " | " | 29 | " | Do. | Do. | 5 6 | 150 | Do. |
| U.S. ✓ 30 | Lindsay, | Robert | 2 nd " | Do. | Do. | " | " | 40 | " | Do. | Do. | 5 11 | 145 | Do. |

(CONTINUED NEXT SHEET)

Line EUROPEAN - PACIFIC LINE.

Owner W.B. SHIPPING BROS.

Local Agents W.C. BARNES & CO., SEATTLE.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Japanese
S. S. Fushimi Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 7, 1921 I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S/S Fushimi Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle
Departed July 15, 1921
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax N. G. H. Lee

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

Cleared from Seattle Wash.

Destination Japan

R. Shimidzu
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. L. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 7, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(7)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Naite Sumi | Waiter | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 110 | Scar on the left eyebrow |
| 2 | Shimada Sadajiro | Washer-man | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 3 | Iwasaki Eisaku | Washer-man | 15/5/21 Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 4 | Minami Eikichi | Washer-man | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 110 | Mele on left eyebrow |
| 5 | Otsuka Kumataro | Barber | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | Scar on nose |
| 6 | Lee Kam Sui | Chinese Cook | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 37 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-1 | 120 | Disarrangement of teeth |
| 7 | Wong Kwong | Chinese Cook | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-5 | 125 | Mele on the forehead |
| 8 | Kamimiya Masaru | Musician | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-15 | 120 | None |
| 9 | One Merikuni | Musician | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 124 | None |
| 10 | Kando Kiyeji | Musician | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 111 | Mele on the cheek |
| 11 | Sato Ayao | Musician | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-7 | 113 | None |
| 12 | Kiuchi Bunkichi | Cook | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-45 | 128 | None |
| 13 | Tesuka Iohiro | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 115 | Mele on the forehead |
| 14 | Imai Masakichi | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 123 | None |
| 15 | Mori Tameichi | Waiter | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 115 | Mele on face |
| 16 | Fujita Makoto | Waiter | 17/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Small Mele on the forehead |
| 17 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE JUL 15 1921</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>George J. Smith</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 1397</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>VIA <i>George J. Smith</i></p> <p>DATE JUL 15 1921</p> <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <p>Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE JUL 15 1921</p> <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <p>Signature of the passport holder continues to be valid for that period.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Squid's Hatch
July 15 1921
6 Listed out on departure and found all on board
to Capt. Smith

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
31803

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Murakami | Yoshiharu | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 2 | Katsumata | Kichiya | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on the
left cheek |
| 3 | Mase | Ukichir | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on the
right cheek |
| 4 | Shimada | Matsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Scar on the
wrist |
| 5 | Numajiri | Kanesuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 135 | Mole on left
eyebrow |
| 6 | Sasaki | Tatsuji | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Large mole on
the forehead |
| 7 | Misuno | Tatsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 8 | Maruyama | Sadajiro | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | Mole right
cheek |
| 9 | Fujita | Shosaku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 120 | None |
| 10 | Umeda | Jiro | Waiter | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 52 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Small mole on
the face |
| 11 | Iwamoto | Sadanoe | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| 12 | Kande | Ryose | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 120 | Scar on chin |
| 13 | Tesuka | Shichinosuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Small mole on
eyebrow |
| 14 | Sakai | Kichiro | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 15 | Takano | Yoshio | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 120 | Lambiness |
| 16 | Onda | Toshi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on the
left eyebrow |
| 17 | Meri | Ryokichi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on upper
right eyebrow |
| 18 | Uno | Suyejiro | Waiter | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 19 | Takanashi | Taise | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 20 | Aeki | Takashige | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Small mole on
the face |
| 21 | Yasaku | Naokichi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on upper
lip |
| 22 | Yoshimura | Fukumatsu | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 110 | None |
| 23 | Chiku | Kakuzan | Waiter | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 108 | None |
| 24 | Sakai | Chebei | Bath Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Stain
forehead |
| 25 | Akita | Tokuze | Bath Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 26 | Keike | Seketaro | Bath Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole under
left eye |
| 27 | Shinagawa | Hatsue | Waiter App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on the
forehead |
| 28 | Akabei | Tokuji | Waiter App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 16 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-5 | 125 | Stain on
right cheek |
| 29 | Uchiyama | Kiichi | Waiter App. | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| 30 | Nakajima | Naokichi | Waiter App. | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 140 | Mole on face |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35
9446

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| 19 , from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sekine | Yasutaro | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on the
left cheek |
| 2 | Aisawa | Iohire | Cook | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3 | Murita | Kichiji | Cook app. | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Sudzuki | Toshijiro | Cook App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on the
left cheek |
| 5 | Shiono | Hisao | Ass. Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on left
forehead |
| 6 | Ishibashi | Teyakichi | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 116 | None |
| 7 | Takano | Yoshimatsu | Ass. Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 123 | Stain near
left eye |
| 8 | Ikemura | Jutare | Ass. Baker | 27/9/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole near
left nose |
| 9 | Tomieka | Takehiko | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 130 | None |
| 10 | Shimabata | Tomotaro | Jap. Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 11 | Kikuchi | Yehci | Jap. Cook | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 12 | Umine | Kimichio | Cook | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 112 | Small mole on
left cheek |
| 13 | Imayama | Ichiro | Japp. Cook | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Mole on the
forehead |
| 14 | Saito | Zenkichi | Cook App. | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 128 | None |
| 15 | Kawashima | Seiki | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Mole near
outer fore-
head |
| 16 | Hara | Zenjiro | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 17 | Sato | Takumi | Waiter | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 110 | Small mole on
the face |
| 18 | Kamie | Yutaka | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 19 | Moriyama | Sudzunesuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 54 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Mole on left
cheek |
| 20 | Fujii | Iohisaimon | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Mole on right
eyebrow |
| 21 | Sato | Tatsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on palm
on left hand |
| 22 | Hichiwa | Chuzo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 140 | Mole on near
mouth |
| 23 | Kanasawa | Hyogo | Waiter | 16/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| 24 | Sugita | Toki | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Black spot
back of head |
| 25 | Iwai | Chisaburo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 26 | Kash'wazaki | Toku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on
forehead |
| 27 | Meri | Mansaku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar behind
left ear |
| 28 | Hirakawa | Kiyoshi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on
right shin |
| 29 | Tanaka | Sekiohi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on wrist |
| 30 | Yeshimura | Yeshineri | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on left
shin |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35515
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| , arriving at _____, 19 __, from the port of _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kawashima | Masakichi | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 2 | Nishimoto | Tsunozo | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 125 | Mole on right chin |
| 3 | Yamashita | Kazuji | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on nose |
| 4 | Okazaki | Teikichi | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 5 | Iizuka | Keiji | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 130 | Small mole on the face |
| 6 | Sasaki | Untaro | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | None |
| 7 | Yamamoto | Kiichi | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 124 | Mole on the left cheek |
| 8 | Takeuchi | Isao | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 110 | Tattoo on the left hand |
| 9 | Tsuboya | Kimahi | Fireman | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| 10 | Hatta | Shinkichi | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 11 | Ishii | Kengo | Coal Passer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Mole near left eye |
| 12 | Saite | Choji | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 13 | Kurata | Kiyeji | Coal Passer | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| 14 | Monma | Shizaku | Coal Passer | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Mole near nose |
| 15 | Tsuda | Sotofire | Coal Passer | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Scar on forehead |
| 16 | Mackawa | Shigesaburo | Coal Passer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 17 | Katsumata | Teiji | Coal Passer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 18 | Teraguchi | Shigoo | Coal Passer | 18/5/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 125 | Mole on face |
| 19 | Takei | Masateshi | Coal Passer | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on the left cheek |
| 20 | Hayatsu | Jiehichi | coal passer | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 21 | Hashinaka | Sakuo | Fireman App. | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 22 | Sudzuki | Kasuo | Coal Passer | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 23 | Keizumi | Kasuo | Fireman App. | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 24 | Teyonaga | Sanji | Fireman App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 25 | Yekeyama | Terakichi | Fireman App. | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | A mole on right cheek |
| 26 | Abe | Setsujire | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on the face |
| 27 | Ishihara | Eitaro | Cook | 23/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole on face |
| 28 | Miyatani | Keise | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on the left cheek |
| 29 | Tamura | Naoe | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on the left cheek |
| 30 | Uchiuni | Kenji | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Stain on the cheek |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38721
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Iimura | Yasoiichi | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 2 | Matsubara | Tasaku | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| 3 | Watanabe | Kazuma | Sailer | 23/3/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 4 | Merishita | Takayoshi | Sailer | 27/12/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole under
left eye |
| 5 | Ishieka | Kurata | Sailer | 15/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on left
cheek |
| 6 | Sudzuki | Tetsugere | Sailer App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 7 | Osate | Ken | Sailer App. | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 8 | Mishima | Kasuke | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on left
eyebrow |
| 9 | Kakuda | NaChiro | Oiler | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 130 | None |
| 10 | Shimizu | Ikusaburo | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole under
left eye |
| 11 | Nakano | Teshisada | Oiler | 16/11/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole near
left eye |
| 12 | Takizawa | Cheichiro | Oiler | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on cheek |
| 13 | Tanaka | Matazo | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole under
left eye |
| 14 | Tani | Kunitaro | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 150 | Mole on
right cheek |
| 15 | Misawa | Yuso | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Scar near
nose |
| 16 | Ishii | Koichi | Store-keeper | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole under
left eye |
| 17 | Yamada | Kunimatsu | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Small mole on
forehead |
| 18 | Nagasaki | Yeshikichi | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on right
forefinger |
| 19 | Asahi | Keinesuke | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Small mole
on the face |
| 20 | Ueda | Tomokichi | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 21 | Maesumi | Kanji | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 22 | Yoshikawa | Shinsaburo | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 23 | Kamei | Kanehisa | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole near
eyebrow |
| 24 | Nishida | Hisashi | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on the
cheek |
| 25 | Watanabe | Osuke | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Large scar on
right forefinger |
| 26 | Miyata | Takeji | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 27 | Nakaya | Umajiro | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 28 | Maruo | Eiji | Fireman | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Small mole on
the face |
| 29 | Nakasawa | Tadao | Fireman | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 30 | Ikeda | Yoshiyasu | Fireman | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 135 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3423
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miyoshi | Saburo | Chief
Steward | 9/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 57 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 140 | Mole on
left cheek |
| 2 | Shoda | Sadakichi | 2nd Steward | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 3 | T. | Taro | Provision
Store-keeper | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 4 | Ikebe | Seiji | Steward App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 5 | Yamazaki | Teiichiro | Chief Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Inouye | Zenkichi | Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 7 | Aoki | Tsuneyuki | Jap. Cook | 19/11/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on the
right ear |
| 8 | Midzuguchi | Sada | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 120 | None |
| 9 | Miyake | Kimino | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | Mole on
right cheek |
| 10 | Chimoto | Kenami | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 43 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 140 | None |
| 11 | Katsuki | Kenichi | Ass. Carpenter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 12 | Motoi | Sawaichi | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left
middle finger |
| 13 | Ane | Seiji | Do | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Small pox mark
on face |
| 14 | Otsu | Kumase | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Small scar on
left forehead |
| 15 | Sudzuki | Taichi | Quartermaster | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 16 | Ide | Eijiro | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 145 | Mole on right
eye brow |
| 17 | Tanaka | Muteji | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 124 | Mole on right
eye brow |
| 18 | Kasuga | Harukichi | Store-Keeper | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on left
cheek |
| 19 | Nakade | Yoshinori | Sailer | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole under
chin |
| 20 | Nakaya | Seichi | Sailer | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 21 | Miyashiro | Chuichi | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| 22 | Higuchi | Kenji | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 135 | Mole under
lower lip |
| 23 | Nakahara | Yasunobu | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on near
right eye |
| 24 | Terui | Shose | Sailer | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on face |
| 25 | Tai | Tamaetsu | Sailer | 4/12/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 135 | Scar on
right thumb |
| 26 | Kaneda | Kikuji | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on near
left eye |
| 27 | Keide | Bunjiro | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 120 | Mole on right
side of nose |
| 28 | Keizumi | Sammi | Sailer | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole under
left eye |
| 29 | Satemura | Metohide | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 30 | Hoshiba | Koji | Sailer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 115 | Mole near
left eye |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14423
31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Shumway
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FUSHIMI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, 21 July, 19 21, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

Union Bay 7-6-21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shimidzu | Reigo | Captain | 23/2/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Ogawa | Kiyoshi | Chief
Officer | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on
face |
| 3 | Yoshida | Rokuichi | 1st Officer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 4 | Yamakawa | Hatsumori | 2nd Officer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 5 | Ohara | Gisuke | 3rd Officer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole on
right ear |
| 6 | Chigami | Hajime | Officer's
App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | Mole on face |
| 7 | Hatsumami | Chikashi | Do | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on face |
| 8 | Sengoku | Chiyasu | Do | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Small mole
on left cheek |
| 9 | Yagi | Kense | Chief
Engineer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 50 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 160 | None |
| 10 | Nishiki | Juta | 1st Engineer | 27/9/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| 11 | Sakasagawa | Midsuho | Sr. 2nd Eng. | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 12 | Hiraishi | Matsusaburo | Jr. 2nd Eng. | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 140 | Small scar
under chin |
| 13 | Sudo | Nobuji | Sr. 3rd Eng. | 29/9/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on
forehead |
| 14 | Kamimae | Yasuo | Jr. 3rd Eng. | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | Mole on face |
| 15 | Murabayashi | Tsunesaburo | Engineer App. | 28/12/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 16 | Hayashi | Kataro | Doctor | 27/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 145 | Mole on face |
| 17 | Umezawa | Chikahiro | Purser | 27/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 18 | Nanjo | Hidenosuke | Ass. Purser | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 19 | Tomiya | Hatsutaro | Ass. Purser | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 100 | None |
| 20 | Hashimoto | Chuse | Wireless
Officer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Scar under
chin |
| 21 | Kosugi | Tadao | Ass. Wireless
Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 125 | None |
| 22 | Hayashi | Shigeru | Mail Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 23 | Ichikawa | Magotaro | Ass. Mail
Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 24 | Yano | Tokutaro | Boatswain | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 25 | Kajikawa | Kanekichi | Carpenter | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 145 | Mole on
left cheek |
| 26 | Takahashi | Shigeji | No. 1 Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 27 | Yamakami | Kozaburo | Tally Clerk | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on
forehead |
| 28 | Wakiguchi | Miyuki | Tally Clerk | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 125 | None |
| 29 | Horii | Hiroshi | Tally Clerk | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 30 | Konishi | Kanzo | Tally Clerk | 16/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36-23
50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Fushimi Maru*, *Ringo Shimidzu*, of the *Fushimi Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *July 1, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* which appear below.
 Departed *July 3, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or other *H. H. K.*
 persons for *Seattle*
 payment head tax *Seattle*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 1921
W. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *July 1, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *no exceptions*
 Diseases

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Fushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 1*, 1921 from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Iwasaki | Eisaku | Ass. Washer-Man | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 2 | Otsuka | Kumataro | Barber | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| 3 | Lee | Kam Sui | Chinese Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 37 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-1 | 120 | Disarrangement
of teeth |
| 4 | Kwong | Kwong | Chinese Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-5 | 125 | Mole on fore-
head |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Manila, P. I.
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Dept. of State.

V. ALDANESE,
Insular Collector of Customs,
Acting as American Consul at Manila.

By *[Signature]*
Acting as Shipping Commissioner.

American Consulate at Manila, P. I.
Seen
In the voyage to the United States
via

V. ALDANESE,
Insular Collector of Customs,
Acting as American Consul at Manila.

May 28, 1921. By *[Signature]*
Acting as Shipping Commissioner.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26603
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Shushimi Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash July 1*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given name | |
| 58869 | 1 | Shimada | Matsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Scar on
wrist |
| 515382 | 2 | Numajiri | Kanosuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 135 | Mole on left
eye-brow |
| 515381 | 3 | Sasaki | Tatsuji | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Large mole on
fore-head |
| 512626 | 4 | Midzuno | Tatsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 59808 | 5 | Maruyama | Sadajiro | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 513907 | 6 | Fujita | Shosaku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 120 | None |
| | 7 | Umeda | Jiro | Waiter | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Small mole on
the face |
| 59809 | 8 | Iwamoto | Sadanso | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| 515383 | 9 | Kando | Ryozo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 110 | Scar on
chin |
| 515384 | 10 | Tetsuka | Hichinosuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Small mole
eyebrow |
| 515385 | 11 | Sakai | Kichizo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Mole on right
cheek |
| 515386 | 12 | Takano | Yoshio | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 120 | lambness |
| 515387 | 13 | Onda | Toshi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on left
eyebrow |
| 515388 | 14 | Mori | Ryokichi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on upper
right eyebrow |
| | 15 | Uno | Suejiro | Waiter | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 516969 | 16 | Takanashi | Taizo | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 516956 | 17 | Aoki | Takashige | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Small mole on
the face |
| 515389 | 18 | Yasaku | Naokichi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole upper
lip |
| 513904 | 19 | Yoshimura | Fukumatsu | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 110 | None |
| X | 20 | Hirano | Reise | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 515394 | 21 | Sakai | Chobei | Bath
Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Stain fore-
head |
| 515395 | 22 | Akita | Tokuzo | Bath Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 515396 | 23 | Koike | Suketaro | Bath Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole under
left eye |
| | 24 | Shinagawa | Hatsuo | Waiter App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on fore-
head |
| 516960 | 25 | Akabori | Tokuji | Waiter App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 16 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Stain on right
cheek |
| | 26 | Uchiyama | K'ichi | Waiter App. | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 125 | None |
| | 27 | Nakajima | Inekichi | Waiter App. | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 140 | Mole on face |
| 59787 | 28 | Naito | Sumi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 110 | Scar left
eyebrow |
| 515391 | 29 | Shimada | Sadajiro | Washer-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| X | 30 | Akagi | Yoshinobu | App. Washman | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38525
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Fushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *July 1*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Suzuki | Toshi jiro | Cook App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on left cheek |
| 2 | Shiono | Hisao | Ass. Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on left fore-head
Scar on right |
| 3 | Tanaka | Kiyoshi | Ass. Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Scar on head |
| 4 | Takano | Yoshimatsu | Ass. Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 123 | stain near left eye |
| 5 | Ikemura | Jutaro | Ass. Baker | 27/9/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole near left nose |
| 6 | Tsuda | Susumu | Ass. Baker | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on face |
| 7 | Shimabata | Tomotaro | Jap. Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 8 | Kikuchi | Yohei | Jap. Cook | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 9 | Narita | Namichi | Jap. Cook | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on right fore-head |
| 10 | Inayama | Ichizo | Jap. Cook | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on fore-head |
| 11 | Saito | Zenkichi | Cook App. | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 128 | None |
| 12 | Kawashima | Seiki | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Mole near center fore-head |
| 13 | Hara | Zenjiro | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 14 | Kinoko | Sengo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | None |
| 15 | Kamio | Yutaka | Waiter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Mole on right cheek |
| 16 | Moriyama | Sudzunosuke | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 54 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Mole on left cheek |
| 17 | Fujii | Ichizaimon | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| 18 | Sato | Tatsuo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on palm of left hand |
| 19 | Hichiwa | Chuzo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 140 | Mole on near mouth |
| 20 | Kanazawa | Hyogo | Waiter | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| 21 | Sugita | Toki | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Balt spot back of head |
| 22 | Iwai | Chisaburo | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 23 | Kashiwazaki | Toku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on fore-head
Scar behind left ear |
| 24 | Nori | Manesaku | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on right chin
Mole on wrist |
| 25 | Hirakawa | Kiyoshi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on left chin |
| 26 | Tanaka | Sokichi | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on left chin |
| 27 | Yoshimura | Yoshinori | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 28 | Murakami | Yoshiharu | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 29 | Katsumata | Kichiya | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on left cheek
Scar on right cheek |
| 30 | Mase | Ukichir | Waiter | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on right cheek |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36503
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Kushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 1*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Imamura | Satoshi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on right cheek |
| 2 | Inoue | Satoshi | Fire-Man | 10/5/21 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 3 | Sasaki | Untaro | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Yamamoto | Kiichi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 124 | Mole on center of l. cheek |
| 5 | Takeuchi | Isao | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 110 | Tatto on left hand |
| 6 | Tsuboya | Kinshi | Fire-Man | 15/5/21 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| 7 | Hatta | Shinkichi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on right eye brow |
| 8 | Matsui | Satoshi | Fire-Man | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Small mole on face |
| 9 | Saito | Choji | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 10 | Yamashita | Kikuzi | Fire-Man | 1/2/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 145 | None |
| 11 | Onizuka | Ken | Fire-Man | 25/2/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | Mole on face |
| 12 | Tsuda | Sotojiro | Coal-Passer | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Scar on forehead |
| 13 | Maekawa | Shigesaburo | Coal-Passer | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 14 | Mori | Shigaburo | Coal-Passer | 10/5/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 15 | Toraguchi | Shigeo | Coal-Passer | 18/5/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 125 | Mole on face |
| 16 | Takei | Masatoshi | Coal-Passer | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on left cheek |
| 17 | Hayatsu | Jichichi | Coal-Passer | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| 18 | Sudzuki | Kazuo | Coal-Passer | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 19 | Takeuchi | Shinichi | Coal-Passer | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 20 | Monma | Ginsaku | Coal-Passer | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Mole near nose |
| 21 | Toyonaga | Sanji | Fire-Man App | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 22 | Suzuki | Kunataro | Fire-Man | 15/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 121 | None |
| 23 | Abe | Settsujiro | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 24 | Ishihara | Eitaro | Cook | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole on face |
| 25 | Miyatani | Keiso | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 6-3 | 130 | Mole on left cheek |
| 26 | Tamura | Naoe | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on left cheek |
| 27 | Uchiyumi | Kenji | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Stain on the cheek |
| 28 | Sekine | Yasutaro | Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on left cheek |
| 29 | Kobayashi | Shoji | Cook App | 20/5/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on left cheek |
| 30 | Kurita | Kichi ji | Cook App. | 28/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/15/21
2/2/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Fushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 1*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

Given name | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S/16301 | 1 | Morishita | Takayoshi | Sailor | 27/12/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole under
left eye |
| S/16323 | 2 | Ishiooka | Kurata | Sailor's App. | 15/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on left
cheek |
| S/16942 | 3 | Sudzuki | Tetsuzoro | Sailor's App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on right
cheek |
| X | 4 | Miyata | Shoichiro | Sailor's App. | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| S/15344 | 5 | Mishima | Kasuke | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on left
eyebrow |
| S/16941 | 6 | Kakuda | Chiro | Oiler | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 130 | None |
| S/15345 | 7 | Shimidzu | Ikusaburo | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole under
left eye |
| S/16325 | 8 | Nakano | Toshisada | Oiler | 16/11/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 135 | Mole near
left eye |
| | 9 | Takizawa | Choichiro | Oiler | 10/5/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on
Cheek |
| S/15347 | 10 | Tanaka | Matazo | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 120 | Mole under
left eye |
| X | 11 | Sada | Danpei | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on right
eye-brow |
| S/15346 | 12 | Misawa | Yuzo | Oiler | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Scar near
nose |
| S/12619 | 13 | Ishii | Koichi | Store-Keeper | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole under
left eye |
| S/12620 | 14 | Tani | Kunitaro | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 150 | Mole on right
cheek |
| S/15349 | 15 | Nagasaki | Yoshikichi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Scar right
fore-finger |
| X | 16 | Uchiumi | Kiyoshi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 145 | Mole on right
cheek |
| X | 17 | Uchimura | Shinjiro | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on left
cheek |
| S/12621 | 18 | Maezumi | Kanji | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| S/16304 | 19 | Yoshikawa | Shinsaburo | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| S/16305 | 20 | Kamei | Kanehisa | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole near eye
brow |
| X | 21 | Taniguchi | Rinsaburo | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on right
cheek |
| S/15352 | 22 | Watanabe | Osuke | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 120 | Large Scar ri-
ght fore-finger |
| | 23 | Miyata | Takeji | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| S/15353 | 24 | Nakaya | Umajiro | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| X | 25 | Hanmi | Intaro | Fire-Man | 21/9/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 150 | None |
| X | 26 | Katada | Koshirou | Fire-Man | 14/9/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| S/16977 | 27 | Ikeda | Yoshiyasu | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| S/15486 | 28 | Kawashima | Masakiohi | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on right
eyebrow |
| S/9816 | 29 | Nishimoto | Tsunezo | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 125 | Mole on right
Chin |
| | 30 | Yamashita | Kasuji | Fire-Man | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on nose |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3722
2-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Fushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* July 1, 1921, from the port of *Peking June 13, 1921.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

Given name | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Where | |
| S16947 | 1 Ikeda | Seiji | Steward App. | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | Small mole on the face |
| S13886 | 2 Yamasaki | Teiichiro | Chief Cook | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| S8863 | 3 Inoue | Zenkichi | Baker | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| S1858 | 4 Aoki | Tsuneyuki | Jap. Cook | 19/11/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on the right ear |
| S15327 | 5 Midzuguchi | Sada | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 4-9 | 120 | None |
| S13884 | 6 Miyake | Kimino | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 35 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 125 | None |
| S15328 | 7 Chimoto | Konami | Stewardess | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 43 | F | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 140 | Mole on right cheek |
| S16946 | 8 Katsuki | Kenichi | Ass. Carpenter | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| S15331 | 9 Motoi | Sawaichi | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left middle finger |
| S15333 | 10 Ano | Seiji | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 | Small poxmark on face |
| S15334 | 11 Otsu | Kumazo | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Small Scar on left forehead |
| X | 12 Noyama | Yoshi | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 120 | Scar below right eye |
| X | 13 Itoita | Maroto | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on left eye brow |
| S8844 | 14 Tanaka | Mutoji | Quartermaster | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 124 | Mole on right eye brow |
| S16945 | 15 Kasuga | Harukichi | Store-Keeper | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on left cheek |
| S10956 | 16 Ide | Eihiro | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 145 | Mole on right eye brow |
| X | 17 Goto | Takichi | Sailor | 23/3/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | Mole on face |
| S9820 | 18 Miyashiro | Chuichi | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| S10959 | 19 Higuchi | Kinji | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 135 | Mole under lower lip |
| S15336 | 20 Nakahara | Yasunobu | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Scar near right eye |
| S16944 | 21 Terui | Shozo | Sailor | 14/2/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Mole on face |
| S16302 | 22 Tai | Tamaatsu | Sailor | 4/12/20 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 135 | Scar on right thumb |
| S15338 | 23 Kaneda | Kikunji | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on near left eye |
| S8848 | 24 Koide | Bunjiro | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 120 | Mole on right side of nose |
| S16320 | 25 Keisumi | Sammi | Sailor | 28/12/20 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 120 | Mole under left eye |
| S10948 | 26 Satomura | Motohide | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| S15339 | 27 Hoshiba | Koji | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 115 | Mole near left eye |
| S10946 | 28 Iimura | Yasochi | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| S13901 | 29 Matsubara | Tasaku | Sailor | 9/9/20 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| S16943 | 30 Watanabe | Kasumi | Sailor | 23/3/21 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

587-23
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, of the Yushin Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Master, First or Second Officer

 Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. _____
 Arrived _____
 Port _____
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Officer of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel "FUSHIMI MARU",

arriving at

Seattle Wash July 1
Manila P.I. 20th May

1921

from the port of

Shanghai, China
June 13, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>S 6359</i> | 1 | Shimizu | Reigo | Captain | 23/2/21 Shanghai | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 145 | None |
| <i>S 16953</i> | 2 | Ogawa | Kiyoshi | Chief Officer | 23/3/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| <i>S 13873</i> | 3 | Taniguchi | Tokujiro | 1st Officer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| <i>S 16954</i> | 4 | Yamagawa | Hatsumori | 2nd Officer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 16953</i> | 5 | Chigami | Hajime | 3rd Officer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| <i>S 10961</i> | 6 | Yatsunami | Chikashi | Officer's App | 14/2/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| <i>S 15321</i> | 7 | Yagi | Kenzo | Officer's App | 23/3/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 12611</i> | 8 | Nishiki | Juta | Chief Engineer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 50 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 150 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 15779</i> | 9 | Hiraishi | Matsunosaburo | 1st Engineer | 27/9/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| <i>S 16952</i> | 10 | Sudo | Nobuji | Sr. 2nd Engineer | 14/11/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| <i>S 16311</i> | 11 | Kamimae | Yozo | Engineer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 140 | Small Scar under chin |
| <i>S 16312</i> | 12 | Tokoyama | Yoshi | Engineer | 28/9/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on forehead |
| <i>S 16313</i> | 13 | Murabayashi | Tsunasaburo | Engineer | 23/3/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 140 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 16949</i> | 14 | Hayashi | Kataro | Engineer's App. | 26/12/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | Mole under left eye |
| <i>S 15480</i> | 15 | Umesawa | Chikahiro | Doctor | 27/12/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| <i>S 16303</i> | 16 | Nanjio | Hidenosuke | Purser | 27/12/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 145 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 16950</i> | 17 | Hashimoto | Chuzo | Ass. Purser | 23/3/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 10962</i> | 18 | Yano | Tokutaro | Purser | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 9806</i> | 19 | Kajikawa | Kenichi | Wireless Officer | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | Scar under chin |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 20 | Takahashi | Shigeji | Boatswain | 28/12/20 Yokohama | No | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 13883</i> | 21 | Yamakami | Kosaburo | Carpenter | 23/3/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 145 | Mole on left cheek |
| <i>S 16948</i> | 22 | Hori | Hiroshi | NO. 1. Oilier | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 23 | Konishi | Kanzo | Tally Clerk | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 24 | Miyoshi | Saburo | Tally Clerk | 9/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 25 | Shoda | Sadakichi | Tally Clerk | 15/6/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 26 | Naruo | Taro | Chief | 9/5/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 57 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-6 | 140 | A Mole on left cheek |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 27 | | | Steward | 14/2/21 Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 28 | | | 2nd Steward | 19/9/20 Hongkong | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| <i>S 13872</i> | 29 | | | Prov. Store | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

2/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. I, , of the , do declare
 Arrived that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Sworn to before me this day of , 19
 Clears from
 Destination Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Officer of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Fushimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. July 1*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kando | Kiyoji | Musician | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 111 | Mole on left
Cheek |
| 2 | Sato | Ayao | Musician | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.7 | 113 | None |
| 3 | Nakasawa | Tadao | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 120 | None |
| 4 | Yamada | Kunimatsu | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | Small mole on
fore-head |
| 5 | Yokoyama | Torakichi | Fire-Man App. | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 125 | A Mole on
right cheek |
| 6 | Koizumi | Kazuo | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | Mole on right
eye-brow |
| 7 | Imai | Masakichi | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.2 | 123 | None |
| 8 | Fujita | Makoto | Waiter | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 140 | Small mole on
fore-head |
| 9 | Minami | Eikichi | Washer-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.1 | 110 | Mole on left
eye-brow |
| 10 | Aisawa | Ichiro | Cook | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 130 | None |
| 11 | Hayashi | Shigeru | Mail Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 120 | None |
| 12 | Ishikawa | Megotaro | Mail Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 130 | None |
| 13 | Kasagi | Tadao | Ass. Wireless
Officer | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 125 | None |
| 14 | Sato | Takumi | Waiter | 18/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.2 | 110 | Small mole on
the face |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been issued in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J. Marshall
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 6261
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Sam J. Marshall
Date *June 18-1921* the Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3582
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REIGO SUZUKI, of the "FUSHIMI MARU", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____
Agents or others _____
Payment of tax _____
Clears from _____
Destination _____
MEDICAL OFFICER _____
Port _____ Date _____
Medical examination _____
Examined by _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *Seattle Wash July 1* *Yokohama*, arriving at *Yokohama*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama June 13, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maruo | Eiji | Fire-Man | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | Small mole on face |
| 2 | Kurata | Kiyoji | Coal-Passer | 16/1/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 125 | None |
| 3 | Hashinaka | Sakuo | Fire-Man App. | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | None |
| 4 | Nakaya | Seiichi | Sailor | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 135 | Mole on right cheek |
| 5 | Sudzuki | Taichi | Quartermaster | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 130 | None |
| 6 | Tomiyama | Hatsutaro | Clerk | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.1 | 100 | None |
| 7 | Osato | Ken | Sailor's App. | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 130 | Mole on right cheek |
| 8 | Nakado | Yoshinori | Sailor | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 130 | A mole under chin |
| 9 | Sengoku | Chiyasu | Officer's App. | 16/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 120 | Small mole on left cheek |
| 10 | Yoshida | Rokuichi | 1st Officer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 130 | None |
| 11 | Ohara | Gisuke | 3rd Officer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 120 | Mole on right ear |
| 12 | Sakasagawa | Midzuno | Sr. 2nd Engineer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | None |
| 13 | Iizuka | Keiji | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.6 | 130 | Small mole on the face |
| 14 | Nishida | Hisashi | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 125 | Mole on the left cheek |
| 15 | Okasaki | Teikichi | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 130 | None |
| 16 | Ueda | Tomokichi | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | None |
| 17 | Asaki | Keinosuke | Fire-Man | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 125 | Small mole on the face |
| 18 | Katsumata | Teiji | Coal-Passer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 130 | None |
| 19 | Ishii | Kengo | Coal-Passer | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 130 | A mole near left eye |
| 20 | Sekiguchi | Miyuki | Tally Clerk | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 125 | None |
| 21 | Kiuchi | Bunkichi | Cook | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.45 | 128 | None |
| 22 | Tetsuka | Iohiro | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.2 | 115 | Mole on forehead |
| 23 | Ishibashi | Toyokichi | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 116 | None |
| 24 | Tomioke | Takehiko | Ass. Baker | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.6 | 130 | None |
| 25 | Mori | Tameichi | Waiter | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 115 | Mole on face |
| 26 | Chiku (Take) | Kakuzan | Waiter | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.3 | 109 | None |
| 27 | Umino | Kinhichi | Cook | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5. | 112 | Small mole on left cheek |
| 28 | Tanigawa | Shonosuke | Musician | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5. | 102 | Mole on right cheek |
| 29 | Kamimiya | Masaru | Musician | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.15 | 120 | None |
| 30 | Ono | Morikuni | Musician | 17/6/21 | Yokohama | No | Yes | | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.4 | 124 | None |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reis Shimidzu Maru, of the Tsushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reis Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1, 1921,

at Seattle, Wash.

Joe E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuban, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 11 1921

191

38803 / 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
(Whether also intended to return to the United States, or whether to remain in the United States, or whether to go to another country, or whether to go to another country and return to the United States, or whether to go to another country and remain there.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 2 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 3 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 | 2 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 4 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 5 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 6 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 7 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 8 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 0 | Grey Brown | | Siberia |
| 9 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | - | Grey Brown | | Siberia |
| 10 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 5 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 11 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 5 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 12 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 1 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 13 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 14 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 2 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 15 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 16 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 17 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | - | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 18 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 19 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 20 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 21 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 22 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 23 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 24 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 25 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 26 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 27 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 5 | Grey Brown | | Siberia |
| 28 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Grey Brown | | Siberia |
| 29 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 1 | Grey Brown | | Poland |
| 30 | No | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Grey Brown | | Poland |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38203 / 20

S. S. • FUSHIMI

HARDY

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 1871

1912

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ ST _____
GO _____ A _____

BLO
BNA
USC

JUL 2 1927
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 17-18630

WELD B. S. I. LINES.
Total passengers _____
WELD T. D. LINES
U.S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

minus 16417

Immigrant Inspector

SENTELE WASH
SENTELE POWDER

JUL 1 1927

I hereby certify that the above named Aliid
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting *none*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of A11:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsuo Hayashi, Surgeon of the Toshima Maru, N. Y. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of 1921, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Jos. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62782/5
house

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reio Shimidzu Masao of the Tsukumi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1921

at Seattle, Wash.

Jos. B. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 11 1921

191

38803/19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time since last in the United States. | Whether also in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 2 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 3 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 4 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 5 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 6 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 7 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 8 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 9 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 10 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 11 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 12 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 13 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 14 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 15 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 16 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 17 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 18 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 19 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 20 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 21 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 22 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 23 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 24 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Poland | | |
| 25 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 26 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |
| 27 | Polish National Committee, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Siberia | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 19

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 18TH

191 a

| S. S. - PASSENGER MANIFEST - | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--------|--|--------------|
| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | (*banded future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Bowsays | Walerja | 11 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | | Chederska | Katarzyna | 12 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | | Wronska | Anna | 2 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | | Zielinska | Regina | 9 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | | Brzesko | Zofja | 6 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | | Brzesko | Victoria | 9 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | | Fuks | Janina | 7 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | Fuks | Regina | 4 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | | Kulewicz | Katajima | 6 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | | Brant | Joanna | 2 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | | Kulesna | Lucya | 15 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | | Kulesna | Peliya | 14 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | | Leonowich | Antonina | 9 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | | Leonowich | Olga | 7 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | | Milakowska | Antonina | 9 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | | Milakowska | Stanislawa | 8 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | | Shudlowska | Marya | 12 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | | Shkurapadoka | Jadwiga | 5 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | | Tracinska | Mariyana | 11 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | | Tracinska | Jusefa | 14 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | | Tracinska | Basalya | 6 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | | Tracinska | Antonina | 7 | F S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | | Zelinska | Stanislawa | 12 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | | Zelinska | Katajima | 9 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | | Siwak | Eugenja-Regina | 9 | F S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | | Ufars | Edwin | 7 | M S Orphan | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | | Ufars | Adolf | 18 | M S Orphan | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Japan | Tokyo | Polish Relief Committee, Tokyo, Japan. | Ill. Chicago |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

JUL 2 1921
17527

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 7 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

CATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L.

WELD T. D. LIA

— — — — —

10.

of passengers . . .

3. **Comments**

ALLEN • • • •

GENTLEMAN,

are not suffe

defect of case

1

he meaning of this manifest

the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ketaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tusimima R. Y. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Yas E. Spangler
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryo Shimizu, Master, of the Fushimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921, at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should give the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, or country of birth, means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under "Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race." It is important for the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38803 / 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FUSHIMI

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

JUNE 18TH

191 21

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Yusumi Maru, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Reigo Shimizu, Master, of the *Durshimi Maru*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 1 1921* day of *JUL 1 1921*, 19
at *SEATTLE, WASH.*

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Jos E. Spender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

191

38803/17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|------------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave the United States; whether he intends to return to his native country; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | \$50 | No | Cousin M. Aronin, 108, 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Brown | Brown | Russia | Chislavich |
| 2 | No | Father | \$50 | No | with father. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Brown | Brown | Russia | Chislavich |
| 3 | No | Brother | \$50 | No | Brother John Goldberg, 34 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Brown | Blue | Latvia | Tukhan |
| 4 | No | Uncle | \$50 | No | Uncle Avedis Vartedian, 725, Selway Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Black | Brown | (Armenia) Turkey | Erzerum |
| 5 | No | Myself | \$50 | Yes | 1909 Boston
1918 Brother Ambargh Sircumia, 34 P.O. Box, East Weymouth, Mass. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Black | Brown | (Armenia) Turkey | Erzerum |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38803 / 17

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

JUNE 18TH, 1981. 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashin, Surgeon of the Ushimi Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1, 1921, 19

at SENTEL, WASH.

Les E. Spenger

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reizo Shimidzu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Kobe,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUL 1** 1921, 19
SEATTLE, WASH.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineers, etc.)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and commercial bills.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "unable" should be written in the space provided.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country of birth or last permanent residence.

the head of race or people does not mean "race" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified

Negro should be classified under this heading. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *(Italians.)*

permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

State; country, if outside the United States. Indicate future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of fee, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at the port of arrival.

38803 / 16

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

K O B E, J A P A N

18TH JUNE

1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | Taketa | Taichi | 20 | 9 | m | m | sawmill | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wife Tomiko, 1191 Ashimori-cho Kibi-gun Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | Taketa | Takeshi | 12 | 1 | m | s | none | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Mother Tsuya, 742 Ass-mura Kibi-gun Okayama-ken. | Wash. | White - fish |
| ADMITTED 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | Kiguchi | Tsukuru | 20 | 0 | s | i | f | none | no | illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | Uncle Saitaro, 142 Mitsuham-cho Onsen-gun Niime-ken. | Wash. | Mabton |
| ADMITTED 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | Kiguchi | Masaru | 20 | 0 | s | s | none | no | illiterate | no | Japan | Japanese | Uncle Saitaro, 142 Mitsuham-cho Onsen-gun Niime-ken. | Wash. | Mabton | |
| ADMITTED 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | Kiguchi | Shisuke | 20 | 27 | i | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother-in-law Saijire 142 Mitsuham-cho Onsen-gun Niime-ken. | Wash. | Mabton | |
| ADMITTED 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | Kiguchi | Hisekichi | 20 | 30 | i | m | farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother Saijire, 142 Mitsuham-cho Onsen-gun Niime-ken. | Wash. | Mabton | |
| ADMITTED 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | Taketa | Kosichi | 20 | 19 | f | s | none | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Grandfather Yasuemon, 1303, Kouchi-gun Kago-gun Yamaguchi-ken. | Calif. | New Castle | |
| ADMITTED 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | Taketa | Sakyo | 20 | 40 | i | m | farm laborer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Father Yasuemon, 1303, Kouchi-gun Kago-gun Yamaguchi-ken. | Calif. | New Castle | |
| ADMITTED 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | Nishida | Saijire | 20 | 44 | - | m | farm laborer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Father Onemon, 1300 Kouchi-gun Kago-gun Yamaguchi-ken. | Calif. | New Castle | |
| ADMITTED 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | Matsuno | Mitsukichi | 20 | 52 | s | m | restau-rant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | San Misaichi Miguichi, 5 Eken-cho Wakayama city Wakayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | |
| ADMITTED 11 | U.S. CITIZEN | Matsuno | Masyo | 20 | 49 | s | f | restau-rant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | San Misaichi Miguichi, 5 Eken-cho Wakayama city Wakayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | |
| ADMITTED 12 | U.S. CITIZEN | Matsuno | Yamaki | 20 | 18 | i | m | student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother Misaichi Miguichi, 5 Eken-cho Wakayama city Wakayama-ken. | Calif. | San Francisco | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1921
 ADMITTED LINES: 1-376-8712
 HELD B. S. LINES: 2-7-7
 HELD T. L. LINES: 2-7-7
 J. W. Cullough
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 2-7-
 H. J. Clancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
 U
 GO
 BNA
 ST
 A 9

Total passengersU. S. ~~Customs~~

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Kitaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Imperial Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this July 1 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank E. Lough

INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimulga, Master of the Tushima Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimulga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 1, 1921,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Just Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

1911

191

38803 / 15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------------------|--|---------|----|----|----|----|--|----|------|------|----|----|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | | | | | | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | No Husband | Y. 1899 | San Francisco | 1920 | Husband Tokujiro 1627 | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Fukuoka | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No Myself | Y. 1900 | Los Angeles | 1921 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Fukuoka | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No Husband | Y. 1899 | Los Angeles | 1919 | Husband Ginpachi Moneta | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Small scar on left thumb | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No Myself | Y. 1904 | Los Angeles | 1920 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No Myself | Y. 1903 | Selma | 1920 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No Husband | Y. 1900 | Selma | 1920 | Husband Juhachi Selma Cal | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | a small scar on left four. | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No Myself | Y. 1902 | Selma | 1920 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No Husband | Y. 1900 | Selma | 1920 | Accompanied by husband. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | a small mole | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No Myself | Y. 1903 | Berkeley | 1920 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No Myself | Y. 1903 | Berkeley | 1920 | None | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 2 | Dark | Brown | None | Japan | Kumamoto | Ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38803 / 15 S.S.

FUSHIMI - MARU

Passengers sailing from **NAGASAKI** **JAPAN**

JUNE 8TH 1921.

191

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U.S. citizens | |
| Allows | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Ushioni Maru, N. Y. K. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 101 day of 1911, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos E Spengler
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of 19, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.

1st, July,

1917.

38803 / 14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Is he a member of the United States Army or Navy? | Is he a member of the United States Coast Guard? | Is he a member of the United States Marine Corps? | Is he a member of the United States Air Force? | | | Is he a member of the United States Navy? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | My self | Yes | 1904 | N.Y. | Mr. M. Agrenow, 1904 North 32nd St., Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Russian | Kief |
| 2 | Yes | My self | Yes | 1913 | Phil. | Hiphodrome Thelott Chicago, Ill. With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Russian | Kief |
| 3 | | | | 1913 | Phil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 1913 | Bull. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | 1919 | de | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this report with the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, at the port of arrival.

14 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passenger ship

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 14

S. S.

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

3 HANGULAI

5th. June.

194

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Greenohspan | Alexander | 38 | 11 | M | M | Actor | Yes | English | Yes | Russian | Russia | Kieff | Relative. | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Greenohspan | Perfirewa | 30 | 3 | F | M | Actress | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russia | Kieff | Kieff, Kreschatin No. 48. | Wash. | San Francisco | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 1 1921
 Field Lines
 1 - 2 admitted
 1 - 2 rejected
 7/4/21
 INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting, none
 F. J. Clancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
 GO
 BNA
 USC
 INDEXED
 No. 1 to 30 by 2

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Katuro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tusshimiam N. Y. P., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR 1, 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe E. Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiss Schmidgaster, of the Fushimi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Re Schmidgaster

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer.

John B. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 13 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from **SHANGHAI**, **5th June**, **1921**

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED
7-2-21 | Kogut | Andrew | 25 | M S | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | China Shanghai | Poland, Baeda Rusko | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED
7-2-21 | Kanastoff | Alexander | 20 10 | M S | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian Russia Vladivostok | Simean Kanastoff Petrograd | Chicago |

1000
Held B.S.S.
Lines 152
J. J. Conroy
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH.
Townsend, Wash. JUL 1 1921 101
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. none
J. J. Conroy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
H
60
DEC

Handwritten:
Held B.S.S.
Lines 152
Jeffrey
H. Currier
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. *none*
J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kata Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tushimi Maru, N. Y. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe B. Spangler

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Reigo Shimida, Master of the *Toshimi Maru* from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Sheen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **SEATTLE WASH.**

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A., 1ST, JULY, 1911.

88803/12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|---|--|---------|------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Whether a politician. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | COUSIN, JULIO FERNANDES,
319 BRANFLORE VALLEJO,
CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | BANGA | | | | |
| 2 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | COUSIN, PATENCIANO VARELLA,
228 LINN ST., IOWA CITY, IOWA. | No | 5 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 3 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | RELATIVE, SALVADOR ABREINIS,
4054-16TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | ILGAS, MOR | | | | |
| 4 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | NO | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | DUBUEY,
CAGAYAN | | | | |
| 5 | No | MYSELF | YES | No | | COUSIN, CARLOS SASSO,
310 NORTH GILBERT, IOWA CITY,
State of Iowa. | No | 5 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | CARUGAO | | | | |
| 6 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | COUSIN, BASILIO DE VARGARA,
61 E. GRAND AVE. CHICAGO | No | 10 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | BULACAN | | | | |
| 7 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | NO | No | 7 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | FUBAO LA | | | | |
| 8 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | NO | No | 7 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | YINTAR,
I.N. | | | | |
| 9 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | College = San Francisco | No | 5 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | PASQUIN,
I.N. | | | | |
| 10 | No | MY RELATIVE | YES | No | | FRIEND, MR. FAYMINALDO,
925, PERRY AVE. OREGON. | No | 5 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | PASQUIN,
I.N. | | | | |
| 11 | No | PARENT | 35 | No | | FRIEND, MR. P. L. LUCAS,
BREMERTON WASHINGTON. | No | 10 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | NUMANCIA | | | | |
| 12 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | FRIEND, PABLO ALVESA,
RUSSETT GUNNARD NAVY YARD BREMERTON, | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LEZO. | | | | |
| 13 | YES | PARENT | YES | No | | RELATIVE, SALVADOR ABREINIS,
4054-16TH AVE. ST. SEATTLE, | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | PAGAY | | | | |
| 14 | YES | PARENT | YES | No | | FRIEND, MR. B. DE JESUS,
804 SUMMIT, SEATTLE, WASH. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | I.N. | | | | |
| 15 | YES | MYSELF | YES | No | | NEPHEW, SABINO QUILALA,
351 SOUTH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | PABIC. | | | | |
| 16 | YES | RELATIVE | YES | No | | COUSIN, MR. A. DE JESUS,
804 SUMMIT, SEATTLE, WASH. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 17 | YES | RELATIVE | 20 | No | | FRIEND, MR. VALERIANO LAIGO,
HOTEL REX, 657 ST. SEATTLE. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 18 | YES | PARENT | 50 | No | | UNCLE, MR. VALERIANO LAIGO,
HOTEL REX, 657 KING ST., SEATTLE | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 19 | YES | MY SELF | \$85 | No | | NO | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 20 | YES | MY SELF | YES | No | | NO | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 21 | YES | MY SELF | \$40 | No | | FRIEND, MR. A. DE JESUS,
804 SUMMIT, SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 22 | No | MY AUNT | NO | | | FRIEND, MR. N. PASQUAL,
19 LA. SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 23 | No | RELATIVE | \$30 | No | | NO | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 24 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | NEPHEW, MR. BASILIO DE JESUS,
61 E. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 25 | No | MY SELF | YES | No | | NO | No | 2 YRS. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 26 | No | PARENT | YES | No | | State Union | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |
| 27 | No | MY SELF | NO | | | BROTHER, MR. ANACLETO SANTIAGO,
310 NORTH GILBERT IOWA CITY, | No | PERM. | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | PHILLIPINE | LAPOC | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

~~SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.~~

187 JULY

194.

38803

Note.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38202 '12 S. S.

F I L E N U M B E R

Passengers sailing from

MANILA

24TH, MAY, 1941

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Imputed future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | TIBURCIO | 21 7 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE CALIVO | ESTANIA CALIVO CAPIZ P.I. | CALIF. | VALLEJO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | DIONISIO | 24 1 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE MANILA | LADISLAW GASCON, LAPOG ILOCOS SUR, P.I. | IOWA | IOWA CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | JUAN D. | 18 4 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PAGAY | PAUAY, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I. | IOWA | IOWA CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | HESMENEGADO | 21 3 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE CAGAYAN | BUGAY, CAGAYAN, P.I. | IOWA | IOWA CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | QUIRINA | 17 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE CAGAYAN | BUGAY, CAGAYAN, P.I. | IOWA | IOWA CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | PEDRO | 20 11 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE CAGAYAN | CABUGAO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. | IOWA | IOWA CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | MAWCO | 19 9 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE BULACAN | QUINGUA BULACAN, P.I. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | ELIAS | 23 2 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE LA UNION | TUBAO LA UNION, P.I. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | FLORENTINO | 23 9 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASQUIN | VINTAR ILOCOS NORTE, P.I. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | ISAAC | 26 2 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASQUIN | ESTEBAN JALISCO, PASQUIN, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I. | CALIF. | VALLEJO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. CITIZEN | LUIS C. | 23 4 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASQUIN | PATRICIO CALUPIO, PASQUIN, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I. | WASH. | BREMERTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S. CITIZEN | REMIGIO P. | 32 8 | M | 8 | MECHANIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE LEZO | SABINO FULGENCIO, NUMANCIO LEZO, CAPIZ, P.I. | WASH. | BREMERTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S. CITIZEN | PROCOPIO | 19 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE SAN JOSE | PLINITIOA LEDESMA, SAN JOSE, RAMARINES SUR, P.I. | WASH. | BREMERTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | U.S. CITIZEN | LAZARO V. | 20 6 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE POAGY | TIMOTEO AQUINO, POAGY, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | U.S. CITIZEN | SEGUNDO A. | 27 3 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASIG | ISIDRO VICLORIO, LOPEZ JAENA, PASIG, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. CITIZEN | QUINTIN | 19 3 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE LAPOG | JULIO PADMA, LAPOG ILOCOS SUR, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U.S. CITIZEN | ERANQUILINO | 21 2 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASIG | CERISENCIA NATIVIDAD, SUMALANG, PASIG RIZAL, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | U.S. CITIZEN | SINFOROSO L. | 19 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE BACHOTAN | JUAN SARMIENTO, BACHOTAN, LA UNION, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | U.S. CITIZEN | ANGEL DE | 22 9 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE BAUANG | CALEXTO ORDONA, BAUANG LA UNION P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | U.S. CITIZEN | RODRIGO | 22 2 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE MANILA | ALEJANDRO DE PERALTA, 11 BISCO WALLEY CITY MANILA, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | U.S. CITIZEN | APOLONIO | 20 11 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASIG | NIROLASA ANGELES, PASIG, RIZAL, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | FILOMENO A. | 19 10 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASIG | LORENZA BALTAR, PASIG RIZAL, P.I. | WASH. | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U.S. CITIZEN | RAFAEL | 22 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINO | BROWN | PHILLIPINE PASQUIN | GREGORIA OLIVARES, A. 534, SAN ANTONIO PACO MANILA, P.I. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U.S. CITIZEN | ANDRES | 22 | M | 8 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

000000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Toshimikuni, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E. Spengler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Reigo Shimidzu Master, of the Fushimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos. E. Gorman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38803 / 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 18TH, 1921.

191-

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 12,111,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 10,111,000 |
| Aliens | • • • • • | 2,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tuslimi Ham N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Geo. E. Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 101 1 day of 1921, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

James E. Spensley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,

JUL. 11 1921, 191

38803/10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | | | | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | | Whether alien landed in country whence he is going, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Length of time since last visit to the United States. |
| 1 | no | myself | 1000 | yes | 1910, Calif. P.O. Box 666 Vacaville, California. Vacaville | no | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 34 | dark | brown | a mole on neck | Japan | Okinawa city | | |
| 2 | no | husband | 10 | no | Richard Ogino, P.O. Box 666 Vacaville, Calif. | no | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | dark | brown | a mole near left eye. | Japan | Okinawa city | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port of Arrival, Seattle, Wash. 7/11/21 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

James B. Butler
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 10 S. S.

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

18th June

1911

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people | 11
* Last permanent residence | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Understand | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Yoshida | Yoshida | 29 | I | W | none | yes | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | San Francisco, 975 4th St. S | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Yoshida | Yoshida | 45 | I | W | none | yes | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | San Francisco, 975 4th St. S | Calif. | San Francisco |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. L. S.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

admitted Lines 1
Held Line 2
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PT
U
GO
BWA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Duchiniham N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 1 1921

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

SEATTLE, WASH.

John Spenger

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Geo. H. Spaulding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 11 1921

191

38803/9

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.
First to whom alien intends to be employed, if any.
Whether alien is employed by any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.
Whether alien is employed by any person, firm, or corporation in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a political party.
Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes Mission | Yes | Yes | My family wife and two children 7 & 17 50th Avenue South Seattle Wash.
Christian & Missionary Alliance
690, 2TH. AVE., NEW YORK.
690, 2TH. AVE., NEW YORK. | No | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Bruce Grey | None | Sweden | Hamdo Island. Muskegon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. 7/1/21 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Alaska.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either as a means of accomplishing or of effecting government, or of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official position.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

38803 / 9 S. S. Fushimi Maru

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

5th June 21

191

| 1 Passengers sailing from <u>Shanghai</u> , 5th June 21, 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7/12/21 | Gustafson | Frans August | 51 | 5 | M | M | Missionary. | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand German | China | Tsingtau | Rev. J. W. Gibb. | China Inland Mission S'hai | Wash Seattle. |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | Woodberry | Harle John | 29 | 5 | M | | Missionary | | | U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A. | American | China | Shanghai | | | NY NY | |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | Woodberry | John | 66 | 9 | M | | Missionary | | | U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A. | American | China | Shanghai | | | NY NY | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 1 1921
 Admitted
 Lines 2 & 3
 Held time 1 1/2 hours
 J. C. Hengler
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FBI
 U.S. GO.
 100-2

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Toshimikura N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1, 1921,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe E. Spengler

(Signature and Seal of Notary Public)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 1* day of *1921*, 19
at *SEATTLE, WASH.*

W. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew listed by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tsushima Maru N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos E Spengler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the Tushimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jos. L. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL

191

38803 / 7

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | No Gov't | 400 No | -- | -- | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Okaya C. |
| 2 | No Gov't | 300 No | -- | -- | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Yamagata City |
| 3 | No Gov't | 200 No | -- | -- | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 4 | No Gov't | 300 | -- | -- | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Fukuoka Ken |
| 5 | Yes Gov't | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Yonesawa City |
| 6 | No Gov't | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Nagano Ken |
| 7 | No Father | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 5 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Fukui Ken |
| 8 | No Gov't | 1600 No | -- | -- | No | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 9 | No Employer | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Shizuoka Ken |
| 10 | No Myself | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 11 | Yes Employer | 850 Yes | -- | -- | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Osaka City |
| 12 | No Gov't | 100 No | -- | -- | No | 4 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Chiba Ken |
| 13 | No Gov't | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 1 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Oita Ken |
| 14 | No Gov't | 300 No | -- | -- | No | 1 1/2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Fukui City |
| 15 | No Employer | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Nagano Ken |
| 16 | No Myself | 1000 No | -- | -- | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Nagano Ken |
| 17 | No Myself | 5000 No | -- | -- | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Aichi Ken |
| 18 | No Employer | 250 No | -- | -- | No | 2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Osaka City |
| 19 | No Father | 500 No | -- | -- | No | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 20 | No Myself | 1500 Yes | 1887 | London Eng. | No | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Yokohama City |
| 21 | No Gov't | 15,000 No | -- | -- | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 22 | No Gov't | 250 No | -- | -- | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 23 | Yes Employer | 6000 No | -- | -- | No | 2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Himeji City |
| 24 | No Employer | 5000 No | -- | -- | No | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Wakamatsu City |
| 25 | No Myself | 300 No | -- | -- | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokushima City |
| 26 | Myself | Yes | 1886 | 1910 Boston | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo |
| 27 | No Myself | 500 Yes | 1904 | 1921 Cal. | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Himeji City |
| 28 | No Myself | No | -- | -- | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 29 | No Myself | 7500 Yes | 1903 | 1921 N.Y. | No | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |
| 30 | No Myself | 600 No | -- | -- | No | 1 1/2 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Tokyo City |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 7 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUNE 18TH, 1921

PREP _____
 U _____
 NO 15 _____
 L 13 _____
 B A _____
 US _____
 Total paid _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ketaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tushimiham N. Y. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of JULY, 1921
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Isaac E. Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master of the Tsubumi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reigo Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1921 day of JULY, 1921
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John C. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steak, or a part of another insular po
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 1911

88803/0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 18TH

1912

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|----------|-------|---------------|--|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Iwasaki | Masakazu | 57 | 6 | M | Fisherman | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Angeles | Brother H. Iwasaki, Toyoda-mura, Naka-gun, Kanagawa-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 2 | ADM | Iwasaki | Kimi | 22 | | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kanagawa-Ken | Brother H. Iwasaki, Toyoda-mura, Naka-gun, Kanagawa-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 3 | ADMI | Utsumi | Yoshitada | 23 | | M | Cotton | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka-fu | Mother Shige, Shirohama-mura, Shikama-gun, Hyogo-Ken. | Tex. Fort Worth |
| 4 | ADMI | Shimizu | Kimio | 32 | 1 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-Ken | Father-in-law Jikichi, Haguri-mura, Haguri-gun, Aichi-Ken. | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | ADMI | Iwakino | Yoshio | 42 | 8 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Wife Miyo, Nishiekubo-machi, Tokyo-fu. | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | ADMI | Tobiyama | Shoji | 36 | 8 | M | Official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-Ken | Wife Kou, Chikusa-machi, Aichi-gun, Aichi-Ken. | Eng. London |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Murae | Yetsu | 28 | 2 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-Ken | Father Matsutaro, Hiro-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | ADM | Uji | Shojiro | 26 | 8 | M | Saw silk | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kanagawa-Ken | Mother Iwaye, Jusanban-cho, Wakayama City. | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Tagao | Hideo | 25 | 8 | M | Cotton | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka-fu | Mother Keji, Hayashida-mura, Ayaka-gun, Kagawa-Ken. | Tex. Fort Worth |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Hori | Tetsuo | 33 | 8 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Angeles | Father Kisaburo, Omine-mura, Ase-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Hori | Shimo | 41 | 7 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Angeles | Father Kisaburo, Omine-mura, Ase-gun, Kumamoto-Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Asano | Shira | 34 | 8 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto-Ken | Brother-in-law, S. Shimoda, Hama-machi, Kamimasuki-gun, Kumamoto-K. | Cal. Oxnard |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Iijima | Toshitaro | 31 | | M | Shipping | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | City | Mother Teuru Iijima, 908, Sendagaya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu. | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Iijima | Shigeko | 21 | 6 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | City | Mother Teuru Iijima, 908, Sendagaya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu. | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Iijima | Shunichi | 0 | 6 | M | Son | No | Japanese | No | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | City | Mother Teuru Iijima, 908, Sendagaya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu. | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Omura | Sumi | 21 | 2 | F | Domestic | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo City | Friend Teuru Iijima, 908, Sendagaya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu. | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Honda | Rikita | 28 | 4 | M | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yamagata-K. | Friend Mr. Shigematsu Gotsu, 34, N.Y. Suidobata-cho Itchome, Keishikawa, Tokyo City. | New York |

INDEXED
No. 12012-27-288Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Fushimi Maru, N. Y. K.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Loe E. Spengler
Immigration Inspector

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master of the Toshimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

JUL 1 1921

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.,

JUL

191

38803/5

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes —
Year or period of year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
Whether alien is engaged in business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 33 yrs. N.Y. | Passing through. 40 California St. San Francisco | Returning on furlough | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 2 | DarkBrownBrown | U.S.A. Bloomington |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Passing through. 25 N.Y. | Brother W.H.A. Edgar, 8 Victoria St., Liverpool. | Returning on furlough | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 1/2 | RedFairGrey | China Newchwang |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 25 N.Y. | Father James C. Lyons, 843 W. Mason St., Decatur, Ill. | Returning on furlough | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 1/2 | DarkChesnutBlue | U.S.A. Illinois |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 25 N.Y. | Father James C. Lyons, 843 W. Mason St., Decatur, Ill. | Returning on furlough | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkDarkBrown | U.S.A. Illinois |
| 5 | Yes | Father | No | No | | With parents. | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | LightYellowBrown | China Peking |
| 6 | Yes | Father | No | No | | With parents. | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | LightYellowBrown | China Peking |
| 7 | No | Gov't | 1000 | No | | enroute to Europe Paris France | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Ibaraki Ken |
| 8 | No | Myself | 1500 | No | | Friend Mr. H. Marui, 154 N. Nassau St., New York. | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 - | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Ishikawa Ken |
| 9 | No | Employer | 1500 | No | | transit to London Eng | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan Osaka City |

7/1/21

that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 5

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 18 TH, 1921, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
<small>(This column is used by Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Simmons | Thomas Wyatt | 35 2 | M M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes U.S.A. Anglo-Saxon | China Shanghai | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Edgar | James Ernest | 36 9 | M S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes Britain British | China Newchwang | Eng. | Liverpool |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lyons | John Rambo | 32 11 | M M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes U.S.A. American | China Peking | Ill. | Decatur |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lyons | Mary Lippincott | 33 4 | F S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes U.S.A. American | China Peking | Ill. | Decatur |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lyons | James Lippincott | 4 9 | M S | Son | No | | No U.S.A. American | China Peking | Ill. | Decatur |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lyons | James Louise | 1 6 | F S | Daughter | No | | No U.S.A. American | China Peking | Ill. | Decatur |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | Suzuki | Tadakatsu | 26 2 | M S | Attache | Yes | Japanese | Yes Japan Japanese | Japan Tokyo | France | Paris |
| 8 | U. S. CITIZEN | Miura | Shin-ichi | 21 9 | M S | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes Japan Japanese | Japan Ishikawa-Ken | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | U. S. CITIZEN | Takeuchi | Shin-ichi | 25 5 | M S | Office Clerk | Yes | Japanese | Yes Japan Japanese | Japan Kobe City | England | |

JUL 1 1921

Admitted Lines 1 to 9

H. B. Springer

INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR

PT-2

U.S. GOVT.

ST-1

A-1

JUL 1 1921
 Unmitted Lines
 1 to 9
 H. Springer
 IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
 C. L. Currier
 IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

4-5

INDEXED
 No. 1 to 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dushimitama N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this Jul 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joe E. Spengler

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reigo Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1, 1921, 19

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 | Column 4 | Column 5 | Column 6 | Column 7 | Column 8 | Column 9 | Column 10 | Column 11 | Column 12 | Column 13 | Column 14 | Column 15 | Column 16 | Column 17 | Column 18 | Column 19 | Column 20 | Column 21 | Column 22 | Column 23 | Column 24 | Column 25 | Column 26 | Column 27 | Column 28 | Column 29 | Column 30 | Column 31 | Column 32 | Column 33 | Column 34 | Column 35 | Column 36 | Column 37 | Column 38 | Column 39 | Column 40 | Column 41 | Column 42 | Column 43 | Column 44 | Column 45 | Column 46 | Column 47 | Column 48 | Column 49 | Column 50 | Column 51 | Column 52 | Column 53 | Column 54 | Column 55 | Column 56 | Column 57 | Column 58 | Column 59 | Column 60 | Column 61 | Column 62 | Column 63 | Column 64 | Column 65 | Column 66 | Column 67 | Column 68 | Column 69 | Column 70 | Column 71 | Column 72 | Column 73 | Column 74 | Column 75 | Column 76 | Column 77 | Column 78 | Column 79 | Column 80 | Column 81 | Column 82 | Column 83 | Column 84 | Column 85 | Column 86 | Column 87 | Column 88 | Column 89 | Column 90 | Column 91 | Column 92 | Column 93 | Column 94 | Column 95 | Column 96 | Column 97 | Column 98 | Column 99 | Column 100 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38803 / 4

JUL 1911

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
38803 / 4
S. S. YUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan**, **12th June**, **1914**.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yes. Mes. | Read. Write. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Kisaburo | 29 | m | business | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Magaya city | France via U.S.A. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Schlaepfer | 43 | m | merchant | yes | English | Switzerland | Germany | Osaka city | Switzerland |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Katsuda | 47 | m | business | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | London |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Shibata | 27 | f | business | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | London |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Katsuyama | 41 | m | Manager | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Katsuyama | 31 | f | wife | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Katsuyama | 10 | f | none | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Katsuyama | 5 | f | none | no | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Katsuyama | 5 | f | Infant | no | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Kaji | 22 | f | servant | yes | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kobe city | New York. |

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21-21

100-3-21

*limited Lines
1 to 10
of 10 samples
Koblenke*

10-3-14
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. 4 to 10 by 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dushimaru N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Geo. E. Spengler

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reigo Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

James B. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

State, or a part of another insular poss.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Persons, on a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 11 1921

191

38803 / 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dushimikam N. Y. A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1924, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Jas E. Spengler

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign Schmidy, Master of the Fushimi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 1 day of 1921
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Geo. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 1921, 1921. 38803

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

1ST. JULY, 1921, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38803 / 2

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI

5TH, JUNE, 19

. 194

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|----|---|----------|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | Family name. | | | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mes. | | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | | † Race or people. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | HICKS | WALTER WARREN | 47 | 11 | M | M | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | HICKS | CORA SMALL | 43 | 4 | F | M | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | AMERICAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | BROOKE | MARGETTA, PALEA <i>Halter</i> | 54 | 6 | F | <i>W</i> | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH AMERICAN | | | | | | | WASH. TACCOMA | | |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | BROOKE | HAMILTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH AMERICAN | | | | | | | WASH. TACCOMA | | |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | DINKELACKER | GENEVIEVE | 27 | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH AMERICAN | | | | | | | WASH. TACCOMA | | |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | DINKELACKER | BERTHA LOUISE | 33 | 1 | F | S | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH AMERICAN | | | | | | | PA. PHILADELPHIA | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED. | HERTZBERG | EFFIE IRENE | 27 | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | ENGLISH AMERICAN | | | | | | | PA. PHILADELPHIA | | |
| 8 | | | SAVILE | 50 | 1 | M | M | | | | | | | | | PROPRIETOR OF HOUSE | VERIFIED BY HOUSE | YES RUSSIA | YES RUSSIA | JEWISH | CHINA | SHANGHAI | ST. GEORGIA | 211 Building Rd | WEND 92 DENOY STREET | SHANGHAI |

JUL 1 1921
 1 to 7
 Expenses
 Alurkee
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ketaro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dushimikawa, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Leo C. Springfield

IMMIGRATION OR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kata Hayashi, Surgeon of the Dushimikam, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had our own years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1921, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Geo. C. Spangler

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenogrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JUL 7 1921

TACOMA, WASH.

July 14, 1921

I, M. Olyana, master, of the S/S Africa-Mara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. S. K.
Seattle
Orient

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1921

WATCHMAN, U. S. I.



689 filed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 17673 | 1 | Toyoshima | Kihoshige | Cook | June 14
1917 Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 116Lbs | A scar on
left eye |
| 16891 | 2 | Sawada | Eikichi | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 116Lbs | None |
| 413 | 3 | Kanamura | Matsuzo | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120Lbs | A scar
under eye |
| 16893 | 4 | Tsuji | Keizo | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120Lbs | A mole on
nose |
| 16249 | 5 | Maekawa | Kamekichi | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 114Lbs | A mole on
left cheek |
| 2393 | 6 | Kameda | Fusakichi | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 112Lbs | A mole
on neck |
| 12483 | 7 | Oyama | Yoshiji | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A mole under
nose |
| 15239 | 8 | Shimoi | Shinzo | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 122Lbs | A mole under
left ear |
| 13771 | 9 | Sugimoto | Ichizo | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A scar on
forehead |
| 16894 | 10 | Fujii | Einoju | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110Lbs | A mole
on chin |
| 15238 | 11 | Tatsuno | Jinzo | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | A mole on right
side of mouth |
| 16892 | 12 | Yokogawa | Shotaro | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 108Lbs | A mole on
forehead |
| 17695 | 13 | Tanaka | Shiro | Steward | June 14
Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 121Lbs | None |
| 16895 | 14 | Mawase | Kichi | Steward | June 14
Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 117Lbs | None |
| 15219 | 15 | Tada | Uichi | Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |
| 16897 | 16 | Takeda | Shigeo | Steward | March 23
Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 112Lbs | None |
| 16899 | 17 | Ohji | Shigeo | Steward | March 23
Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 112Lbs | None |
| 17694 | 18 | Hirota | Kan-matsu | Steward | May 14
Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115Lbs | A scar on
the chin |
| 11510 | 19 | Harada | Gen-ichi | Barber Steward | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 120Lbs | None |
| 12488 | 20 | Choi | Hoi | Chinese Cook | Feb. 8
Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |

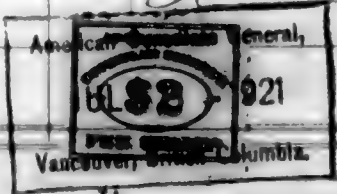
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
DATE July 6, 1931
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
E. S. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL

MACOMA, WASH. 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 1428
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
E. S. Johnson
DATE July 6, 1931
The validity of this visa is limited to the date of departure.

*Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be
correct as listed. Numbers of cards held by seamen
indicated on left hand margin*

W. H. S. S. S.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.



*Seattle Wash July 14 1931
Checked out on departure and found
correct as listed and as on board
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38602

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 13767 | 1 | Kashiwagi | Tomokiohi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"124Lbs | A mole under right ear |
| 15220 | 2 | Yagi | Tsuyoshi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | A scar on head |
| 13772 | 3 | Tajima | Tokuyei | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"120Lbs | None |
| 17677 | 4 | Higo | Ayoichi | Fireman | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"118Lbs | A mole under left eye |
| 16245 | 5 | Ozeki | Tatsunosuke | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"119Lbs | A scar under left hand |
| 17672 | 6 | Sotozono | Ihei ji | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"121Lbs | None |
| 17692 | 7 | Ogasawara | Masaiohi | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"117Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| 17688 | 8 | Haraguchi | Yohsaku | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"118Lbs | A mole on left cheek |
| 17680 | 9 | Fujihira | Nakasuke | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"130Lbs | A scar on mouth |
| 16885 | 10 | Sotozono | Kakuzoh | Coal Passer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"118Lbs | A mole on right chin |
| 16242 | 11 | Takeshita | Saburoh | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"119Lbs | None |
| 16244 | 12 | Hasebe | Ikutaroh | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | A scar under ear |
| 15227 | 13 | Kawahara | Fusakichi | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"125Lbs | A scar under left eyebrow |
| 16240 | 14 | Koda | Motoo | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"126Lbs | A scar on left cheek |
| 16884 | 15 | Takasawa | Sanzoh | Coal Passer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"119Lbs | A mole on the nose |
| 16882 | 16 | Kizuna | Katsuji | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"120Lbs | A mole on forehead |
| | 17 | Tanaka | Kamezo | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"112Lbs | None |
| 17687 | 18 | Sekimizu | Iwakiohi | Coal Passer | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"110Lbs | Warts on right hand |
| | 19 | Ishiwatari | Sakichi | Coal Passer | July 18 | Van. B.C. | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"110Lbs | None |
| 17693 | 20 | Sakaikuni | Kiohi | Coal Passer | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"117Lbs | A scar on head |
| 17675 | 21 | Yamamoto | Yoshin | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"110Lbs | None |
| 17676 | 22 | Satow | Toraichi | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"120Lbs | None |
| 15229 | 23 | Matsuda | Eijiro | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"112Lbs | A mole under eyebrow |
| 10137 | 24 | Takei | Harumatsu | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"122Lbs | A mole between eyebrow |
| 17679 | 25 | Sugai | Shinroku | Cook | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"120Lbs | A mole on left cheek |
| 16886 | 26 | Kondo | Kaneichi | Cook | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"114Lbs | A mole on nose |
| 15232 | 27 | Tokiwa | Shigeyuki | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"125Lbs | A mole under mouth |
| 17678 | 28 | Konya | Otosaburo | Cook | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"135Lbs | None |
| 16248 | 29 | Waka Tsuruta | Jinkiohi | Store Keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"123Lbs | A mole on neck |
| 16890 | 30 | Inui | Teikatsu | Cook | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"125Lbs | A mole on mouth |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35802
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8466 | 1 | Hiura | Kiyojiroh | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126Lbs | None |
| 2432 | 2 | Nishigaki | Gunsaku | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121Lbs | None |
| 12519 | 3 | Uyesugi | Uki | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 121Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| 5221 | 4 | Murakami | Toritaroh | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| 9628 | 5 | Harada | Shigeichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123Lbs | A mole on lip |
| 16237 | 6 | Nakai | Ishimatsu | Sailor | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 119Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| 7541 | 7 | Sugaya | Kiyoshi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on right cheek |
| 13784 | 8 | Nishijima | Shoichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121Lbs | A scar on left hand |
| 16235 | 9 | Shiota | Ikichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| 12522 | 10 | Yamamoto | Masahide | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123Lbs | None |
| 16876 | 11 | Kuwabara | Ryohei | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110Lbs | A mole on right chin |
| 10467 | 12 | Hashiguchi | Kensho | Sailor | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 110Lbs | A mole on right ear |
| 17689 | 13 | Yasuda | Jiroh | Sailor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | A scar on left eye |
| 17694 | 14 | Nakamura | Kenjuro | Sailor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 119Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| 461 | 15 | Ohtani | Kwan | No.1 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on right side of nose |
| 10487 | 16 | Abe | Riichi | No.2 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| 12573 | 17 | Kurano | Chozo | No.2 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 128Lbs | None |
| 16878 | 18 | Maki | Tsunejiro | Store Keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125Lbs | None |
| 8452 | 19 | Yamazaki | Sakutaroh | Freezer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on left cheek |
| 16877 | 20 | Katoh | Shichi | No.3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on left chin |
| 8457 | 21 | Ohta | Itsunosuke | No.3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A scar on right chin |
| 15211 | 22 | Matsushita | Kichijiro | No.3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 123Lbs | A scar on right cheek |
| 16247 | 23 | Nagaishi | Eiichiroh | No.3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 118Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| 2395 | 24 | Ozeki | Kenzo | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 129Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| 8462 | 25 | Urushihara | Seiichi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| 12510 | 26 | Nakayama | Yoshizo | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | A mole under left ear |
| 2386 | 27 | Kimura | Eizaburoh | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125Lbs | Bald spot on right temple |
| 16879 | 28 | Shukunan | Jirozaemon | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 115Lbs | A mole on right chin |
| 13773 | 29 | Ikebe | Yoshitsugu | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120Lbs | Bald spot on head |
| 12506 | 30 | Miyaji | Mitsutaroh | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 118Lbs | A scar near mouth |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3852

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru"*, arriving at *Vancouver B.C.*, *July 7th 1921*, from the port of *Vancouver July 6th*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16891 | 1 | Ohyama | Masanobu | Captain | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| 28627 | 2 | Ishida | Yeiho | Chief Officer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115Lbs | None |
| 15204 | 3 | Kikuchi | Shuzo | 2nd. Officer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |
| 17686 | 4 | Hattori | Hideo | 3rd. Officer | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 122Lbs | A scar on neck |
| 17684 | 5 | * Sukenaga | Gunshiroh | 4th Officer | May 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 117Lbs | A scar under chin |
| 17691 | 6 | Nishimoto | Matao | Apprentice | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 122Lbs | A scar on head |
| 17683 | 7 | Kino | Tadashi | Apprentice | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 150Lbs | None |
| 13789 | 8 | Nagafuchi | Genhachiroh | Chief Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 130Lbs | None |
| 17685 | 9 | Takabayashi | Kichiji | 1st. Engineer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 167Lbs | None |
| 12514 | 10 | Ogura | Sohgoroh | 2nd. Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 126Lbs | None |
| 16870 | 11 | Tanaka | Sataroh | 3rd. Engineer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| 17682 | 12 | Akimoto | Yoshio | 4th Engineer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| 9034 | 13 | Wakabayashi | Hikoemon | 5th Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| 16898 | 14 | Kawakami | Ryosaku | Apprentice | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122Lbs | None |
| 16892 | 15 | Oka | Takeroh | Apprentice | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 118Lbs | None |
| 10492 | 16 | Iwashita | Kinji | Purser | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |
| 16873 | 17 | Shirafuji | Narao | 2nd. Purser | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 115Lbs | A mole on left eyebrow |
| 15196 | 18 | Hirooka | Masatomo | Freight Clerk | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 122Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| 16229 | 19 | Ato | Tokumaro | 2nd. Freight Clerk | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122Lbs | None |
| 16230 | 20 | Shinoda | Toshio | Wireless Operator | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110Lbs | A mole on forehead |
| 17681 | 21 | Nakadate | Bunji | 2nd. Wireless Operator | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 120Lbs | None |
| 28690 | 22 | Miyaji | Michio | Doctor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 118Lbs | A scar on left hand |
| 26128 | 23 | Shinohara | Kichinosuke | Chief Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on right index finger |
| 25124 | 24 | Kura | Yokichi | Boatswain | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 51 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125Lbs | A scar on right thumb |
| 531 | 25 | Fukui | Hanzo | Carpenter | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126Lbs | A mole on right 1st. finger |
| 10605 | 26 | Hasebe | Tokumatsu | Store Keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | None |
| 12492 | 27 | Shoya | Eiichi | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 124Lbs | None |
| 495 | 28 | Iwasaki | Daisuke | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A mole on left cheek |
| 496 | 29 | Abe | Tokuji | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | None |
| 15205 | 30 | Ishibashi | Zentaroh | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 127Lbs | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

35802

Japan
Africa Mann
June 29, 1921
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John F. Smith*, of the *Africa Mann*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 19*21*

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.
John F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

At *Seattle* on *6-29-21*
Physically examined and found
No. *18* sheet *11*-
Chuaka, Kemezo

H. H. Lang
689 not filed.

Service No
157
no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Dairen, Manchuria*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to *Japan*
via *Japan*
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date *June 4, 1921*
This visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA
June 4, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at *Hankow*
SEEN
For the journey to *Japan*
via *Japan*
Date *May 26, 1921*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Kanamura | Matsuzo | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | | A scar under
eye |
| ✓ 2 | Tsuji | Keizo | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | | A mole
on nose |
| ✓ 3 | Maekawa | Kamekichi | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"114Lbs | | A mole on
left cheek |
| ✓ 4 | Kameda | Fusakichi | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"112Lbs | | A mole
on neck |
| ✓ 5 | Oyama | Yoshiji | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"125Lbs | | A mole
under nose |
| ✓ 6 | Shimoi | Shinzo | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"122Lbs | | A mole
under left ear |
| ✓ 7 | Sugimoto | Ichizo | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"125Lbs | | A scar on
forehead |
| ✓ 8 | Fujii | Einoju | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"110Lbs | | A mole on chin |
| ✓ 9 | Tatsuno | Jinzo | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"124Lbs | | A mole on right
side of mouth |
| ✓ 10 | Yokogawa | Shataro | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"108Lbs | | A mole on
forehead |
| ✓ 11 | Tada | Uiohi | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"120Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 12 | Takeda | Shigeo | Steward | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"112Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 13 | Ohji | Shigeo | Steward | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"112Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 14 | Hirota | Kanmatsu | Steward | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"115Lbs | | A scar on
the chin |
| ✓ 15 | Harada | Gen-ichi | Barber Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"120Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 16 | Choi | Hoi | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4"120Lbs | | None |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

385

114
9
111

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38802

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Miyaji | Mitsutaro | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"118Lbs | | A scar near mouth |
| ✓ 2 | Kashiwagi | Tomokichi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"124Lbs | | A mole under right ear |
| ✓ 3 | Yagi | Tsuyoshi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"120Lbs | | A scar on head |
| ✓ 4 | Tajima | Tokuai | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"120Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 5 | Higo | Ryoichi | Fireman | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"118Lbs | | A mole under left eye |
| ✓ 6 | Ozeki | Tatsunosuke | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"119Lbs | | A scar under left hand |
| ✓ 7 | Kojima | Masao | Fireman | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"120Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 8 | Kanekiyo | Keisuke | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | | A scar on head |
| ✓ 9 | Fujihira | Nakasuke | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"130Lbs | | A scar on mouth |
| ✓ 10 | Sotosono | Kakuzoh | Coal Passer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"118Lbs | | A mole on right chin |
| ✓ 11 | Takeshita | Saburo | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"119Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 12 | Hasebe | Ikutaro | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"120Lbs | | A scar under ear |
| ✓ 13 | Kawahara | Fusakichi | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"125Lbs | | A scar under left eyebrow |
| ✓ 14 | Kodai | Motoo | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"126Lbs | | A scar on left cheek |
| ✓ 15 | Sakamoto | Shigeri | Coal Passer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"118Lbs | | A mole under cheek |
| ✓ 16 | Takasawa | Sanzoh | Coal Passer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"119Lbs | | A mole on the nose |
| ✓ 17 | Kizuna | Katsuji | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"120Lbs | | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ 18 | Tanaka | Kamezo | Coal Passer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"112Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 19 | Yamamoto | Yoshin | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1"110Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 20 | Satow | Toraichi | Coal Passer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"120Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 21 | Matsuda | Shiro | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"112Lbs | | A mole under eyebrow |
| ✓ 22 | Takei | Harumatsu | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"122Lbs | | A mole between eyebrow |
| ✓ 23 | Sugai | Shinroku | Cook | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0"120Lbs | | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 24 | Kondo | Kaneichi | Cook | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3"114Lbs | | A mole on nose |
| ✓ 25 | Tokiwa | Shigeyuki | Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"125Lbs | | A mole under mouth |
| ✓ 26 | Konya | Otosaburo | Cook | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"135Lbs | | None |
| ✓ 27 | Tsuruta | Jinkichi | Store keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"123Lbs | | A mole on neck |
| ✓ 28 | Fujiki | Tsuneyoshi | Cook | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2"112Lbs | | A scar on head |
| ✓ 29 | Inui | Teikatsu | Cook | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4"125Lbs | | A mole on mouth |
| ✓ 30 | Sawada | Eikichi | Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5"116Lbs | | None |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/11/02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Hiura | Kiyojiroh | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126Lbs | None |
| ✓ 2 | Nishigaki | Gunsaku | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121Lbs | None |
| ✓ 3 | Uyesugi | Uki | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 121Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| ✓ 4 | Miyoshi | Yoshimitsu | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120Lbs | A mole on left blow |
| ✓ 5 | Murakawa | Toritaroh | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 6 | Harada | Shigeichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123Lbs | A mole on lip |
| ✓ 7 | Nakai | Ishimatsu | Sailor | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 119Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| ✓ 8 | Sugaya | Kiyoshi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on right cheek |
| ✓ 9 | Nishijima | Shoichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121Lbs | A scar on left hand |
| ✓ 10 | Shiota | Ikichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| ✓ 11 | Yamamoto | Masahide | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123Lbs | None |
| ✓ 12 | Kuwabara | Ryohai | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110Lbs | A mole on right chin |
| ✓ 13 | Hashiguchi | Kensho | Sailor | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 110Lbs | A mole on right ear |
| ✓ 14 | Maeda | Suyekichi | Sailor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 116Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| ✓ 15 | Ohtani | Kwan | No. 1 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on right side of nose |
| ✓ 16 | Abe | Riichi | No. 2 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 17 | Kurano | Chozo | No. 2 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 128Lbs | None |
| ✓ 18 | Maki | Tsunejiro | Store keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125Lbs | None |
| ✓ 19 | Yamazaki | Sakutaroh | Freezer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on left cheek |
| ✓ 20 | Katoh | Sohichi | No. 3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123Lbs | A mole on left chin |
| ✓ 21 | Kobari | Saburo | No. 3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 130Lbs | A scar under left eye |
| ✓ 22 | Ohta | Itsunosuke | No. 3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A scar on right chin |
| ✓ 23 | Matsushita | Kichijiro | No. 3 Oiler | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 123Lbs | A scar on right cheek |
| ✓ 24 | Nagaishi | Eiichiroh | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 118Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| ✓ 25 | Ozeki | Kenzo | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 129Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 26 | Urushihara | Seiichi | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| ✓ 27 | Nakayama | Yoshizo | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | A mole under left ear |
| ✓ 28 | Kimura | Eisaburoh | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125Lbs | Bald spot on right temple |
| ✓ 29 | Shukunan | Jirozaemon | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 115Lbs | A mole on right chin |
| ✓ 30 | Ikebe | Yoshitsugu | Fireman | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120Lbs | Bald spot on head |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38802
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Hongkong, May 23rd, 1921., from the port of Japan

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Ohyama | Masanobu | Captain | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 2 | Ishida | Yeiho | Chief Officer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115Lbs | None |
| ✓ 3 | Kikuchi | Shuzo | 2nd. Officer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 4 | Miura | Hideo | 3rd. Officer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122Lbs | None |
| ✓ 5 | Sukenaga | Gunshiro | 4th Officer | May 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 117Lbs | A scar under chin |
| ✓ 6 | Miyake | Ryoitsu | Apprentice | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 127Lbs | None |
| ✓ 7 | Kino | Tadashi | Apprentice | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 150Lbs | None |
| ✓ 8 | Nagafuchi | Genhachiroh | Chief Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 130Lbs | None |
| ✓ 9 | Takabayashi | Kichiji | 1st. Engineer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 167Lbs | None |
| ✓ 10 | Ogura | Sohgoro | 2nd. Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 126Lbs | None |
| ✓ 11 | Tanaka | Sataroh | 3rd. Engineer | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 12 | Akimoto | Yoshio | 4th Engineer | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 13 | Wakabayashi | Hikoemon | 5th Engineer | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 14 | Kawakami | Ryosaku | Apprentice | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122Lbs | None |
| ✓ 15 | Oka | Takeroh | Apprentice | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 118Lbs | None |
| ✓ 16 | Iwashita | Kinji | Purser | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 17 | Shirafuji | Narao | 2nd. Purser | March 23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 115Lbs | A mole on left eyebrow |
| ✓ 18 | Hirooka | Masatomo | Freight Clerk | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 122Lbs | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 19 | Ato | Tokumaro | 2nd Freight Clerk | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122Lbs | None |
| ✓ 20 | Shinoda | Toshio | Wireless Operator | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110Lbs | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ 21 | Nakadate | Bunji | 2nd. Wireless Operator | May 14 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 120Lbs | None |
| ✓ 22 | Kajiro | Yarichi | Doctor | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127Lbs | None |
| ✓ 23 | Shinohara | Kichinosuke | Chief Steward | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | A scar on right index finger |
| ✓ 24 | Kura | Yokichi | Boatswain | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 51 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125Lbs | A scar on right thumb |
| ✓ 25 | Fukui | Hango | Carpenter | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126Lbs | A mole on right 1st. finger |
| ✓ 26 | Hasebe | Tokumatsu | Store keeper | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125Lbs | None |
| ✓ 27 | Shoya | Eiichi | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 124Lbs | None |
| ✓ 28 | Iwasaki | Daisuke | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125Lbs | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 29 | Abe | Tokuji | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124Lbs | None |
| ✓ 30 | Ishibashi | Zentaroh | Quartermaster | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 127Lbs | None |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38402
 5/20/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chyama Hassanah, the Master, of the S.S. "Africa Star", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Supplementary of Crew List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., on the 27 July, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Hattori | Hideo | Ord. Officer | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 122Lbs | A scar on neck |
| ✓ 2 | Nishimoto | Matsuo | Apprentice | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 122Lbs | A scar on head |
| ✓ 3 | Miyaji | Miohio | Doctor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 122Lbs | A scar on left hand |
| ✓ 4 | Yasuda | Jiroh | Sailor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 118Lbs | A scar on left eye |
| ✓ 5 | Nakamura | Kenjuro | Sailor | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 119Lbs | A scar on forehead |
| ✓ 6 | Sotozono | Ihei | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121Lbs | None |
| ✓ 7 | Ogasawara | Masaichi | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 117Lbs | A scar on right hand |
| ✓ 8 | Haraguchi | Yohsaku | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 118Lbs | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 9 | Sakaikuni | Kichi | Fireman | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 117Lbs | A scar on head |
| ✓ 10 | Tanaka | Shiro | Steward | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 121Lbs | None |
| ✓ 11 | Mawase | Kichi | Steward | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 117Lbs | None |
| ✓ 12 | Toyoshima | Kihoshige | Cook | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 116Lbs | A scar on left eye |
| ✓ 13 | Sakimizu | Iwakichi | Coalpasser | June 14 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 110Lbs | Warts on right hand |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam H. Hurdell
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*
June 15-1921
Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38802

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama Commander, of the U.S. Africa, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Isaac L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38602/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Yokohama, No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

300 2/74 S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 16, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|-------|------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Nagami | Matsuko | 14 5 | F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Totto-ri-ken | Nakashama-mura | Mother T. Nagami, 873 Naka-Hamamura, Seihoku-gun, Totto-ri-ken. | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Ohkita | Lazuye | Do | 35 6 | M | Shoe maker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Brother M. Ohkita, Tonda-mura, Ohkawa-gun, Nagawa-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Ohkita | Fusao | Do | 21 3 | F | M. H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Tonda-mura | Brother in law M. Ohkita, Tonda-mura, Ohkawa-gun, Nagawa-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Takumi | Magojuroh | Do | 35 6 | M | S Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Sacramento | Father R. Takumi, 102 Heiwa-mura, Nakajima-gun, Aichi-ken. | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Uyeno | Ishi | Do | 18 1 | F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Matsuyama-mura | Uncle T. Uyeno, 2728 Matsuya-mura, Yama-gun, Fukushima-ken. | Idaho | St. Maries |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Sasaki | Moto | Do | 22 8 | F | M. H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-ken | Kumano-machi | Father in law K. Sasaki, Kumano-machi, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Kawasaki | Kusuno | Do | 20 8 | F | M. H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Okayama-ken | Ashimori-mura | Mother I. Kawasaki, 1088 Ashimori-machi, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ishino | Saku | Do | 24 3 | F | M. H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shizuoka-ken | Miho-mura | Brother S. Ishino, 13 Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shizuoka-ken. | Utah | Clearfield |

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 1 1921
 ADMITTED LINES 1767-
 HELD B. S. L. 8
 HELD T. S. L. 8
 Immigration Inspector
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 30 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Miyajo, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at

21 February

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. <u>6222</u> | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

J U N E 30

1921.

38902/6

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Yokohama, No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of alien passengers.

38302/6 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 16, 1921.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Mihara | Zensaburo | 38 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Mother K. Mihara, 264 Shimokusa-no-mura, Higashi-asai-gun, Shiga-ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | | Mihara | Ise | 21 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-ken | Shimo-kusa-no-mura | Mother in law K. Mihara, 264 Shimokusa-no-mura, Higashi-asai-gun, Shiga-ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | | Tanii | Tatsuzoh | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Salinas | Father T. Tanii, 325 Hinatsumura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. Salinas |
| 4 | | Tanii | Masu | 15 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga-ken | Hinatsumura | Father T. Tanii, 325 Hinatsumura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. Salinas |
| 5 | | Matsumoto | Kichinosuke | 47 | M | House | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Lincoln | Mother K. Matsumoto, 776 Nishigumida-mura, Chikugo-gun, Fukuoka-ken. | Wyo. Lincoln |
| 6 | | Matsumoto | Chiyo | 23 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Fukuoka-ken | Nishi-midamura | Mother K. Matsumoto, 776 Nishigumida-mura, Chikugo-gun, Fukuoka-ken. | Wyo. Lincoln |
| 7 | | Itaya | Bunkichi | 42 | M | Laundry | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Lincoln | Mother T. Itaya, Imajuku-mura, Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka-ken. | Wyo. Lincoln |
| 8 | | Itaya | Waki | 41 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Lincoln | Mother in law T. Itaya, 1738 Imajuku-mura, Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka-ken. | Wyo. Lincoln |
| 9 | | Izumishita | Denta | 42 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Trolley | Brother in law K. Okiye, 259 Morino-mura, Ohshima-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Cal. Trolley |
| 10 | | Izumishita | Tsuru | 31 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-ken | Morino-mura | Brother in law K. Okiye, 259 Morino-mura, Ohshima-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Cal. Trolley |
| 11 | | Nishioka | Kurataroh | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Kings | Brother S. Nishioka, 740 Shiota-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Cal. Kings |
| 12 | | Nishioka | Haruko | 16 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-ken | Shiota-mura | Brother S. Nishioka, 740 Shiota-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Cal. Kings |
| 13 | | Tashiro | Kumajiroh | 45 | M | Dry goods store | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Los Angeles | Brother T. Hasegawa, Shimosoga-mura, Ashigarashimo-gun, Kanagawa-ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 14 | | Tashiro | Hana | 33 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kanagawa-ken | Shimosoga-mura | Brother in law T. Hasegawa, Shimosoga-mura, Ashigarashimo-gun, Kanagawa-ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 15 | | Kobayashi | Naozoh | 50 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kanagawa-ken | Asahi-mura | Wife F. Kobayashi, 377 Asahi-mura, Naka-gun, Kanagawa-ken. | Cal. Canon City |
| 16 | | Morikawa | Katahiko | 41 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kumamoto-ken | Nakashima-mura | Wife Y. Morikawa, 381, Nakashima-mura, Kamimasaki-gun, Kumamoto-ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | | Stoh | Hideg | 18 | M | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kumamoto-ken | Matsuo-mura | Uncle J. Stoh, 4468, Matsuo-mura, Howtakun-gun, Kumamoto-ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | | Ubukata | Selichi | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Gumma-ken | Shirosato-mura | Mother Y. Ubukata, 976 Shirosato-mura, Gumma-gun, Gumma-ken. | Cal. Hollyster |
| 19 | | Ubukata | Kimi | 29 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Gumma-ken | Shirosato-mura | Mother in law Y. Ubukata, 976 Shirosato-mura, Gumma-gun, Gumma-ken. | Cal. Hollyster |
| 20 | | Kamio | Yasutaroh | 39 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | San Oukin | Father K. Kamio, Kioi-cho 3, Kohji-machi-ku, Tokyo. | Cal. San Oukin |
| 21 | | Kawaguchi | Kan-itsu | 33 | M | Mechanic | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-ken | Kawaguchi-mura | Father S. Nakamura, 1120 Kawaguchi-mura, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Utah Saltlake |
| 22 | | Kawaguchi | Tei | 20 | F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-ken | Kawaguchi-mura | Father in law S. Nakamura, 1120 Kawaguchi-mura, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Utah Saltlake |
| 23 | | Kurihara | Hisao | 25 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Shizuoka-ken | Kita-kari-no-mura | Father K. Kurihara, 292-18 Kita-kari-mura, Takata-gun, Shizuoka-ken. | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | Ogino | Saburosuke | 46 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Fukui-ken | Uryu-mura | Wife Ogino Hana, 61 Uryu-mura, Tohshiki-gun, Fukui-ken. | Utah Saltlake |
| 25 | | Ogino | Fame | 19 | F | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Fukui-ken | Uryu-mura | Mother Ogino Hana, 61 Uryu-mura, Tohshiki-gun, Fukui-ken. | Utah Saltlake |
| 26 | | Nishimura | Tatsunoh | 41 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Leavenworth | Wife K. Nishimura, Ohtaira-mura, Adachi-gun, Fukushima-ken. | Wash. Leavenworth |
| 27 | | Yamamoto | Hideo | 16 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Okayama-ken | Shimo-takesho-mura | Mother Y. Yamamoto, 2686 Shimo-takesho-mura, Johbo-gun, Okayama-ken. | Wash. Spokane |
| 28 | | Mikami | Junichi | 24 | M | House Owner | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Chiba-ken | Nakagawa-mura | Grand father S. Mikami, 1203 Nakagawa-mura, Chiba-ken. | Idaho Idaho |
| 29 | | Nagami | Katsuzoh | 44 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Grain | Wife T. Nagami, 873, Nakahama-mura, Seihaku-gun, Tottori-ken. | Cal. Sacramento |
| 30 | | Nagami | Fusako | 18 | F | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Tottori-ken | Nakahama-mura | Mother T. Nagami, 873, Nakahama-mura, Seihaku-gun, Tottori-ken. | Cal. Sacramento |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 1 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-11-13-15-18-20-28-29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
MELO B. S. I. LINES
MELO T. D. LINES
INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by R. agn
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.,

JUNE

30

1941.

38802/5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1902 Rodi, Cal. | No friend | G. Kubota, Red 3 Box 50, Rodi, Cal. | Yes | 4 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Two moles on the nose | Hiroshi-ma-ken Yaye-mura | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1921 | With husband to | Red 3, Box 50, Rodi, Cal. | Yes | 4 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 7 | Dark Black Brown | A scar on the left thumb | Hiroshi-ma-ken Hara-mura | |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1905 National, Wash. | To friend Y. Niho, P.O. Box 25, National, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | Mole on left cheek | Hiroshi-ma-ken Fukaga-wa-mura | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | With father to Y. Niho, P.O. Box 25, National, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 5 | Dark Black Brown | None | Hiroshi-ma-ken Fukaga-wa-mura | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to Y. Niho, P.O. Box 25, National, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on forehead | Hiroshi-ma-ken Asagun | |
| 6 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1903 Taft, Cal. | No friend Mr. C.A. Fox, Taft, California. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | Slight pook-mark on face | Hiroshi-ma-ken Toyoda-gun | |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1906 Taft, Cal. | With husband to Mr. C.A. Fox, Taft, California. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 5 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole on right cheek | Hiroshi-ma-ken Toyoda-gun | |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1900 Portland, Ore. | To friend Y. Takeuchi, No. 80, 4th St., North, Portland, Ore. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | Slight pook-marks on left cheek | Hiroshi-ma-ken Asa-gun | |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to Y. Takeuchi, No. 80, 4th St., North, Portland, Ore. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on nose | Hiroshi-ma-ken Asa-gun | |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1910 Acampo, Cal. | To husband M. Matsumura, P.O. Box 70, Acampo, Cal. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark Black Brown | Small scar on the nose | Hiroshi-ma-ken Hiroshi-ma-shi | |
| 11 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1917 Acampo, Cal. | With mother to Father M. Matsumura, P.O. Box 70, Acampo, Cal. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 0 | Dark Black Brown | None | Cal. Acampo | |
| 12 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | To Son M. Matsumoto, Termus, King, Wash. | | Yes | 2 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | A mole under right eye | Hiroshi-ma-ken Asa-gun | |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1913 King, Wash. | With grand father to father K. Matsumoto, Termus, King, Wash. | | Yes | 2 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 11 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole under left eye | Wash. King | |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father R. Nomura, 97 Kent, Wash. | | Yes | Unknown | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | Dark Black Brown | A scar on left forehead | Hiroshi-ma-ken Mikawa-mura | |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1905 Loma Portal, Cal. | To friend M. Tanishima, Loma Portal, N. San Diego, Cal. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Right small finger brooked | Hiroshi-ma-ken Kuchita-mura | |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to M. Tanishima, Loma Portal, N. San Diego, Cal. | | Yes | 3 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole bellow the left eyebrow | Hiroshi-ma-ken Kuchita-mura | |
| 17 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1902 Patra, Idaho | To friend I. Tendo, No. 237 Patra, Idaho. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on nose | Hiroshi-ma-ken Asa-gun | |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to I. Tendo, No. 237, Patra, Idaho. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Slight scar on left cheek | Hiroshi-ma-ken Aki-gun | |
| 19 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1902 Covina, Cal. | To friend O. Idzuta, Red 2, Box 48, Covina, Cal. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | None | Hiroshi-ma-ken Kuba-mura | |
| 20 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1906 Seattle, Wash. | To friend H. Okuda, 512 Main Street, Seattle, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | A mole under left eyebrow | Nagano-ken Kamiina-gun | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1914 Seattle, Wash. | With Parent to H. Okuda, 512 Main St., Seattle, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 7 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole on forehead | Wash. Seattle | |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1914 Seattle, Wash. | With husband to H. Okuda, 512 Main St., Seattle, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | A mole under left eyebrow | Nagano-ken Kamiina-gun | |
| 23 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1910 New York City | To Cousin Y. Katagiri, c/o Katagiri & Co., 224 East 59th St., New York City. | | Yes | 10 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Slight freckles around nose | Nagano-ken Kamiina-gun | |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to Katagiri & Co., 224 East 59th St., New York City. | | Yes | 10 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole on forehead | Nagano-ken Shimoina-gun | |
| 25 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1907 Cosmopolis, Wash. | To brother in law I. Mizoguchi, P.O. Box 56, Cosmopolis, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark Black Brown | A scar between eyes | Nagano-ken Ohsawa-mura | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to I. Mizoguchi, P.O. Box 56, Cosmopolis, Wash. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole near left eyebrow | Nagano-ken Uyeda-shi | |
| 27 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1904 Oakland, Cal. | To friend Y. Teramura, 367 7th St., Oakland, Cal. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on upper lip | Shiga-ken Inugami-gun | |
| 28 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1915 Oakland, Cal. | With father to Y. Teramura, 367, 7th St., Oakland, Cal. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 7 | Dark Black Brown | Small mole on nose | Cal. Oakland | |
| 29 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1907 San Francisco, Cal. | To friend S. Morino, 108 South Park St., San Francisco, Cal. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on left cheek | Shiga-ken Inugami-gun | |
| 30 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to S. Morino, 108 South Park St., San Francisco, Cal. | | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | Dark Black Brown | A scar under left eye | Shiga-ken Inugami-gun | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Yokohama, No.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38002/5 S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 16, 1941.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(* Immediate former permanent residence.) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Murosaki | Niichi | 46 | 4 M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father R. Murosaki, 2914 Yaye-mura, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | Murosaki | Shimeyo | 20 | 5 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father R. Murosaki, 2914 Yaye-mura, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | | Yoshikawa | Hitaroh | 42 | 0 M | labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother T. Yoshikawa, Fukagawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | National |
| 4 | | Yoshikawa | Aiyoto | 50 | 5 M | None | No | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Grand mother T. Yoshikawa, Fukagawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | National |
| 5 | | Yoshikawa | Isami | 25 | 8 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother T. Yoshikawa, Fukagawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | National |
| 6 | | Wakiya | Morio | 37 | 3 M | Oil field labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father T. Wakiya, Nagatani-mura, Toyoda-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Taft |
| 7 | | Wakiya | Nobu | 31 | 7 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father in law T. Wakiya, Nagatani-mura, Toyoda-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Taft |
| 8 | | Nakamura | Karoku | 39 | 2 M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother T. Nakamura, Kabe-machi, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Ore. | Portland |
| 9 | | Nakamura | Akiyo | 29 | 6 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother in law T. Nakamura, Kabe-machi, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Ore. | Portland |
| 10 | | Matsumura | Ryu | 31 | 7 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father K. Matsumura, 148 Kaniya-machi, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Acampo |
| 11 | | Matsumura | Yoshiko | 4 | 0 F | None | No | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Grand father K. Matsumura, 148 Kaniya-machi, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Acampo |
| 12 | | Matsumoto | Waichi | 53 | 7 M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wife Y. Matsumoto, Mikawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | King |
| 13 | | Matsumoto | Asako | 8 | 0 F | None | No | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Grand mother Y. Matsumoto, Mikawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | King |
| 14 | | Nomura | Toshio | 41 | 4 M | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Sister T. Nomura, 64 Mikawa-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Wash. | Kent |
| 15 | | Kido | Miyokichi | 44 | 3 M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father I. Kido, 109 Kuchita-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Loma Portal |
| 16 | | Kido | Masayo | 44 | 4 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Father I. Kido, 109 Kuchita-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Loma Portal |
| 17 | | Tanaka | Tetsutaro | 43 | 2 M | Saw mill labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Sister T. Tanaka, 309, Kake-machi, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken. | Idaho | Patra |
| 18 | | Tanaka | Ikuyo | 40 | 4 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Sister in law T. Tanaka, 309, Kake-machi, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken. | Idaho | Patra |
| 19 | | Yanai | Tameichi | 39 | 7 M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wife H. Yanai, 2060 Kuba-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Covina |
| 20 | | Nakamura | Gakuichi | 37 | 6 M | Restau-rant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Niece T. Nakamura, 1507 Hirade, Asahi-mura, Kamiina-gun, Nagano-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 21 | | Nakamura | Kazuo | 6 | 7 M | None | No | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Aunt T. Nakamura, 1507 Hirade, Asahi-mura, Kamiina-gun, Nagano-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 22 | | Nakamura | Yuku | 26 | 2 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Niece in law T. Nakamura, 1507 Hirade, Asahi-mura, Kamiina-gun, Nagano-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 23 | | Katagiri | Chinaru | 31 | 5 M | Grocery | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother T. Katagiri, 5119, Nanakubo-mura, Kamiina-gun, Nagano-ken. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Katagiri | Teruo | 25 | 6 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother in law T. Katagiri, 5119, Nanakubo-mura, Kamiina-gun, Nagano-ken. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Abe | Yoshio | 34 | 3 M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother H. Abe, 607 Ohsawa-mura, Minami-saku-gun, Nagano-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | | Abe | Koto | 21 | 4 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother H. Abe, 607 Ohsawa-mura, Minami-saku-gun, Nagano-ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 27 | | Motomochi | Yahichi | 40 | 2 M | Laundry | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Brother Y. Motomochi, 3853, Hina-tsu-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. | Oakland |
| 28 | | Motomochi | Suewaku | 5 | 8 M | None | No | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Uncle Y. Motomochi, 3853, Hina-tsu-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. | Oakland |
| 29 | | Motomochi | Zenshiro | 33 | 0 M | House labour | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother M. Motomochi, 4493 Hina-tsu-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | | Motomochi | Noye | 22 | 9 F | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mother in law M. Motomochi, 4493 Hina-tsu-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. | Cal. | San Francisco |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

defect or

Jefferson

Special Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama Commander, of the U.S.S. Africa, from S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 30, 1911.

38002/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1910 | Portla- To husband Akamatsu Keijiroh, nd, Ore. 262 Everett St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole under mouth | Okayama-ken | Ugai-higa-shi-mura |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1910 | Portla- To father Akamatsu Keijiroh, nd, Ore. 262 Everett St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left arm | Okayama-ken | Ugai-higa-shi-mura |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1910 | Portla- To father Akamatsu Keijiroh, nd, Ore. 262 Everett St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 9 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on neck | Okayama-ken | Portland |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1910 | Portla- To father S. Inouye, nd, Ore. 264 Everett St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 7 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on left cheek | Okayama-ken | Portland |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1900 | Portla- To friend Matsushima Masaburoh, nd, Ore. No. 54 N. 3rd., St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left finger | Okayama-ken | Takamatsu-cho |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father Akiyama Kurajiroh, No. 54 N. 3rd., St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 6 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on right hand | Okayama-ken | Kamo-mura |
| 7 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father Yasui Yuuji, No. 54 N. 3rd., St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole under left eye | Okayama-ken | Okayama-shi |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | To husband Yamamoto Noboru, 317 Maynard St. Ave., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on left eyelid | Okayama-ken | Hiyashi-mura |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1916 | La Grande, Ore. To father Kawada Kinji, P.O. Box 95 La Grande, Ore. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left small finger | Okayama-ken | Mayakami-mura |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | To husband Seko Saiichi, P.O. Box 11 Ophir, Utah. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar under left eye | Wakayama-ken | Shimo-Ohta-mura |
| 11 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father Seko Saiichi, P.O. Box 11 Ophir, Utah. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on forehead | Wakayama-ken | Shimo-Ohta-mura |
| 12 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1899 | Perkins, Cal. To own house R.F.D. # Box 1, Perkins, Sacramento Co. Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole near left eyebrow | Wakayama-ken | Kamo-mura |
| 13 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1899 | Seattle, Wash. To friend Fujikawa Aisuke, 657 King St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on forehead | Wakayama-ken | Hiki-mura |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1909 | Seattle, Wash. With father to 657 King St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole near left eye | Wakayama-ken | Hiki-mura |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1897 | Vocaville, Cal. To friend Imai Kisaburoh, Roast Ranch, Vocaville, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on forehead | Wakayama-ken | Matsue-mura |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1914 | Vocaville, Cal. With husband to Roast Ranch, Vocaville, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on left eyebrow | Wakayama-ken | Kata-cho |
| 17 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1900 | Armono, Cal. To friend Kumashiro, Hotel Kumashiro, Box B, Armono, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left small finger | Wakayama-ken | Nego-mura |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | To Hotel Kumashiro, Box B, Armono, Cal. (with husband) | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left 1st. finger | Wakayama-ken | Nishi-wasa-mura |
| 19 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1916 | Seattle, Wash. To father Uyeda Otonosuke, 513 Main St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 7 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on forehead | Wakayama-ken | Kamuro-mura |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father Nomura Matsukichi, No. 7 Jarse, Stockton, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on forehead | Yamaguchi-ken | Takane-mura |
| 21 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1899 | Stockton, Cal. To own house No. 113 Eldorado St., Stockton, Cal. | Yes | 4 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on forehead | Yamaguchi-ken | Shin-jo-mura |
| 22 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1908 | Eden, Cal. To father Okamoto Tomotsuchi, P.O. Box 2 Mt. Eden, Cal. | Yes | 10 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on forehead | Cal. | Mt. Eden |
| 23 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1900 | Sacramento, Cal. To friend Takada Kumaichi, 322 M. St., Sacramento, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on left cheek | Osaka-fu | Tanagawa-mura |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | With husband to 322 M. St., Sacramento, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on right middle finger | Wakayama-ken | Nishi-waki-no-mura |
| 25 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1907 | Los Angeles, Cal. To friend Yamakami Shutaroh, 1128 Benden St., Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 10 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on right 1st. finger | Fukuoka-ken | Kami-ho-nami-mura |
| 26 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1907 | Budley, Cal. To friend Murakami Masami, R.A. Box 179 Budley, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on right cheek | Fukuoka-ken | Tsuiki-mura |
| 27 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1908 | Fresno, Cal. To father Saitow Busuke, 912 E. St., Fresno, Cal. | Yes | 8 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole under nose | Cal. | Fresno |
| 28 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | To father Adachi Masaichi, 1053 S. Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on right neck | Tottori-ken | Wada-mura |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Kob., No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38202/4

S. S. "AFRICA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

K O B E . J A P A N

J U N E 11

1941.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|------|----------|----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Akamatsu | Sumi | 44 | 4 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Akamatsu | Michiko | 20 | 10 F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Akamatsu | Takeo | 8 | 6 M | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Inoue | Chizuko | 7 | 8 F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Watanabe | Mototaro | 40 | 11 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Akiyama | Yoshio | 14 | 4 M | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Yasui | Ryotaro | 17 | 11 M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Yamamoto | Tei | 17 | 7 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Kawada | Yoshio | 21 | 0 M | M | Restau-
rant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Seko | Kinoye | 27 | 3 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Seko | Mikiye | 4 | 5 F | S | None | No | No | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Okamuro | Tsunekichi | 48 | 5 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Uyemura | Gonkichi | 52 | 4 M | M Plasterer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Uyemura | Kiku | 25 | 0 F | M | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Matsushita | Otomatsu | 50 | 5 M | M Farming | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Matsushita | Suye | 32 | 2 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Seta | Takejiro | 42 | 7 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Seta | Fumiye | 9 | 9 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Uyeda | Yetsuro | 20 | 1 M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Nomura | Tadaichi | 18 | 0 M | S | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Nishitomi | Kataroh | 40 | 1 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Okamoto | Takaharu | 12 | 8 M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Katsumata | Chohjuro | 38 | 10 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Katsumata | Masuno | 24 | 2 F | M H.Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Ohyama | Hisa-jiro | 34 | 5 M | M Gardener | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Hirata | Kyukichi | 39 | 6 M | M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Saitow | Hisa hiyo | 13 | 3 F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Adachi | Masako | 21 | 1 F | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Ore. | Portland |

SEATTLE, WASH

ADMITTED LINE

NEED B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

1

ATILE, W...

ADMITTED

HELD C. S.

HELD I. D.

† List of re...

1942

JUN 30 1962

the above n

RAY KYNIC

7-14

F. K. Lane

01001 11001

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Miyaji, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. J. W. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

J U N E 30

19 21.

38302/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38802/3 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 11, 1921

| No. on List. | | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Matsumoto | Tsutomu | 40 | 2 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Wife Matsumoto Yasu, 871-2 Midorii-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Matsumoto | Joh | 13 | 1 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Mother Matsumoto Yasu, 871-2 Midorii-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mukai | Iwakiohi | 36 | 10 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Penryn | Uncle Fujiki Kichinosuke, Oohiai-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Penryn |
| 4 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mukai | Shizuka | 18 | 5 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Penryn | Uncle Fujiki Kichinosuke, Oohiai-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Penryn |
| 5 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Ohta | Shunzoh | 14 | 3 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Mother Ohta Saiko, 27 Nakahara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 6 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mizuta | Saburoh | 44 | 6 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Loomis | Elder brother Mizuta Yasutaroh, Inkoh-bashi-cho, Hiroshima-shi. | Cal. | Loomis |
| 7 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Ikeda | Masanobu | 34 | 10 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Loomis | Elder brother Ikeda Sasaichi, 1152 Hara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Loomis |
| 8 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Ikeda | Haruko | 23 | 0 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Pasadena | Elder brother Tamura Yonetaroh, 170 Midorii-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| 9 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mimura | Mitsuko | 23 | 10 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Pasadena | Uncle Tamura Yonetaroh, 170 Midorii-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| 10 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mimura | Yutaka | 3 | 8 | M | S | None | No | No | No | No | U.S. | Sacramento | Father Nishihara Hyoji, 892 Nakayama-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Sacramento | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Nishihara | Noyo | 28 | 4 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Fresno | Elder brother Takano Seiichi, 1169 Hosaka-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Fresno |
| 12 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Takano | Hataiohi | 34 | 8 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Fresno | Elder brother Takano Seiichi, 1169 Hosaka-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Fresno |
| 13 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Takano | Masa | 28 | 3 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Brighton | Father Hayashi Aisaburoh, 194 Nukushina-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Brighton |
| 14 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Hayashi | Jin-uyemon | 69 | 4 | M | M | Restaurateur | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Brighton | Father Hayashi Aisaburoh, 194 Nukushina-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Brighton |
| 15 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Hayashi | Orito | 19 | 3 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Wife Mayeda Satomi, 71-3 Hiratsuka-cho, Hiroshima-shi. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Mayeda | Genshiroh | 41 | 2 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Montana | Elder brother Yokoyama Sentaroh, 29 Teppo-cho, Hiroshima-shi. | Montana | Montana |
| 17 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Harada | Kyotaro | 29 | 4 | M | M | Railroad labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Montana | Elder brother Yokoyama Sentaroh, 29 Teppo-cho, Hiroshima-shi. | Montana | Montana |
| 18 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Harada | Mikiyo | 21 | 7 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Selma | Son Nakata Masao, 199 Furuta-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Selma |
| 19 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Nakata | Toramatsu | 68 | 4 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Selma | Son Nakata Masao, 199 Furuta-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. | Selma |
| 20 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Nakata | Koma | 36 | 11 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Sacramento | Son Sugiyama Kohichi, 34 Abura-machi, Okayama-shi. | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 21 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Sugiyama | Isojiroh | 42 | 9 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Sacramento | Son Sugiyama Kohichi, 34 Aburamachi, Okayama-shi. | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 22 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Sugiyama | Kitsu | 24 | 11 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Broderick | Father Tambara Kunkichi, 1580 Sayama, Hiratsumura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Cal. | Broderick |
| 23 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Tambara | Masao | 34 | 10 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Broderick | Father Tambara Kunkichi, 1580 Sayama, Hiratsumura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Cal. | Broderick |
| 24 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Tambara | Yasuno | 27 | 1 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Broderick | Grand father Tambara Kunkichi, 1580 Sayama, Hiratsumura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Cal. | Broderick |
| 25 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Tambara | Shoh-ichi | 24 | 8 | M | M | Saw mill labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Portland | Uncle Tambara Kumeji, 717 Sayama, Hiratsumura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland |
| 26 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Tambara | Tom | 17 | 4 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Portland | Uncle Tambara Kumeji, 717 Sayama, Hiratsumura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Ore. | Portland |
| 27 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Moriyasu | Moyo | 33 | 7 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wash. Barne | Mother Moriyasu Kume, 810 Nishi-cho, Yamate-mura, Teppu-gun, Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Barne |
| 28 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Moriyasu | Moyo | 33 | 7 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wash. Barne | Younger brother Kadow Usaburoh, 2433 Kami-ashimori, Ashimori-cho, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Barne |
| 29 | ADMITTED | U.S. CITIZEN | Kashiwara | Asano | 27 | 1 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wash. Barne | Uncle Kashiwara Morioh, 2308 Kamitakada, Iwata-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken. | Wash. | Barne |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

gun, Okey, Wash.
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting. 1-25-17
J. H. Hickey
be actual or intended residents of this year or more.
10-000 Medical Examiner of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. O'Connell, Commander, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from O. B. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (Kobe)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JUNE

30

1921.

38802/2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. |
| | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | Husband | Yes | 1914 Seattle | To husband Sashihara Nobuharu, 2023 King St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left middle finger | Kannoura-cho | |
| 2 | Husband | Yes | 1921 | To husband Sakanashi Korenari, 155 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 7 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole near left eye | Kumamoto-ken
Hinagu-mura | |
| 3 | Father | Yes | No | To Father Kitamura Kumataro, #12 Bacon Island, Stockton, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | A scar on left eye | Kohchi-ken
Nagaoka-mura | |
| 4 | Husband | Yes | No | To husband Yasuhiro Sadaichi, 92 M. 5th St., Portland, Ore. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | Mole near mouth | Fukuoka-ken
Shiida-machi | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (Kobe)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

38302/2

S. S. IN AFRICA MARU 2

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

J U N E 1 1 1921

1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|-----|-------|---|----------|-------------|--------------|---|----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Real. | Write. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Sashihara | Yaku | 32 | 5 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Brother in law Sashihara Kango, 766 Kunisaki-machi, Ohita-ken, Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | Sakanashi | Kaoru | 17 | 6 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Japanese | Fukuoka-ken | Yawata-shi | Father in law Sakanashi Roku-taro, 624 Ohkura, Yawata-shi, Fukuoka-ken, Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED. | Kitamura | Kaname | 21 | 5 | M | S | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Japanese | Kohchi-ken | Nagaoka-mura | Grand father Kitamura Takeji, 357 Nagaoka-mura, Nagaoka-ken, Kohchi-ken, Cal. | Stookton |
| 4 | ADMITTED. | Yasuhiro | Toru | 25 | 3 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Japanese | Fukuoka-ken | Imagawa-mura | Father in law Yasuhiro Gonso, 440 Imagawa-mura, Kyoto-gun, Fukuoka-ken, Ore. | Portland |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 29 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 1

HELD B. S. L. LINES. 2-3-4

HELD T. D. L. LINES. 2-3-4

Prof. M. Matteson

June 29, 1921 -

Nos. 2 & 4 admitted

G. G. Shykoff

Acting Insp.

Inspectors

JUN 29 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT

U

ST

A 4

INDEXED

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Miyaji, Surgeon of the S.S. Asahi Maru, O.S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. Miyaji
Ship's Doctor

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Captain, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yoko and Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Oyama
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J U N E

30

1921

38002/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List (Yokohama.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38002/1 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June, 16, 1921.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.
JUN 29 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

June 29/21
Nos. 8 + 9 admitted
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Miyaji, Surgeon of the U.S. Africa Maru, of Osaka, Japan, do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs
of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[illegible][illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1944-1945

100

1957

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding dates. The names are: A. J. A. (1919), B. J. B. (1920), C. J. C. (1921), D. J. D. (1922), E. J. E. (1923), F. J. F. (1924), G. J. G. (1925), H. J. H. (1926), I. J. I. (1927), J. J. J. (1928), K. J. K. (1929), L. J. L. (1930), M. J. M. (1931), N. J. N. (1932), O. J. O. (1933), P. J. P. (1934), Q. J. Q. (1935), R. J. R. (1936), S. J. S. (1937), T. J. T. (1938), U. J. U. (1939), V. J. V. (1940), W. J. W. (1941), X. J. X. (1942), Y. J. Y. (1943), Z. J. Z. (1944).

[illegible]

7-10-68 10:00 AM

27th Nov 1951

10-10-68

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100

1. The language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). Greek. Roumanian.

[illegible]

| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
|----------|--------|---------------------------|
|----------|--------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| Dungannon, | Italian (North), | |
| Fleming, | | Scotch. |

| Croatian. | Japanese. | 80 | Servian. |
|-----------|-----------|----|----------|
|-----------|-----------|----|----------|

Cuban. Korean. Slovenian.

| | Dutch. | Hungarian. | Spanish. |
|-----|--------|------------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

East Indian. Mexican. Syrian

| | Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
|-----|----------|-----------|----------|
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than

| | |
|--------|------------|
| German | Portuguese |
|--------|------------|

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Poish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

American
S. S. *Wenatchee*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *June 30, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *July 9, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *P.S.S. Co.*

Clears from *Seattle Wash*

Destination *Orient*

Medical Certificate

Port *Seattle* Date *June 30, 1921*

Medically examined and passed

Receipt Number *no exceptions*

Inspector of Aliens

689 filed

J. E. Gustill Master, of the *S.S. Wenatchee* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 1921, by *J. E. Gustill* Master, First or Second Officer.

H. V. Engels Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moskavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEHATCHEE, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 30, 1921, from the port of Yokohama May 25, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
1 | Leung | Ti | Bath Boy | May 16th | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
2 | Leung | Cheun | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
3 | Chui | Kwai | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
4 | Loo | Tam | Bar Boy | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
5 | Koon | Tsea | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
6 | Cheung | Yong | Hospital Boy | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
7 | Liu | Heung | Janitor | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
8 | Shoong | Kwong | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
9 | Wai | San | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
10 | Kwong | Bin | Bath Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
11 | Ting | Yow | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
12 | Chan | Fook | Storekeeper Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
13 | Lai | Wai Nam | Linon Boy | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
14 | Kwan | Yat | Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
15 | Chan | Foon | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
16 | Loui | Fat | Stg Cook & Wtr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
17 | Ho | Chai | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
18 | Onseng | Yee | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
19 | Lai | Nam | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash June 30, 1921
Checked crew in upon
arrival and correct as
listed. A. Engels.

All names checked with this green
cross departed on SS. Silver State July 9, 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 6230
For the journey to the United States via
Date June 17, 1921
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

38806
11/24

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WENATCHEE, arriving at Seattle Wash June 30, 1921, from the port of Manila May 25, 1921

| June 30, 1921, from the port of Manila May 25, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|--|
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 1 | L1 | X | Wai Nam | ✓ | Stg Cook & Wtr | May 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 35 | M | Chinese | China | 5-8 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 2 | Ho | X | Pak | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6-1 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 3 | Chow | X | Shing | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 4 | Cheung | X | Kan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 5 | Mak | X | Chuok | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 6 | Che | X | Fook | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 7 | Chan | X | Kan Fook | ✓ | #1 Fireman | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 8 | Way | X | For | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 9 | Chan | X | Hing | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 10 | Pang | X | Cheong | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 11 | Way | X | Po | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 12 | Yung | X | Hee | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 13 | Lee | X | Sui | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 14 | Cheong | X | Fook | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 15 | Tsang | X | Chuen | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 16 | Hg | X | Po | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 17 | Dang | X | Wah | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 18 | Way | X | Fook | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 19 | Dang | X | Chung | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 20 | Wong | X | Yung | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 21 | Tsang | X | Fook | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 22 | Lo | X | Kun | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 23 | Chan | X | Po | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 24 | Hg | X | Yung | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 25 | Hg | X | Fook | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 26 | Way | X | Tai | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 27 | Way | X | Jou | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 28 | Hg | X | Sun | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 29 | Chan | X | Cheong | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP | 30 | Chan | X | Shack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34806
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WENATCHER; arriving at Seattle Wash June 30, 1921, from the port of Manila July 25, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
1 | Young | Look | Wiper | May 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 21 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
2 | Tam | Saw | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
3 | Tam | Sun | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
4 | Joe | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
5 | Fong | On | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
6 | Choy | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
7 | Wong | Kwai | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
8 | Wong | Hae | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
9 | Yan | Chow | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
10 | Lee | Fat | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
11 | Wong | Wa | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
12 | Lau | Chuen | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
13 | Lau | Yan | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
14 | Lau | Sui | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
15 | Wu | Yau | Fitter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
16 | Chan | Po | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
17 | Pang | Sar | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
18 | Mar | Fong | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
19 | Mok | Po | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
20 | Cheong | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
21 | Tsang | Kwan | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
22 | Toos | Saw | Fitter | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
23 | Shung | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
24 | Lou | Kun | Captain's Boy | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
25 | Shoong | Wo | Bedroom Boy | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
26 | Chik | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
27 | Yip | Shoong | Table Boy | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
28 | How | Cheung | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
29 | Feng | Chun | Watch Boy | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
30 | Cheung | Kwai | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28806

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. WENATCHEE, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 30, 1921, from the port of Manila May 25, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 1 | Quan | Tim | #3 Sal Cook | May 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 26 | M | Chinese | China | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 2 | Young | Ching | Veget Cook | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 3 | To | Maw | " " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 4 | Tom | Dai | #1 Sal Baker | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 5 | Tom | Fat | #2 " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 6 | Tom | Chun | Soullery Baker | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 7 | Lum | Sam | #1 Butcher | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 8 | Lum | Fat | #2 " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 9 | Lai | Kum | Asst " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 10 | Tang | Dai | #1 Pantryman | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 11 | Yuen | Young | #2 " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 12 | Chan | Yuan | #3 " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 13 | Lo | Hing | #4 " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 14 | Soon | Oy | Asst " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 15 | Shek | Fook | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 16 | Ho | Fat | #1 Crew Cook | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 17 | Ng | Yow | #2 " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 18 | Tom | Fook | Kitchen Cook | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 19 | Lo | Shing | " " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 20 | Ho | Onsung | Porter | " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 21 | Loung | Hee | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 22 | Chan | Chung | Laundryman | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 23 | Ho | Fin | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 24 | Chan | Kow | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 25 | Loung | Ban Doung | Interpreter | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 26 | Nak | Sio | #1 Stg. Cook | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 27 | Louie | Kwai | Stg Cook & Wtr. | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 28 | Chan | Hee | " " " | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 29 | Louie | Chiu | " " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 30 | Chu | Young | " " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38406
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENATCHEE, arriving at Seattle Wash June 30, 1921, from the port of Manila May 25, 1921.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
1 | Ho | Tu | Asst Sal. Boy | May 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 33 | M | Chinese | China | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
2 | Ho | Cheung | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
3 | Tsang | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
4 | Tong | Wah | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
5 | Chan | Buk | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
6 | Cheong | Cheun | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
7 | Hg | Lum | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
8 | Cheong | On | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
9 | Fong | Chaw | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
10 | Wong | Fat | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
11 | Fong | Chow | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
12 | Chan | Chu | Officer's Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
13 | Wong | Wing | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
14 | Fong | Hing | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
15 | Yun | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
16 | Mak | Pun | Bar Boy | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
17 | Tso | Won | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
18 | Chee | Tso | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
19 | Chan | Wan | Bath Boy | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
20 | Shek | Kwai | Watch Boy | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
21 | Lum | Yin | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
22 | Li | Hee | Chow Boy | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
23 | Wong | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
24 | Chan | Mok | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
25 | Chan | Chow | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
26 | Wong | Sam | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
27 | Mok | Tak | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
28 | Mak | Wah | Printer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
29 | Ho | Chee | 1st Sal Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
30 | Li | Lo | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38800
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel VENATCHEE

arriving at Seattle Wash June 30, 1921 from the port of Manila May 25, 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
0 1 | <i>Ni 7972</i>
Au | Tak | Bedroom Boy | May 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | Yes | 40 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
2 | Tsang | Yow | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
3 | Mak | Yow | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
4 | Chung | Hon Cheung | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
5 | Chen | Hee | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
6 | Won | York Ching | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
7 | Chen | Kow | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
8 | Luk | Tak | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
9 | Li | Fat | Asst. Sal. Boy | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
10 | Kok | Kwai | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
11 | Au | Young | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
12 | Kong | Fai | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
13 | Chen | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
14 | Ng | Lun | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
15 | Lai | Chung Yin | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
16 | Hing | Fai | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
18 | Low | Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
19 | Yung | Kan | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
20 | Lo | Hee | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
21 | Chen | York | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
22 | Chan | Fat | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
23 | Chan | For | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
24 | Chan | Chen | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
25 | Fong | Hon | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
26 | Chow | man | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
27 | Ng | Shing | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
28 | Lai | Yin | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
29 | King | Hing | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| PASSED TO RESHIP
30 | Ho | Yut Ping | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | |

*Discharged
at
Manila
May 25, 1921*

*34885
6/19*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel *WENATCHEE*

arriving at *Seattle Wash June 30*

19 *21*, from the port of *MANILA May 25, 1921*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Lisica | William | Boatswain Mate | Apr 6 | Seattle | Seattle | Yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | | |
| ✓ 2 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Christopherson | Christopher | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandan. | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
McLennan | Robert | A B | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | Canada | 5-5 | | |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Sullivan | James W. | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | Canada | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Passed to reship | Frank D. | Water tender | Apr 10 | Victoria | Victoria | " | 25 | M | Scottish | Scotland | 5-7 | | <i>Reported paid off
Singapore. 7/2</i> |
| 6 | Passed to reship | J. | Coker | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Passed to reship | George | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | Canada | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | Passed to reship | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 9 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Ellis | Walter | 3rd Steward | Apr. 6 | Seattle | Seattle | " | 34 | M | " | England | 5-4 | | |
| 10 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Ade | Albert | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Welsh | Wales | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Uribe | Gregorio | Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Pern | 5-4 | | |
| 12 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Garcia | M. V. | 3rd Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Coosta | Robt. | 2nd Butcher | Apr 11 8 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Murphy | Thomas P. | Watchman | " 6 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Irish | Ireland | 6-0 | | |
| 15 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Borjocoba | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | | |
| 16 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
O'Neill | Mark | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | Canada | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Borrino | Bartholomeo | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-4 | | |
| 18 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Parache | Morris | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Venezuela | Venezuela | 5-11 | | |
| 19 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Ferrados | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Mendoza | Antony | Janitor | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Silvo | A. P. | Water tender | May 25 | Manila | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Brasil | 5-4 | | |
| 22 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Torres | Raphael | Asst Steward | Apr 6 | Seattle | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 23 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Rios | Aracado | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Passed to reship | " | Water tender | May 21 | Manila | Manila | " | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | | <i>paid off 7/2</i> |
| 25 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Ho | Ko Chong | #1 Sal Boy | " 16 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | " | 54 | M | Chinese | China | 5-4 | | |
| 26 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Chu | Sam | #2 " | " 16 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 27 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Wong | Chuen | #3 " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Lam | Fu | Bedroom Boy | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Li | Yue | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | <i>Passed to reship</i>
Chung | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2882

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. GUPTILL, Master, of the SS WENATCHEE, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Guptill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUNE, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (NOT Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

SEP 30 1924

191

38801/17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----|-------|----|------|----|------|----|----|-------|----------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
You or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office, character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Steaming | Opa | transit only no money | none | 20 | From | no | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | good | no | 5 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1/2 | Black | no | male | no | back | no | no | Japan | Honolulu |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office, character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

38801/17

S. S. WENATCHER

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

JUNE 18th 1921. 191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small> | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | AVECILLA | PEDRO JOSE | 23 | 6 | M | S Student | | | Phil.Is. | Filipino | P. I. | Bangue | | Mo | St. Louis |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | NEPOMUCHNO | EMILIO | 23 | 6 | M | S Student | | | Phil.Is. | Filipino | P. I. | Boag. Marinduque | | Mo | St. Louis |
| | | Kakawawa | Toyokatsu | 24 | 7 | M | S Seaman | | | Japan | Japanese | | Hara Washikura Maki Shidzuroden Japan | | U.S.A. | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">JUN 30 1921</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD I. D. LINES</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Immigrant Inspector</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Roy M. Matteson</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| Total passengers . . . | | ----- |
| U. S. citizens . . . | | ----- |
| Aliens . . . | | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank P. St. Clair, Surgeon of the S. S. "WENATCHEE", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Nebraska and California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank P. St. Clair

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38801/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1921
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, _____, 19____.

J. H. Tullinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38801/15

S. S. "WENATCHEE"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

27th MAY

19 21

NOTE:- passenger tickets No 7, - 9, - 10, & 11 are cancelled

Seattle, Wash. July 1, 1921.

Admission under Immigration

Get Lines. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12.

Field Bld 2 taken 1, 5, 10, 15

Васильев

J. V. Stewart

Immigrant Defectors

101 192

SEATTLE, Wash. _____

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 1-5-10-11

J. J. Lanning

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
NO. 60-66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

J. J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SUN: 3 0 1821

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Home
Immigration Officer.

10-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 30 1921

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

191

88801/14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|----|---|---|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No.
on
List | Whether having a valid
ticket to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of \$1.
and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If yes—
Yes or
No
Year or
period of
years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition
of health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of
any of the following
organizations:
1. The I. O. O. F.
2. The F. & A. M.
3. The S. O. L. O. K. I.
4. The K. P.
5. The A. O. U. W.
6. The O. T. T. F.
7. The I. C. O. F.
8. The P. O. L. E. M.
9. The S. P. R. I. N. G.
10. The M. A. S. O. N.
11. The S. H. R. I. M.
12. The F. I. G. C.
13. The S. O. F.
14. The S. O. S.
15. The S. O. S. S.
16. The S. O. S. S. S.
17. The S. O. S. S. S. S.
18. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S.
19. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S.
20. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
21. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
22. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
23. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
24. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
25. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
26. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
27. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
28. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
29. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
30. The S. O. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | My Father | 500 | No | -- | Mr. Edward S. Haer, R.F.D. 4- ¹¹⁰ 4 or 5 years
Box 262 - B, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Blk | Bear Back,
Right Hand | P. I. | Manila. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

No. 14 S. S. "WATCHER" Passengers sailing from San Francisco

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

38801/14 S. S.

W E N A T C H E F

Passengers sailing from

MILITARY

MAY 28th, 1921. 191

| Passengers sailing from <u>MANILA</u> This (white) sheet is for the listing of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|----------|---------------|
| MAY 22nd, 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED <i>no tax</i> | Yap | Roman, Chu Phay | 18 | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | China | Chinese | Philippines | Cebu, Cebu | Yap Tin Ohay, Box 247, Cebu | Wash | Tacoma |

SEATTLE, WASH. *July 1, 1921*

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. LINES *J. V. Stewart*

WELD T. B. LINES *B. A. ...*

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JUN 20 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, *excepting*.

List... 1, Nos... List... 2, Nos... List... 3, Nos... List... 4, Nos...

F. J. Clancy,

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1-19-20 tax

BNA
LSC

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Total passengers
U.S. citizens INDEXED
Aliens No. to L. By

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101 388

Arriving at Port of

SEP 30 1921

191

38801/13

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his specific official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

38801/13

S. S.

"WEN ATOH KE"

Passengers sailing from

MANILA

MA Y 24th, 1981. 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.)
State. | City or town. |
|---------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Gorriceta | José | 18 | 6 | M | S | Student | | Philippine | P. I. | Iloilo | Wash | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Amigo | Pastor | 23 | 10 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Dumaguete | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Mocete | Dionicio | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Dumaguete | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Magracia | Juan | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Tablas | Ill. | Chicago | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Bangloy | Justino | 18 | 6 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Manila | Wash | Seattle | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Antonio | Angel A. | 29 | - | " | " | Elect. Engineer | " | P. I. | Manila | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Delo | Lorenzo | 20 | - | " | " | Student | " | P. I. | Manila | Ka. | Kansas City | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Dacanay | Santos | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | San Fernando | Wash | Seattle | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Mateo | Mauricio | 23 | 8 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Victoria | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Mateo | Segundino | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Victoria | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Mateo | Marino | 18 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Victoria | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Vigilia | Raymundo B. | 22 | 6 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Camiling | Mass | Boston | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Paguia | Manuel | 23 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Lacag | Mich | Detroit | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Verra | Mariano | 24 | 7 | " | " | Domestic | " | P. I. | Abuyog | Cal | Mill Valley | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Magpantay | Tomas | 20 | 5 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Cuenca | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Tolentino | Amiceto | 21 | - | " | " | Student | " | P. I. | Orani | Wash | Seattle | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | de la Paz | Nicolas | 20 | 4 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Subio | Ill | Chicago | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Alaya | David | 24 | 1 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Solano | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Belarmino | Eliseo | 21 | 10 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Calamba | Wash | Seattle | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Galvez | Pedro R. | 23 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | San Fernando | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Mariano | Elpadio | 18 | 7 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Calamba | N. Y. | New York | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | de los Reyes | Conrado | 17 | 2 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Iloilo | Cal | Oakland | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Soberano | Narciso | 22 | 1 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Sta. Barbara | Wash | Seattle | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Tiongson | Arañico | 24 | 1 | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Bantayan | N. Y. | New York | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Delgado | Teodulfo | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Sta. Barbara | Mo. | Kansas City | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Peralala | Gerardo | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Sta. Barbara | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Royes | Benigno | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | P. I. | Cuenca | Wash | Seattle | |

INDEXED
No. 1-20-9-10-13

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUN 30 1921
JUN 24-26-27-28
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those
JUN 30 1921
Wash Seattle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

John W. Culligan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syriah. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

3. S. WENATCHEE

sailing from YOKOHAMA

JUNE 18th

1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JUN 30 1921

19

38801/12

38801/12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | LESSLIE | SEAVER SPRAGUE | 50 | M M New Orleans, La. | May 9th, 1870. | 1727 Oliver Bldg., Eugene, Oregon. |
| 2 | LESSLIE | EVELYN CONSTANCE | 30 | F M Eugene, Oregon. | Nov. 21st, 1891 | " " |
| 3 | MILLER | HENRY KELLER | 54 7 | M M Lebanon, Pa. | Nov. 9th, 1866 | 243 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. |
| 4 | MILLER | SARAH SPALDING | 59 | F M Hartford, Conn. | June 18th, 1862. | " " |
| 5 | SHIRRELL | CULVER M. | 29 5 | M S Santa Barbara, Cal. | March 10th, 1892. | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 6 | SEEMAN | FRANK J. | 38 | M M Kewaunee, Wis. | Aug. 30th, 1882 | 932 1/2 N 11st St., Los Angeles, Cal. |

JUN 30 1921

1 to 6

W. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Roy C. Matteson

Port of Seattle, JUN 30 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not insane or physically or mentally defective.

W. H. Vail
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
PNT A
PNT 6
PNT 6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6-8B

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921, at _____, _____, 19 _____ Officer.

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JUN 30 1921

19

38801/11

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|---------|------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/23/21 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - Fair | Bwn Blue | None | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/23/21 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Fair | Drk Grey | None | " | Soderbarke |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | San Fran. | Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/23/21 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Dark | Blk Bwn | None | Syria | Bayrouth |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 20 yrs | Alaska | Left U.S. at N.Y. 7/23/21 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Fair | Grey Blue | None | England | Leeds. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 30** 1921, 19

at _____

L. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

JUN 30 1921

19

S. S. **VENATCHEE**

sailing from **Kobe, Japan**

JUNE 12

1921, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**

3880171

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. MARIED OR SINGLE. Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

38801/10

U. S. CITIZEN
1
U. S. CITIZEN
2

ALDER

Langford Taylor

34 5 M M

Born Troy, New York, U. S. A., January 7, 1887.
Born Virginia City, Nev. USA, July 23, 1880.

31 Maple Ave., Troy, N.Y.

PELTRET

Mary E.

40 11 F M

Born San Francisco Calif., USA., December 21, 1869.

c/o Pacific Steamship Co., Seattle, Wash.

PELTRET

Peter G.

51 5 M M

Ditto

JUN 30 1921

WELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. H. Walling
Roy Matterson

JUN 30 1921

Port Townsend, Wash. 1921

I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are

Jeff K. Seltzer
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 3

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by *EB*

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CITIZENS MANIFEST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 10

JUN 30 1921

3.8.
38801/0

WENATCHEE VOY. - 50 - H sailing from

SHANGHAI, China

June 2nd

1921

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
ON
Last.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Belview, Minnesota

-- do --

-- do --

-- do --

Son of U.S. citizen No.1 and 2

-- do --

Daughter of U.S. citizen No.1 & 2

-- do --

614 So. Congress St, Kenosha, W

-- do --

-- do --

Son of U.S. citizen No.7 and 8

-- do --

Hillsboro, Ia.

-- do --

Son of U.S. citizen No.11 and 12

-- do --

-- do --

347 Madison Ave. New York City, N

-- do --

Daughter of U.S. Citizen No.15

-- do --

Hoquiam, Washington

-- do --

District Court, County of St. Louis,
Duluth, State of Minnesota, June 26, 1899 425 Fourth St. So. Minneapolis, M

-- do --

Daughter of U.S. citizen #20 & 21

-- do --

Son of U.S. citizen #20 & 21

-- do --

-- do --

Daughter of U.S. citizen #20 & 21

-- do --

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

JUN 30 1921

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

15-25

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
25

15-25 EB

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CITIZENS MANIFEST
Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

38801/8 **3. S.** "W. E. N. A. T. C. H. E. E". V. O. Y. 50 sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA. June 2nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JUN 30 1921

38801/8

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| U. S. CITIZEN
1 | Freund Erwin Oscar | 33 | 5 M M | Chicago, Ill., January 5, 1888. | | 2700 Wabash Ave, Chicago |
| U. S. CITIZEN
2 | Freund Rosalind Heims | 30 | 11 F M | Indianapolis, Ind. June 6, 1890 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
3 | Freund Gustav | 7 | 6 M S | Chicago, Ill., December 24th 1913 | | do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
4 | Freund Katherine | 1 | 10 F S | Chicago, Ill., June 18th 1919. | | do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
5 | Heims Isaac Newton | 67 | 3 M M | Roubont, N. Y. January 16th 1854 | | 4536 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago |
| U. S. CITIZEN
6 | Heims Sophia Levinson | 57 | 4 F M | Noblesville, Ind. December 2, 1864 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
7 | Robinson Helen Wood | 41 | 4 F M | Conshohocken, Pa. Dec 31, 1879 | | 115 Fifth Avenue, Conshohocken |
| U. S. CITIZEN
8 | Sargent George | 35 | 4 M M | Brooklyn, N.Y. January 22, 1886 | | c/o William Main
711 Rhode Island Ave, Norfolk. |
| U. S. CITIZEN
9 | Sargent Eva Main | 29 | 5 F M | Kansas City, Mo. December 17, 1891 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
10 | O'Brien Geo Augustus | 41 | 4 M M | Bay City, Mich. January 7, 1880 | | West Baca St. Trinidad, Colorado |
| U. S. CITIZEN
11 | O'Brien Alice Albertdeen | 47 | 3 F M | Evansville, Ind. January 23, 1874 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
12 | O'Brien James Edward | 9 | 2 M S | Trinidad, Colo. March 22, 1912 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
13 | Snoke John Henry | 41 | 8 M M | Newville, Pa. August 1, 1879 | | Newville, Pa |
| U. S. CITIZEN
14 | Snoke Alsie Shelton | 42 | 6 F M | Newville, Pa. October 10, 1878 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
15 | Luce Philip Montague | 26 | 10 M S | Mebrose, Mass. June 19, 1894 | | 116 Remsen St, Brooklyn, New York |
| U. S. CITIZEN
16 | Swift Jr. William Henry | 43 | 6 M M | Wilkes-Barre, Pa Oct 23, 1877 | | 6180 Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J. |
| U. S. CITIZEN
17 | Fedde G.M. Nathanael | 36 | 8 M M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept 4, 1884 | | 454-9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| U. S. CITIZEN
18 | Fedde Helen | 36 | 4 F M | | Wife of U.S. citizen G.M.N. Fedde No. 17 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
19 | Fedde Helen Marie | 6 | 3 F S | | Daughter of No. 17 and 18 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
20 | Fedde Nathanael Martin | 4 | 10 M S | | Son of No. 17 and 18 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
21 | Fedde Alva Louise | 3 | 0 F S | | Daughter of No. 17 and 18 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
22 | Thornton Jerome | 37 | 3 M M | Atlanta, Ga. Feb 12, 1883 | | Smyrna, Georgia. |
| U. S. CITIZEN
23 | Thornton Nina | 30 | 10 F M | | Wife of U.S. citizen Jerome Thornton #22 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
24 | Niebel Benjamin Earl | 34 | 5 M M | Center Point, Iowa. Nov 6, 1886 | | Penn.
Third & Reilly Streets, Harrisburg |
| U. S. CITIZEN
25 | Niebel Alice Eva | 30 | 8 F M | Kankakee, Ills. Aug 25, 1890 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
26 | Niebel Ruth Helen | 9 | 1 F S | Iowa City, Iowa. April 13, 1912 | | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
27 | Niebel Harold Hershey | 6 | 8 M S | | Son of U.S. citizens Nos. 24 and 25 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
28 | Niebel Benjamin Willard | 2 | 11 M S | | Son of U. S. citizens Nos. 24 and 25 | --- do --- |
| U. S. CITIZEN
29 | Pike Walter Frederick | 28 | 11 M S | New York City, N.Y. July 14, 1892 | | N.Y.
320 East 156 St. New York City |
| U. S. CITIZEN
30 | Montgomery Nina E. | 2 | F S | Indianapolis, Ind. Feb 14, 1861 | | Indianapolis, Ind.
4290 North Illinois Street |

PNT
U
CO
DOB
BNA
USC

JUN 30 1921
1830

HELD T. D. BY S. J. McLaughlin
to 30 July 20

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
Joseph J. Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 30 1921 10 3880

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

38801/7

S E A T T L E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the United States.

S. S.

W E N A T C H E E 50-H.

Passengers sailing from

S H A N G H A I

J U N E 2nd, 1921

| Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, JUNE 2nd, 1921. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7 1 21 | Lim | Tsun Tek | 19 7 | M S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | China | Chinese | China |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Amoy | Amoy, China |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Heng Ching An,
607 Pennsylvania St. Manila,
Teng Chheng Bi (Mother) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. Northfield |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED JUNE 3 1921

WITNESSES
J. H.

Joseph Miller
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from physical or mental
defect or disease.

Joseph Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
D.B.
B.A.
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers

INDEX
No.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

INDEXED
No. --- to --- by ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

at _____

[Handwritten Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should be claimed as 'Italian (south.) permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. If remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 30 1921, 191

38801/6

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | No | No | In transit to Scotland | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | cheek | Scotland | Tain |
| 2 | No | Self | No | No | In transit to Scotland | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 3 | No | Self | No | Yes | 1913 N.Y. | In transit to Scotland | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Ruddy | Blond | Brn | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 4 | No | G.I. Tel. Co. | No | No | In transit to Denmark | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Ruddy | Blond | Blue | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 5 | No | do | No | No | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | None | England | London |
| 6 | No | do | No | No | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | No | do | No | No | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | Ruddy | Fair | Brn | None | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | No | do | No | No | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | Ruddy | Fair | Brn | None | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

38001/6

S. S.

WENATCHEE - 50-H

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

June 2nd 1921. 191

PNT 3 PT 24
 U ST
 GO A
 DEB
 BMA
 LS

U. S. citizens

Also

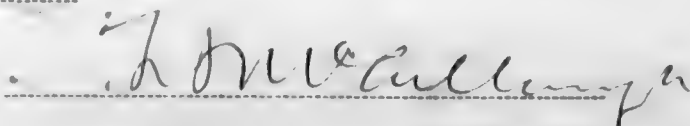
INDEXED
to by R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

38801/5

WHAT ONE

sailing from HONG KONG MAY 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

JUN 30 1921

19
38801/5

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| U. S. CITIZEN 1 | KRULL, MARY INEZ | 33 5 | F | Arden, North Dakota
January 15, 1890 | | 1640 Broadway,
San Diego, California |
| U. S. CITIZEN 2 | BURCHARD, HAROLD W. | 32 1 | M | Philadelphia, Pa.
April 12, 1889 | | 620 Boylston Ave.,
Seattle, Wash. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 3 | BURCHARD, JESSIE A. | 26 8 | F | Greenwich, England
September 24th, 1894 | | - do - |
| U. S. CITIZEN 4 | BURCHARD, DUDLEY W. | 11 | M | Hong Kong
July 1, 1909 | | - do - |
| 5 | NO | 22 | M | San Francisco, Cal.
1886 | | 416 8th Ave.
Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | VERA | 29 | F | 19 day of the 11th month - Jan. 1896
Denver, North Dakota | | 101 King Street
Seattle, Wash.
The Press Club
San Francisco, Cal. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 7 | DE CHESIE, LEO R. | 32 | M | Sturgeon Bay,
Wisconsin
May 10, 1890 | | |

JUN 30 1921

SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. H. Waller
Roy H. Matteson

JUN 30 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.

1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
FEB
E.A.
JSC

1-7 EB

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JUN 30 1921, 19

38801/4

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to engage temporarily in laboring service in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or subjected to parole, or for care and treatment of insanity, or for other cause? If so, by what authority? | Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|
| 1 | Yes Self | 1904/07 | Yes \$50.00 | Friend John Moo | 84 Second St. Portland | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Yes Self | 1920/07 | Yes \$50.00 | 84 Second St. Portland | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Yes Self | 1920/07 | Yes \$50.00 | 84 Second St. Portland | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 30 1921

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 30 1921

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 30 1921, 19

38801/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38901/4 S. S. *Menalchee* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Franklin | 27 | MM | Merchant | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE CHINA | Chartered Bank of India, London | U.S. FATHER MO CHEONG WAI, TONG HANG, SUN IVING, WASH SEATTLE | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Moo | 27 | MM | Merchant | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE CHINA | FATHER MO CHEONG WAI, TONG HANG, SUN IVING | U.S. FATHER MO CHEONG WAI, TONG HANG, SUN IVING, WASH SEATTLE | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Moo | 23 | FM | | NO | NO | NO | | | | |

SEAL
ADMITTED
HELD T. D.
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 30 1921
The above named alien
is not a member of the
Chinese Exclusion Commission
or of the Chinese Exclusion
Commission
Joseph P. ...
Immigrant Inspector of Aliens

Seattle, Wash.
July 1, 1921,
Admitted under Law,
Act June 3, 1906,
Section 1
Immigrant Inspector

2-
PNT
GO
DEB
EIA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. to 88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

at _____

J. M. Callahan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 30 1921, 191 3830

38301/3

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38301/3

S. S. "WENATCHEE"

Passengers sailing from

MANILA

May 24th, 1921. 1921

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Tkt. |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |  | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | M. Valdez Comillas | Dolores | 52 | | M | M | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Miguel Martinez Cordova | Barcelona | 1st |
| 2 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | Teus M. Valdez. | " | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | F. E. C. Teus, 20 Velasquez, Madrid. | " | " | |
| 3 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | Martines Vera de Rey | Miguel | 29 | | M | M | Captain | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " | |
| 4 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | Teus de Vera de Ray | Concepcion | 23 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " | |
| 5 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | Vera de Rey | Miguel | 11 | | M | S | Infant no | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUN 30 1921
ADMITTED LINES
185
H
Roy B. Matteson
Immigrant Inspector

Fort Townsend, Wash.
JUN 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
Joseph H. Volter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

5-
JUN 30 1921
JUN 30 1921
JUN 30 1921
JUN 30 1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Album

INDEXED

No. 4 to 5 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WENATOCHEE

sailing from MANILA

May 25th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

JUN 30 1921, 19

38801 14

38801 14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Terry | Ernest M. | 41 4 M S | Teague, Texas. | Jan. 12th, 1880 | New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Thorne | Chester | 57 M M | New York City, N.Y. | May. 11th, 1863. | Tacoma, Wash. |
| 3 | Thorne | Anna | 53 F M | Des Moines, Iowa. | Nov. 27th, 1867. | Tacoma, Wash. |
| 4 | Sinnott | Ella | 58 F S | Jacksonville, Ill. | May 5th, 1862. | Tacoma, Wash. |
| 5 | Votaw | Adella M. | 47 8 F S | Salem, Iowa. | Sept. 7th, 1871. | Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | Whitfield, | Roy H. | 39 10 M M | Carthage, Mo. | July 14th, 1881. | Portland, Oregon. |
| 7 | Whittlesey | Louise De Wolfe | 55 F M | Charlotte, N.C. | March 6th, 1866 | Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | Wiley | Marion | 23 8 F S | Charleston, Ill. | Sept. 27th, 1897. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Zimmerman | Edith L. | 31 6 F M | Portland, Oregon | Nov. 29th, 1889. | Pullman, Wash. |
| 10 | Zimmerman | Charles Robert | 3 6 M S | Iloilo, P.I. | Jan. 31st, 1918. | Pullman, Wash. |
| 11 | Olson | Victor | 19 m S. | Lynden Wash | Sept 1st 1901 | Stoneway |
| 12 | Mick | Fred | 19 m S | Paterson N.J. | July 20 1901 | do |

JUN 30 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Reg. Bratterson

JUN 30 1921
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
J. R. Bolter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1 12 EB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3.8. WEHATCHEE

sailing from

MANILA P.I.

May 25th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

JUN 30 1921

38801/1
19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| U.S. CITIZEN
1 | Battersby | Benjamin Franklin | 50 | M | M | Rock Island, Ill. | July 16th, 1871 | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
2 | Battersby | Elizabeth | 42 | F | M | San Francisco, Cal. | Nov. 13th, 1879. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
3 | Bauman, | Rudolph A. | 35 | M | M | Silay, Neg. Occ., P.I. | May 2nd, 1885 | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
4 | Blaufox | Jeanette E. | 30 | F | S | London, England. | Mar. 29th, 1891 | Father was naturalized. | 52 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
5 | Clemmer | James | 40 | 3 | M | M | Polo, Ill. | Feb. 17th, 1881. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
6 | Clemmer, | Marie G. | 39 | 10 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. | June 14th, 1883. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
7 | Compton, | Horace F. | 60 | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. | June 13th, 1861. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
8 | Custodie | Patricia | 52 | F | S | Bacolor, P. I. | March 13th, 1869. | | In Transit to Spain. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
9 | Dick | Clara | 25 | 4 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jan. 31st, 1896. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
10 | Dick | Lloyd | 4 | 9 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Aug. 15th, 1916. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
11 | Fairbanks, | Gladys | 41 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | Mar. 29th, 1880. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
12 | Gibson, | James S. | 64 | 8 | M | M | Mobile, Ala. | Sept. 7th, 1856. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
13 | Harper, | Evangelina C. | 67 | 3 | F | W | Homestead, Penn. | Feb. 20th, 1853. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
14 | Henry | Horace Chapin | 76 | 8 | M | M | Bennington, Vt. | Oct. 6th, 1844. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
15 | Hill | Charles E. | 61 | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. | Dec. 15th, 1859. | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
16 | Hill | Addie I. | 52 | F | M | Seattle, Wash. | Aug. 16th, 1868. | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
17 | Hawk | Eugene | 32 | 1 | M | M | Monroe, Ohio | Apr. 28th, 1889. | New York, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
18 | Hawk, | Florence | 32 | 5 | F | M | Newport, R.I. | Nov. 16th, 1888. | New York, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
19 | Hunter | Mary Brown | 35 | 11 | F | S | Belle Plain, Iowa. | June 10th, 1885. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
20 | Malloy, | Henry P. | 37 | M | S | Red Wing, Minn. | May 31st, 1884. | | Red Wing, Minn. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
21 | McMurtre, | Robert | 37 | M | S | Seattle, Wash. | Oct. 10th, 1906. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
22 | Miller, | Gladys | 15 | F | S | Buffalo, N.Y. | Oct. 10th, 1906. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
23 | Richards, | Ernest C. | 53 | M | M | Pocomoke City, Md. | Sept. 17th, 1868. | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
24 | Richards, | Hattie M. | 52 | F | M | Waterloo, Iowa. | Sept. 25th, 1869. | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
25 | Rodgers | David | 56 | M | M | Carrikerfargus, Ireland. | Sept. 29th, 1865 | Superior Wisconsin. | Oct. 20th, 1892. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
26 | Rodgers | Carrie | 54 | F | M | Buffalo, N.Y. | Dec. 9th, 1867. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
27 | Seeger | Charles Frederick | 61 | 9 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | Aug. 15th, 1859. | New York, N.Y. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
28 | Shaw | Elizabeth | 53 | F | M | Oxford, N.Y. | Apr. 17th, 1868. | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
29 | Smith | Wilbert | 53 | I | M | S | Duncan, N.C. | April 25th, 1868 | Tacoma, Wash. |
| U.S. CITIZEN
30 | Stewart | Ailee C. | 47 | F | M | Masanina, Wis. | Sept. 14th, 1874. | Port Townsend, Wash. | 191 |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. O. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria 23 Dec 20 Charlott
Halifax 24 Dec 1912 by 9 Britain 24 Dec 20
2 Victoria 24 Dec 1920 Goumar 24 Dec 20
3 Leduc 24 Dec 1920 Goumar 24 Dec 20
4 Victoria 24 Dec 1920 Goumar 24 Dec 20
5 Victoria 24 Dec 1920 Charlott 24 Dec 20
6 Halifax 24 Dec 1912 Pasion 24 Dec 20
7 " " " 24 Dec 20
8 " " " 24 Dec 20
9 Victoria 24 Dec 1920 Charlott 24 Dec 20
10 " " " 24 Dec 20
11 " " " 24 Dec 20
12 " " " 24 Dec 20
13 " " " 24 Dec 20
14 " " " 24 Dec 20
15 " " " 24 Dec 20
16 " " " 24 Dec 20
17 " " " 24 Dec 20
18 " " " 24 Dec 20
19 " " " 24 Dec 20
20 " " " 24 Dec 20
21 " " " 24 Dec 20
22 " " " 24 Dec 20
23 " " " 24 Dec 20
24 " " " 24 Dec 20
25 " " " 24 Dec 20
26 " " " 24 Dec 20
27 " " " 24 Dec 20
28 " " " 24 Dec 20
29 " " " 24 Dec 20
30 " " " 24 Dec 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*21*

CLASS E - 6

88800/65

(OVER)

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|-----|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
d. Free to leave or to be deported, or both, at any time, and if so, by what authority? (If not, by what authority?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | | |
| Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. self | 94 | Yrs. 1919 | Oct 1919 | Lenox Hotel
Portland Ore
by Geo B Powell
San Bernardino Cal | Yrs. visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 70 | 5 | 5 | Med | Bk | Bk | 146 | No | Earl | Padstow | | |
| " | " | 300 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bk | 156 | " | Jacob | Whitford | | |
| " | Husband | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bk | 135 | " | Earl | Liverpool | | |
| " | father | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | 116 | " | Ort | St Elmo | | |
| " | Husband | 70 | Yrs 1916 | Alaska 1916 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | 165 | " | Alaska | Stonyway | | |
| " | Self | 30 | No | Seattle 7-24-21 | Pr Rupert | Barla | Jr | McDonald | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Grey | 115 | " | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| " | Self | 39 | No | Seattle 7-24-21 | Pr Rupert | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | Blue | 138 | " | " | Largis | |
| " | Husband | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | |
| " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alma | Halifax |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

88800/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | 183231 | Udey | George | 28 | M | Yrs. English | Yrs. Canada | English | Ab | Lake | Excelsior | Ober | Portland | | | | |
| 2 | 13678 | Rowell | Sydney | 18 | M | Farmer | 3-14-29 | " | " | Alta | Excel | Excel | Calif. Bernardino | | | | |
| 3 | 13699 | " | Margaret | 16 | F | Wife | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | 1400 | Munroe | Kathleen | 17 | F | " | 12-6-28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | 20975 | Taylor | Ninette | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | French | Lark | M. Lee | W. Tacoma | | | | |
| 6 | 207869 | Mockie | Thomas S. | 32 | M | W. Carpenter | " | " | " | Scott | Ab | Victoria | " | | | | |
| 7 | 207870 | " | Elizabeth | 32 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | Frank | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | William | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | Isabel | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

PT
U.S.
GO
DEB
BVA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 6 July 21
2. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
3. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
4. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
5. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
6. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
7. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
8. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
9. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
10. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
11. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
12. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
13. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
14. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
15. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
16. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
17. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
18. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
19. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
20. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
21. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
22. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
23. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
24. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
25. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
26. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
27. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
28. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
29. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21
30. *Smith* 1921 Charlotte 11 July 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER!

CLASS E - ✓

38800 / 64

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

—

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

88800/64

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|---|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* bonded (future permanent residence).) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CPR | Kaczur | Peter | 21 | M | Labr | yr | English | yr | Canada | Lutherian | U.S. | Seattle | John Star Kagan | W | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | CPR | Grigg | John L. | 28 | M | Loggr | " | " | " | " | English | AB | Moody | John Star Kagan | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CPR | Thiele | Louise | 56 | M | prop | " | " | " | " | German | U.S. | Seattle | John Star Kagan | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CPR | " | Marie | 66 | F | " | " | " | " | " | French | U.S. | Seattle | John Star Kagan | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CPR | Shane | Charles | 39 | M | Stratys | " | " | " | " | Irish | Man | Winnipeg | John Star Kagan | " | Winnipeg | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | CPR | Burgess | James R. | 21 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Engl | U.S. | Seattle | John Star Kagan | W | La Borne | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CPR | Clueit | Nellie | 21 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | AB | Kamloops | John Star Kagan | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CPR | Unwin | Albert B. | 31 | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victoria | John Star Kagan | " | Barbora | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CPR | " | Lillian | 21 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CPR | Stewart | Charles | 19 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Scott | Ont | Whitby | John Star Kagan | W | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | CPR | McCarl | William | 20 | M | Sergeant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CPR | Conner | John | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | CPR | Barkley | Isabel | 23 | F | none | " | " | " | " | English | W. London | " | John Star Kagan | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | CPR | Harper | Robert | 51 | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | AB | Victoria | John Star Kagan | W | Raymond | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | CPR | Griffin | Kate | 35 | F | none | " | " | " | " | Scott | " | " | John Star Kagan | Ala | Coridora | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | CPR | Curdy | Stephen H. | 22 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Engl | MS | Digby | John Star Kagan | On | Portland | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | CPR | Cochrane | Daniel W. | 35 | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Irish | AB | Vancouver | John Star Kagan | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | CPR | Gallington | Stanley C. | 20 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Engl | AB | Calgary | John Star Kagan | W | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | CPR | Ping | Spencer | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | AB | Victoria | John Star Kagan | Cal | San Diego | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | CPR | Smith | Miriam A. | 47 | F | farmer | " | " | " | " | Scott | Sask | Neudorville | John Star Kagan | " | San Jose | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | CPR | Long | Ereto M | 22 | F | Milliner | " | " | " | " | Irish | Alta | Vermilion | John Star Kagan | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | CPR | Mair | Romas | 32 | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Engl | AB | Seattle | John Star Kagan | W | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | CPR | Lane | Richard | 60 | M | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Engl | Man | Winnipeg | John Star Kagan | Cal | Cruz | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | CPR | " | Richard | 16 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | CPR | Pennell | Elise | 24 | F | operator | " | " | " | " | " | BC | Ladysmith | John Star Kagan | W | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | CPR | Cooper | Joan | 31 | F | Director | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victoria | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | CPR | Steward | Fred | 40 | M | Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Star Kagan | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | CPR | Mackenzie | Rowan W. | 23 | M | teacher | " | " | " | " | Scott | " | " | John Star Kagan | On | Portland | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | CPR | Moore | Henry | 51 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | John Star Kagan | Cal | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | CPR | " | Henry E. | 10 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Star Kagan | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date
of
Examination. |
| 1 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 2 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 3 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 10 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 11 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 12 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 15 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 16 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 18 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 22 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 23 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 24 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 25 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 26 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 27 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 28 | Seattle | 7 Dec 20 | Charlotte | 7 Dec 20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | 7 Dec 20 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 4

38800 / 63

(OVER)

L. B. [Signature]
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

38800/63

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 197485
CPR | Grass | John P. | 41 | M | Merchant | English | Canada | German | Alto | Wetaskwin | Nash | Puget Sound |
| 2 | 147486
CPR | " | Barbara | 69 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 197487
CPR | " | Frank M. | 39 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 197488 | " | Ethel | 35 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | " | Francis | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | " | Lucia | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | " | Helen | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | " | Anna | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | Luth | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 197489
CPR | Dahn | Julius | 70 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 197488
CPR | " | Amelia | 64 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 197489
CPR | " | Matte | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 197490
CPR | Steinacher | John F. | 70 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 197491
CPR | " | Mary | 60 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 197481
CPR | Bryant | Hilda M. | 34 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 197483
CPR | Mutter | Friedrich | 34 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 197482
CPR | " | Edith | 40 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | — | " | Freda | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | " | Fred | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 197479
CPR | Phanta | Renir | 30 | M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 18393
CPR | Belinger | Harry D. | 45 | M | plasterer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 18394
CPR | Sullivan | Thomas | 40 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 18395
CPR | Fir | Albeah | 44 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 18396
CPR | " | Ernest | 38 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 18397
CPR | Carlson | Joan | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 197484
CPR | Nelson | James | 47 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 197487
CPR | Filgn | Samuel | 70 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 197490
CPR | Stewart | Mary E. | 35 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 18399
CPR | Latson | Albert J. | 41 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 18400
CPR | Sutherland | John Lorne | 40 | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Extension.

1 A.F. 2 July 1921 Resident 2 July 21
2 " " " " 2 July 21
3 A.F. 2 July 1921 Resident 2 July 21
4 " " " " 2 July 21
5 " " " " 2 July 21

6 Montreal 4th 1913 Resident 4 Dec 20
7 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
8 " " " " 4 Dec 20
9 " " " " 4 Dec 20
10 " " " " 4 Dec 20
11 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
12 S.F. 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
13 " " " " 4 Dec 20
14 " " " " 4 Dec 20
15 " " " " 4 Dec 20
16 " " " " 4 Dec 20

17 Seattle 1921 Resident 4 July 21
18 " " " " 4 July 21
19 " " " " 4 July 21
20 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
21 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
22 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
23 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
24 Montreal Jan 1911 Resident 6 July 21
25 Seattle Jan 1911 Resident 4 Dec 20
26 Seattle 1920 Resident 4 Dec 20
27 " " " " 4 Dec 20
28 " " " " 4 Dec 20
29 " " " " 4 Dec 20
30 " " " " 4 Dec 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

8

38800 / 62

Inspector In Charge

一

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

38800 / 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 48-48 | Anger | John W. | 41 | MM | 1000 | VERIFIED JUL 10 1925 | Nat | Revin | James Gressack | Cal. | Asilena | |
| 2 | 48-49 | " | Amy | 40 | FM | 7000 | VERIFIED JUL 1 1925 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 48-50 | " | Beatrice | 17 | FS | Steno | VERIFIED JUL 3 1926 | Nat | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Harold | 14 | MS | none | 104330. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Raymond | 11 | MS | " | 3/30/31 #23-14187 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | 3674 | Cox | Wm J.E. | 26 | MS | artist | 725243-4/13 | " | Pho | Victoria | Cal | San Francisco | |
| 7 | 192471 | Harrison | Fred A. | 37 | MS | farmer | VERIFIED MAR 12 1926 | " | Sack | Carlsbad | W | Seattle | |
| 8 | 183180 | Hammer | Daniel | 25 | MS | farmer | " | " | German | Alto | La Sue | On | Portland |
| 9 | 183719 | Jondry | William F. | 30 | FM | none | " | " | English | Pho | Victoria | W | Tacoma |
| 10 | 183181 | Harmel | Fred | 27 | MS | farmer | " | " | German | Alto | Spring Grove | On | Portland |
| 11 | 183181 | Drury | John | 39 | MS | " | " | " | Irish | Sack | Law | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 12 | 3679 | Hilmer | Hannah F. | 45 | FM | none | " | " | Engl | Pho | Victoria | " | San Francisco |
| 13 | 3680 | Irvin | Russell | 40 | WM | carpenter | " | " | " | Alto | Calgary | " | Los Angeles |
| 14 | 7135 | Campbell | Amos | 57 | WM | farmer | " | " | Scotl | " | Edmonton | " | " |
| 15 | 7136 | " | Edith | 53 | FM | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 7137 | " | Jan | 16 | MS | " | 114/1097 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 707874 | Mackay | Donald C. | 39 | MM | lugar | 123/99-3/30/32 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 707875 | Curbert | William A. | 22 | MS | farmer | 1-13-36 #22-52359 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 70906 | Junner | Catherine | 44 | FM | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 197614 | Crute | Elizabeth E. | 54 | FM | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 70909 | Cooper | Harold | 37 | MS | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 197477 | Sexton | Maurice J. | 28 | MS | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 183190 | McLennan | Margaret C. | 24 | FM | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 70910 | Studer | Oskar | 42 | MS | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 183191 | Wilson | Charles T. | 34 | MS | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 197494 | Berry | Jacob | 53 | MM | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 197495 | " | Ella | 46 | FM | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 197496 | " | John | 18 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Rosella | 14 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Clotilda | 13 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.
on
List. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date
of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 8 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 10 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 12 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 17 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 18 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 19 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 22 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 24 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |
| 29 | Boston | 1920 | Abel | 29 Nov 20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | 29 Nov 20 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 2

38300/61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector In Charge

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 7
88800/61

| 88800/61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*Indicated where permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abie to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abie to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CPH 197460 | Neuman | Mae | 30 | 2 M | none | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Canada | Wife Marie Sheppard | Cal. Fresno | |
| 2 | | " | Frances | 5 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Sarah | 7 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Marjorie | 8 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | CPH 183161 | Croghan | Norman | 31 | M M | Clk | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Victoria | Wife Marie Sheppard | Que. Portland | |
| 6 | CPH 183165 | Sheppard | William | 24 | M M | Coal | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Victoria | Wife Marie Sheppard | Wm. Cl. Elmer | |
| 7 | CPH 183167 | Sherwood | Olivia | 30 | FS | House | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Victoria | Wife Marie Sheppard | " | Seattle |
| 8 | CPH 183169 | Berry | Ethel | 38 | FS | Book | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Que. Montreal | Wife Marie Sheppard | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Muriel E | 8 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | CPH 197464 | Losowitch | Nicholai | 39 | M M | Farmer | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | Polish | Wife Marie Sheppard | Cal. Fresno | |
| 11 | CPH 197465 | " | Annie | 29 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Annie | 9 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | George | 7 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Roy | 5 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Cloud | 3 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Edna | 3 | FS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | CPH 197463 | Martin | Peter P | 21 | MS | Auto | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | German | Wife Marie Sheppard | " | " |
| 18 | CPH 197464 | Travis | Constance | 37 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | CPH 197465 | Waxstock | Sarah | 25 | MS | Electric | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | CPH 197466 | Clyde | Edwin J | 59 | M M | Master | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | CPH 197467 | Clyde | Madeline | 50 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | CPH 197468 | Burton | Frank O | 50 | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | CPH 197469 | " | Margaret | 46 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | CPH 197470 | McCulloch | Samuel | 39 | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | CPH 197471 | " | Agnes F. | 34 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Russell R | 8 | MS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Gordon E | 4 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | James E | 1 | MS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | CPH 197472 | Fenn | John | 41 | M M | Farmer | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Nat. | White | U.S. Nat. | Wife Marie Sheppard | " | " |
| 30 | CPH 197473 | " | Emily | 41 | FS | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

E. Smith
J. J. Moraghan
Roy M. Peterson* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

| | |
|--|----|
| G-159
(12-13-64) | |
| CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT | |
| PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON | |
| 2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS | |
| INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54) | |
| 3. REEL NO. | 56 |
| 4. STARTING DATE | |
| JULY 24, 1921 | |
| 6. ENDING DATE | |
| 7. CARRIER | |
| 9. NUMBER OF IMAGES | |
| 11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE | |
| 8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS | |
| 10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED | |

Reel No.

- 56 -

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

CREW LISTS

~~ZNYTPOREFLOOFPDFOGRM901499~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Colloquium: Sound and Silence

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

GPO 971186

283

64